

35  
62

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY

MAR 26 1962

CHICAGO

# GeoScience Abstracts

*Index*

Vol. 3, No. 12, Pt. 2

1961

*published by the*  
**AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE**



## GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

*published by the  
American Geological Institute*

### EDITORIAL STAFF

MARTIN RUSSELL, *Managing Editor*  
ANNE C. SANGREE, *Editor*  
LOIS M. DANE, *Assistant Editor*

**EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD**  
*to be named*

## AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

IAN CAMPBELL, *President*  
GORDON I. ATWATER, *Vice President*  
RAYMOND C. MOORE, *Past President*  
DONALD H. DOW, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
MICHEL T. HALBOUTY, *Finance Chairman*  
EDWARD B. ESPENSHADE, JR., *NAS Representative*  
ROBERT C. STEPHENSON, *Executive Director*

### MEMBER SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS  
AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION  
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING, METALLURGICAL  
AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERS  
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN STATE GEOLOGISTS  
GEOCHEMICAL SOCIETY  
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS  
PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS  
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND  
MINERALOGISTS  
SOCIETY OF VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY

The American Geological Institute operates under the National Academy of Sciences. It is governed by an Executive Committee and a Board of Directors composed of two directors from each of the Member Societies.

GeoScience Abstracts is published monthly, beginning with Volume 1, Number 1, January 1959, and replaces Geological Abstracts which was discontinued by the Geological Society of America at the end of 1958. The journal has received a grant in aid from the National Science Foundation to provide initial working funds.

GeoScience Abstracts will work toward complete coverage of all significant North American literature in geology, solid earth geophysics and related areas of science. It will also include abstracts of Soviet literature which has been translated and published in North America. The journal will have a monthly author index and an annual subject index.

To attain the goal of essentially complete coverage of all significant North American literature in the field, GeoScience Abstracts will need the full cooperation and aid of the profession. Suggestions as to additional sources of literature to be covered will be gratefully received by the editorial staff.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

The subscription rates to GeoScience Abstracts have been established based on the number of users and the classification of the subscribers as follows:

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| A. To individual members of AGI Member Societies on the GeoTimes mailing list..... | \$15.00 |
| B. Non-member individuals; colleges and universities; public libraries.....        | \$35.00 |
| C. Private organizations and government agencies.....                              | \$65.00 |

Foreign postage: No additional charge to Canada and Mexico; to Pan American Union countries add \$0.50 per year; to all other foreign countries add \$1.00 per year. Single copy prices: A—\$1.50; B—\$3.00; C—\$6.00. Back volumes of Geological Abstracts (Vol. 4—1956; Vol. 5—1957; Vol. 6—1958) available at \$5.00 per volume. Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C.

*Address editorial and subscription inquiries to*

**AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE**

**2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D. C.**

# GeoScience Abstracts

*published monthly by the*  
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

VOL. 3

1961

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Subject Index .....	1
Author Index .....	105

Material which may be used when binding the twelve numbers of Volume 3, and these indexes, is included at the back.

# Geoscience Abstracts

Published by the  
Geological Society of America

1971

1971

1971

1971

1971

1971

1971

1971

# SUBJECT INDEX

The index headings are, with some modifications, those used in the indexes of the U.S. Geological Survey Bibliography of North American Geology and the Geological Society of America Bibliography and Index of Geology Exclusive of North America. The entries in GeoScience Abstracts, v.3, no.1-12, have been numbered consecutively through the year. The numbers in this index refer to these numbers.

## Addresses.

- Attributes of geologic profession: 3-4299.
- Future need for geophysics: 3-2961.
- Geological perspectives: 3-2479.
- Ground-water resources, development, management: 3-2377.
- Impact Soviet oil: 3-4275.
- Role specialist: 3-4300.
- Stratigraphic panorama: 3-1801.
- Years ahead for exploration: 3-4254.

Aden Protectorates, paleomagnetism volcanics: 3-1547.

Aerial maps. See Maps.

Aerial photography. See Photogeology.

Aerial reconnaissance, Canada, aviation and mining industry: 3-930.

## Africa.

- Mineral resources and economic development: 3-2793.
- Mississippi Valley type ore occurrences: 3-1706.
- Petroleum, developments, generalized geology, atlas: 3-1753.
- Developments, 1959, 1960: 3-980, 3-3530.
- Geologic conditions, current activity, oil potential: 3-2080.
- Spanish Sahara prospects: 3-4277.
- Togoland-Dahomey prospects: 3-2081.

Age determinations. See Geologic time.

## Alabama.

- Bibliography geology, 1935-1958: 3-659.

### Areas described.

- Southwest, Cenozoic, guidebook: 3-1763.

### Geohydrology.

- Autauga County, ground-water resources: 3-2004.
- Calhoun County, geology and ground-water resources: 3-611.
- Colbert County, ground-water study: 3-2005.
- Ground-water levels, 1957-1958: 3-610.
- Madison County, ground-water levels: 3-2747.
- Wilcox County, geology and ground-water resources: 3-612.

### Geophysics.

- Chemical magnetization, rocks: 2-165.

### Historical geology.

- Ordovician, Upper, clarification by Bryozoa: 3-1452.
- Red Mountain area: 3-4024.
- Pennsylvanian, "coal measures," correlation: 3-4031.

### Maps, Geologic.

- Huntsville quadrangle: 3-3568.

### Paleontology.

- Dinosaurs, Selma formation, Cretaceous: 3-2274.
- Jackson Eocene Ostracoda, Cocoa sand: 3-4072.
- Microforaminifera, Oligocene Marianna limestone, Little Stave Creek: 3-1189.

## Alaska.

- Arctic bibliography, v.9: 3-1013.
- Geology, symposium: 3-3951.

### Areas described.

- Craig C-2 quadrangle, Prince of Wales Island: 3-3953.
- Kiska Island, Aleutians: 3-3954.
- Lower Kuskokwim-Bristol Bay region: 3-2498.
- Shaviovik and Sagavanirktok rivers region: 3-2892.

### Economic Geology.

- Cassiterite, placer, "Manley tin belt": 3-1708.
- Div. Mines and Minerals, report, 1960: 3-3456.
- Petroleum developments, 1960: 3-3487.
- Geology and possibilities: 3-2433.
- Tin-gold, Tofty tin belt, Manley Hot Springs district: 3-2411.
- Tin-tungsten, metallization and argillization, Lost River tin mine: 3-951.

### Engineering geology.

- Cape Thompson region, geologic investigations, Project Chariot, Phase III: 3-2833.
- Foundations in permafrost: 3-2816.
- Jet drilling, Fairbanks area: 3-2810.
- Timber piles in permafrost, radar station, Kotzebue: 3-2093.

## Geochemistry.

- Afognak Island, sources phosphorous and nitrogen for lakes: 3-3345.

## Geohydrology.

- Chugiak area, water wells and springs, data: 3-3426.
- Ground-water hydrology: 3-4209.
- Water resources: 3-4208.

## Geophysics.

- Cook Inlet area, aeromagnetic reconnaissance: 3-819.
- Copper River basin, geologic interpretation, magnetic data: 3-1546.
- Earth currents, activity, College, 1956-1958, 1959: 3-168, 3-169.
- Disturbances: 3-1550.
- Effect topography and geology: 3-167.
- Earthquakes, Apr. 7, 1958: 3-511.
- S waves, earthquakes: 3-515.

## Historical Geology.

- Devonian-Mississippian, De Long Mountains, northern: 3-2550.
- Quaternary, Nome, coastal plain, type section for Bering Strait region: 3-2249.

## Maps, Geologic.

- Admiralty Island: 3-418.
- Hagemeister Island quadrangle: 3-3184.

## Maps, Miscellaneous.

- Glacier maps: 3-3183.
- Mt. McKinley, topography: 3-2119, 3-2474.

## Maps, Oil and gas.

- Kenai Peninsula, oil and gas fields: 3-2490.

## Mineralogy.

- Shungnak jade project: 3-2720.

## Paleontology.

- Amber, Cretaceous, Arctic Coastal Plain: 3-147.
- Ammonites, Jurassic (Bajocian): 3-3283.
- Seabee formation, Cretaceous, northern: 3-1500.
- Ostracoda, Pleistocene, Arctic Coastal Plain: 3-4073.

- Pelecypods, *Inoceramus*, Upper Cretaceous: 3-136.

## Petrology.

- Ultramafic complexes, southeastern, correlation with North America and world: 3-2352.
- Origin: 3-2351.
- Umnak and Bogoslof islands, three volcanic suites: 3-1273.

## Physiography.

- Abandoned cirques, Alaska-Canada Boundary Range: 3-3973.
- Chukchi shelf off Ogotoruk Creek, marine geology and bathymetry: 3-3988.
- Eolian deposits, Matanuska Valley agricultural area: 3-3229.
- Gulkana Glacier Expedition, 1960: 3-2514.
- Hydrodynamics, lakes, Pt. Barrow region: 3-456.
- Lakes, Arctic Coastal Plain, oriented, hydrodynamics: 3-1420.
- Northern, hydrodynamic analysis circulation and orientation: 3-3981.
- Mount Chamberlain area, Brooks Range, glacial geology: 3-3974.
- Mud volcanoes, Copper River basin: 3-3991.
- Muldrow, Black Rapids, Susitna glaciers, exceptional advances: 3-76.
- Sea level falling or land rising, southeast: 3-2909.

## Alberta.

- Research Council, annual report, 1960: 3-2098.

## Areas described.

- Athabasca Valley, Rocky Mountain front ranges, Jasper National Park: 3-3588.
- Banff National Park, guidebook: 3-751.
- Cretaceous rocks, Smoky and Pine rivers, Rocky Mountain foothills: 3-427.
- Jasper, guidebook: 3-3586.
- McMurray area: 3-750.
- Rock Lake, guidebook: 3-743 through 3-748.

## Economic geology.

- Athabasca tar sands project: 3-312.

## Alberta - Continued

Coal, Clover Bar coal zone, Edmonton-Morinville district: 3-2083.

Cretaceous, Sheep Creek-Wildhay River: 3-748.

Gypsum and anhydrite deposits: 3-3447.

Petroleum, Athabasca tar sands, mining and ore disposal: 3-981.

Swan Hills oil field, Devonian limestone reef reservoir: 3-4268.

Geochemistry.

Abee meteorite, June 9, 1952: 3-1596.

Athabasca petroleum deposit: 3-3342.

Geohydrology.

Calgary area, estimating ground-water recharge from stream hydrographs: 3-2381.

Farm water supply from quicksand: 3-1999.

Pembina area, ground-water resources: 3-3424.

Geophysics.

Athabasca Glacier, electrical resistivity studies: 3-835.

Induction and galvanic resistivity studies: 3-4105.

Historical geology.

Carboniferous, correlations, Mount Greenock-Box Canyon: 3-3589.

Tunnel Mountain-Rundle relationships: 3-3590.

Carboniferous-Permian, Rocky Mountain group, Banff area: 3-2232.

Cretaceous, Alberta group, Rocky Mountain foothills: 3-2236.

Edmonton formation: 3-1139.

Devonian, facies analysis, Wabamun group: 3-104.

Jasper basin: 3-745.

Reef sedimentation, Duhamel area: 3-2549.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, Minnes formation: 3-747.

Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary: 3-1130.

Paleozoic, upper, Banff area, revision nomenclature: 3-2557.

Permian, Jasper area, stratigraphy, post-Carboniferous unconformity: 3-3591.

Precambrian, Jasper region: 3-744.

Jasper-Geikie area: 3-3587.

Triassic, Rock Lake area: 3-746.

Maps, Geologic.

Fort Fitzgerald: 3-668.

Maps, Oil and gas.

Oil and gas fields, discoveries: 3-2111.

Paleozoic surface, area no.4, no.5: 3-2, 3-2858.

Maps, Photogeologic.

Exshaw-Golden: 3-667.

Paleontology.

Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Smoky River area: 3-811.

Hadrosaurian ichnite, Cretaceous St. Mary River formation: 3-4058.

Petrology.

Cretaceous sandstones, porosity reduction: 3-4196.

Devonian limestone bank-atoll reservoirs, Swan Hills area: 3-2374.

Upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales, resistivity mapping and petrophysical study: 3-2372.

Physiography.

Buried valleys, central and southern: 3-2910.

Sturgeon Lake area, surficial geology: 3-463.

Structural geology.

Concentric folding, foothills and mountains: 3-749.

Interstratal peel, Maverick Hill: 3-3997.

## Albite.

In granitic rocks, origin: 3-1967.

Melting temperatures, effects NH<sub>3</sub> and HF, H<sub>2</sub>O: 3-1242.

## Algae.

Epiphyton, morphology and systematic position: 3-3667.

Eugonophyllum, new Pennsylvanian and Permian genus: 3-4074.

Jurassic, U.S. Gulf Coast: 3-1529.

Pycnoporidium sinuosum, n.sp., Late Cretaceous, Guatemala: 3-1530.

Role in formation beach rock, Caribbean islands: 3-913.

Stromatolites and facies: 3-1528.

Recent, ancient analogues, Florida, Bahamas: 3-2883.

Riphean, Urals: 3-3666.

Stromatolitic bioherms, Cambrian Maynardville limestone, Tennessee: 3-3643.

Algarites, U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan: 3-979, 3-3478.

Alluvium.

Colorado, Quaternary, near Denver: 3-1826.

Nebraska, North Loup River, late Wisconsin: 3-4053.

Texas, Brazos River, degradational stream deposits: 3-1090.

West Virginia, Kanawha County, Quaternary, particle-size and permeability studies: 3-4229.

Aluminum.

Australia: 3-2418.

New Mexico, Petaca district: 3-957.

U.S., southeastern, kyanite, sillimanite, andalusite deposits: 3-956.

World outlook: 3-2040.

Amber, Alaska, Cretaceous, Arctic Coastal Plain: 3-147.

Ammonoidea. See Cephalopoda.

Amphibia.

Eorubeta, new frog, Eocene, Nevada: 3-1166.

Hesperoherpeton garnettense, Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 3-2587.

Neoscaphiopus and other Pliocene pelobatid frogs: 3-2588.

Amphiboles.

Amphibolite rocks, fluorescent X-ray spectrographic analyses: 3-1972.

Calciferous amphiboles, oxyhornblende, kaersutite, and barkevikite: 3-2691.

Proto-amphibole, new polytype: 3-579.

Andalusite, U.S., southeastern: 3-956.

Angola, descloizite-mottramite series of vanadates, Minas do Lueca: 3-572.

Annelida. See Worms.

Antarctica.

Determination past climate by thermoluminescence rocks: 3-897.

Mount Terror volcano, McMurdo Sound region, news report: 3-593.

Research programs, geology and geophysics: 3-1745.

U.S. scientific programs, geology: 3-1746.

Areas described.

Amundsen and Sandau mountains, Queen Mary Land: 3-1080.

Bellingshausen Sea region: 3-1416.

Victoria Land, newly discovered mountain range: 3-439.

West Antarctica: 3-1079.

Economic geology.

Coal, Mackay Glacier region: 3-647.

Geochemistry.

Spherules from ice cap: 3-1602.

Geohydrology.

Saline lakes and drill-hole brines, McMurdo Sound: 3-282.

Geophysics.

Frozen earth, electrical resistivity: 3-172.

Ice, thickness, from gravimetric measurements: 3-3685.

Magnetic declinations, west: 3-2971.

Seismic and gravimetric studies, ice and structure, eastern: 3-865.

Seismic observations, crust: 3-3751.

'Warm' water under ice, lakes: 3-1237.

Historical geology.

Age rocks, east Antarctic platform: 3-3657.

Basal sedimentary section, Windy Gully, Taylor Glacier, Victoria Land: 3-2261.

Paleozoic, lower, pegmatites and charnockite lens, Lützow-Holm Bay: 3-2924.

Precambrian, age oldest rocks: 3-2925.

Petrology.

Bottom sediments, Indian Ocean sector: 3-1319.

Marine-sediment thickness, eastern Ross Sea: 3-2376.

Pyritic sediments, sulfate-reducing bacteria, McMurdo Sound region: 3-3846.

Physiography.

Filchner ice shelf, extent: 3-3609.

Little America station, glaciological regime: 3-2175.

Marguerite Bay area, Palmer Peninsula, geomorphology: 3-88.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Antarctica - Continued

- Multiple glaciation, McMurdo Sound region: 3-453.
- Ross Ice Shelf, deformation near Bay of Whales: 3-3220.
- Weathering quartz diorite, Marble Point, McMurdo Sound: 3-3980.

## Anthozoa.

- Ankhelesma, new Mississippian genus, morphology and ontogeny: 3-1485.
- Devonian rugose corals, lower Mackenzie valley, Northwest Territories: 3-4059.
- Metriophylloid genera, Devonian Hamilton group, New York: 3-3276.
- Montana, Mississippian Madison group, Williston basin: 3-1484.
- Northwest Territories, Devonian: 3-496.
- Permian, Ellesmere Island: 3-2574.
- Ontario-Quebec, Ordovician-Silurian, Lake Timiskaming area: 3-3251.
- Zaphrentoid corals, Ordovician and Silurian, systematic position: 3-1483.

## Anticlines.

- Romania, Surani anticline, oil reservoirs: 3-323.
- Simple concentric folding, depth of basal shearing plane: 3-2200.
- U.S.S.R., Kassarma anticline, Cretaceous stratigraphy, Aral Sea: 3-118.
- Utah, Lisbon Valley, structure maps, oil and gas wells: 3-738, 3-739, 3-740.

## Antimony, detection dislocation defects by etch method: 3-3060.

## Apatite.

- Nebraska, determination in soils: 3-900.
- Oklahoma, Caddo County: 3-1269.
- Roger Mills County: 3-1270.
- Structure and diadochic substitutions, apatite group: 3-766.
- Virginia, Morefield pegmatite, Amelia County: 3-901.

## Appalachians.

- Caves, in folded limestone: 3-1423.
- Terminations passages as evidence shallow phreatic origin: 3-1427.
- Tectonics: 3-2208.

## Apparatus. See Instruments and apparatus.

## Aquifer. See Ground water.

## Arabia. See Saudi Arabia and other independent countries.

## Archean. See Precambrian.

## Archeocyathids.

- U.S.S.R., Bazaikh horizon, Kiya river: 3-132.
- Tersliids, Cambrian, Chitinsk district: 3-131.

## Arctic Ocean.

- Arctic basin, origin, history geologic thought: 3-4001.
- Arlis II, ice island: 3-2513.
- Beaufort Sea, bathymetry: 3-3989.
- Dredged gravels: 3-4198.
- Drift station Bravo, T-3, 1958-1959, geophysical investigations: 3-4128.
- Drift station Charlie, results geological-geophysical investigations: 3-4129.
- Exploration, bathymetry, geomagnetic studies: 3-2531.
- Extension mid-oceanic ridge: 3-4002.
- Fletcher's ice island T-3, origin parallel pattern meltwater lakes: 3-2173.
- Surface morphology: 3-3965.
- Geology, symposium: 3-3951.
- Oceanographic observations: 3-786.
- Pleistocene climate changes: 3-3962.
- Seismic studies, floor: 3-4120.

## Arctic regions (general).

- Arctic bibliography, v.9: 3-1013.
- Geological history: 3-3653.
- Geology, symposium: 3-3951.

## Argentina.

- Oil and gas map: 3-1056.
- Ranquilite, calcium uranyl silicate, Mendoza province: 3-578.
- Tertiary teleosts: 3-3290.
- Tierra del Fuego, geology, petroleum possibilities: 3-321.
- Triassic, vertebrate-bearing continental strata, Mendoza region: 3-114.

## Valvatiidae, early Tertiary: 3-4060.

## Argon.

- Ar<sup>37</sup>, Ar<sup>39</sup> in meteorites: 3-213, 3-219.
- Ar<sup>38</sup> in uranium minerals: 3-3795.
- Diffusion in glauconite, microcline, sanidine, leucite, phlogopite: 3-533.
- Diffusion in sylvite: 3-3021.
- In carbonaceous chondrites and ureilites: 3-3767.
- In natural gases: 3-1607.
- Method determining age rocks and minerals: 3-1907.
- Migration in rocks and minerals: 3-3774.
- Radiogenic, diffusion in feldspars: 3-1603.
- Loss in micas: 3-1241.
- Retention in micas: 3-3773.
- Arid regions, permafrost, surface features, N. Greenland: 3-3977.

## Arizona.

- Gila-San Simon Valley, utilization arid lands project: 3-2110.
- Sunset crater: 3-3391.

## Areas described.

- House Rock Valley area: 3-2499.
- Lower Bonita Creek area: 3-1758.
- Safford Valley, Graham County: 3-1759.
- Late Cenozoic geology: 3-1760.
- Sedimentology and stratigraphy, basin-fill sediments: 3-1761.
- Topographic, physiographic, structural subdivisions: 3-1757.

## Economic geology.

- Barite deposits: 3-1343.
- Coal, Cretaceous, petrographic study: 3-2084.
- Copper resources, exploitation: 3-1338.
- Isopach mapping, photogeologic methods, location swales and channels, Monument Valley area: 3-933.
- Manganese deposits, eastern: 3-4246.
- Natural gas, Black Mesa basin possibilities: 3-3472.
- Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3488.
- Rare-earth mineral deposits, Mohave County: 3-1712.
- Tungsten deposits, Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz Counties: 3-4242.
- Uranium, geochemical test diabase as ore source, Dripping Spring district: 3-2407.
- Riverview mine, Coconino County: 3-3442.

## Engineering geology.

- Yuma Valley, ground water and drainage: 3-1372.

## Geohydrology.

- Ground water, 1959-1960: 3-1680.
- Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation, ground water: 3-2007.
- Safford Valley, inner valley alluvium, geology and aquifer characteristics: 3-2006.
- Water use by riparian vegetation, Cottonwood Wash: 3-921.

## Geophysics.

- Crustal structure, Nevada Test Site-Kingman, Arizona: 3-1582.

## Historical geology.

- Cenozoic, geology, Papago Indian Reservation: 3-1823.
- History: 3-1822.
- Cretaceous-Tertiary relationships 3-1821.
- Paleozoic-Cenozoic, Alpine-Nutriso area: 3-4049.
- Permian, Concha limestone and Rainvalley formation: 3-4037.
- Pleistocene, 111 Ranch beds, Graham County: 3-1825.
- Precambrian, rubidium-strontium ages, basement rocks: 3-1829.

## Maps, Geologic.

- Emmett Wash NW quadrangle: 3-1388.
- Paria Plateau SE quadrangle: 3-2878.
- Pinal Ranch quadrangle: 3-1389.
- San Pedro and Aravaipa valleys: 3-2489.

## Maps, Miscellaneous.

- Grand Canyon National Park: 3-54, 3-3185.

## Mineralogy.

- Allanite, Quijotoa Mountains, Pima County: 3-1947.
- New occurrences, minerals: 3-1951.
- Shattuckite, differential thermal analysis: 3-1942.

## Paleontology.

- Bibliography, paleontological literature, invertebrates: 3-1831.

# GEOScience ABSTRACTS

## Arizona - Continued

- Dinosaur-bearing section, Cretaceous rocks, Empire Mountains: 3-1837.
- Micropaleobotanical research, late Tertiary sediments: 3-1842.
- Palaeohelcura, Permian: 3-1507.
- Pleistocene fauna, Ill Ranch area: 3-1844.
- Rampart Cave coprolite, ecology Shasta ground sloth: 3-1176.

## Petrology.

- Diabase, Magma mine, Superior: 3-1963.
- Probability assimilation rocks intruded by: 3-1964.
- Diatremes and ring intrusion, San Carlos Indian Reservation: 3-1957.
- Glen-San Juan Canyon region, gravel analysis: 3-1987.
- Obsidian in perlite flows, Superior region: 3-3083.
- Volcanic rocks, Santa Cruz County, correlation: 3-1958.

## Physiography.

- Drainage, origin: 3-1781.
- Pleistocene cinder dunes, Cameron area: 3-3618.
- Sonoran desert, early Pleistocene paleoclimatic record: 3-777.
- White Mountains, multiple Pleistocene glaciation: 3-3975.

## Structural geology.

- Jointing, Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area: 3-1110.
- Meteor Crater, penetration mechanics: 3-2204.
- Precambrian structures: 3-1797.

## Arkansas.

### Areas described.

- Ouachita Mountain core area, Montgomery County: 3-1065.
- Southwest, Cretaceous; oil-field papers; guidebook: 3-2500.

### Economic geology.

- Coal resources, 1954: 3-328.
- Gold and silver in manganese ore, Polk County: 3-1704.
- Metals in hypogene veins, zonal arrangement: 3-938.
- Nickel in soapstone, Saline County: 3-1707.
- Petroleum, Arkoma basin growth: 3-2073.
- Developments, 1960: 3-3489.
- Selenium, rubidium, yttrium, mineral veins: 3-952.

### Engineering geology.

- Red River at Garland City, bridge protection: 3-4289.

### Mineralogy.

- Kimzeyite, zirconium garnet, Magnet Cove: 3-4171.
- Arthropoda. See also Eurypterida; Insecta; Ostracoda.
- Eurypterida, Phyllocarida, Decapoda: 3-487.
- New York Silurian Syracuse formation: 3-1502.
- Palaeohelcura Gilmore, Permian, Arizona: 3-1507.

## Asia.

- Oil and gas developments, 1959, 1960: 3-980, 3-3531, 3-3532.

Exploration, west Central Asia: 3-3529.

- Asphalt. See also Bituminous rocks and sands.
- Separation n-octadecane-1-C<sup>14</sup> from asphaltic mixtures by elution chromatography: 3-1587.
- U.S.S.R., pebbles, Pliocene, Apsheron peninsula: 3-3899.
- Uranium and trace element content: 3-1609.

## Associations, etc.

- A.A.A.S. reports, China's mineral resources, Mohole plans: 3-664.
- Arctic Institute of North America: 3-4296.
- California Association of Engineering Geologists, 1960 annual meeting, program and abstracts: 3-994.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, annual report: 3-4087.
- Coastal geography, report of conference, 1961: 3-3987.
- Geological Society of America: 3-2850.
- Geologists' Association, Great Britain: 3-2105.
- Great Lakes Research, Third Conference, Proceedings, 1959: 3-2472.
- International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics: 3-815.

- Muskeg Research Conference, 6th, 1960, proceedings: 3-3545.

- National Association of Geology Teachers: 3-3937.
- New Zealand Speleological Society: 3-3983.
- Norsk Polarinstitutt, activities in Svalbard: 3-4295.

State Geologists Journal, Oct. 1960: 3-1014.

- University Committee on Polar Research, report: 3-3556.

Water for Texas, sixth annual conference: 3-4228.

## Atlantic Coastal Plain.

- Ground water, origin hydrochemical facies: 3-2383.
- Petroleum, New Jersey-South Carolina, developments, 1960: 3-3483.

Stratigraphic units, catalog type localities: 3-472.

## Atlantic Ocean. See also Submarine geology.

- Dating deep-sea cores by Pa<sup>231</sup>/Th<sup>230</sup> method: 3-1830.

Deep-sea sediment cores; sedimentation, Pleistocene chronology, pre-Pleistocene history: 3-1997.

Heat flow through floor: 3-3757.

Radiocarbon content: 3-200.

Seamount north of Madeira, geophysical investigations: 3-1102.

Sub-bottom reflection measurements, continental shelf, Bermuda banks, West Indies arc, west Atlantic basins: 3-198.

## Atolls. See also Reefs.

- Alberta, Devonian limestone bank-atoll reservoirs, Swan Hills area: 3-2374.
- Alexa Bank, drowned atoll, Melanesian border plateau: 3-1103.

## Australia.

### Economic geology.

- Aluminum: 3-2418.
- Brown coal, Latrobe Valley, Victoria: 3-2804.
- Lead ores, trace amounts silver, Broken Hill: 3-3120.
- Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-4278.
- Discovery, Tara, Queensland: 3-2437.
- Mineral resources: 3-1729.

### Geochemistry.

- Alkali elements in australites: 3-229.
- Anomalous leads, Broken Hill: 3-3049.
- Carbon isotopic composition marine invertebrates and coals, Permian: 3-4141.
- Moldavites and similar tektites: 3-1246.
- Rare gases in tektites: 3-228.

### Geophysics.

- Magnetic anisotropy, igneous rocks: 3-163.
- Thermomagnetic properties basalt, Victoria: 3-164.

### Historical geology.

- Precambrian, geochronology, Proterozoic granites, Northern Territory: 3-2258, 3-2259.

### Mineralogy.

- Bauxite deposits, Weipa, Queensland: 3-1933.
- Bertrandite from Mica Creek, Queensland: 3-3378.
- Ferrimolybdate, dehydration and rehydration, Lowther, New South Wales: 3-3063.
- Halloysite, fully-hydrated, Muswellbrook, New South Wales: 3-586.
- Nickel hydroxide, natural occurrence, Tasmania: 3-3074.
- Telluride deposits, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia: 3-869.

### Paleontology.

- Brachiopods, lower Carboniferous, Queensland: 3-1491.
- Ingelarella and Notospirifer, Permian, Queensland: 3-1492.
- Foraminifera, planktonic, Lakes Entrance oil shaft, Victoria: 3-1190.
- Megaspores, lower Mesozoic, Tasmania and South Australia: 3-1204.
- Mosasaur remains, upper Cretaceous, Western Australia: 3-1509.
- Permian ammonoids: 3-4062.
- Precambrian animals, Ediacara Hills, South Australia: 3-2262.
- Terebratuloid, new genera, Permian: 3-3279.

### Petrology.

- Carbonate sedimentation, Heron Island reef, Great

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Australia - Continued  
 Barrier Reef: 3-3413.  
 Layered diatremes, Sydney region, New South Wales: 3-4181.  
 Parry group, Upper Devonian-lower Carboniferous, Tamworth-Nundle district, New South Wales: 3-1322.  
 Pyroxenes in differentiated Tasmanian dolerite, optical and chemical studies: 3-4182.  
 Sedimentary xenoliths and dolerite patch pegmatites from analcite basalt intrusion, Sydney region: 3-1968.  
 Tamworth group, Devonian, New South Wales: 3-1321.  
Physiography.  
 Paleotemperature analyses, Mesozoic Belemnoida: 3-2171.  
 Avalanches, California, Lassen Volcanic National Park: 3-455.
- Aves.  
 Avian skull, mechanical implications, bearing on evolution and classification, birds: 3-802.  
Chendytes, Pleistocene flightless goose, San Diego area, California: 3-2275.  
Chendytes lawi, Anacapa Island, California: 3-3296.
- Bacteria, Kansas, Permian Wellington salt: 3-1531, 3-1532.
- Bahamas.  
 Oolitic sand: 3-606.  
 Recent stromatolites, ancient analogues: 3-2283.
- Barbados.  
 Cosmic dust in Tertiary Oceanic formation: 3-3769.  
 Exploration results, 1950-1958, stratigraphy and structure: 3-2214.
- Barite.  
 Arizona: 3-1343.  
 U.S.S.R., genesis in Sumsar zinc-lead deposit: 3-287.
- Barium, marine geochemistry: 3-2330.
- Basalt.  
 Anomalous remanent magnetization: 3-1214.  
 Australia, thermomagnetic properties, Victoria: 3-164.  
 Chemical distinctions between three principal series: 3-600.  
 Explosives in, Project Buckboard: 3-4283.  
 Hawaii, differentiation, lava suites, Kilauean eruptions: 3-2343.  
 Differentiation, Mauna Loa and Kilauea magma: 3-1274.  
 Iceland, eastern, zeolite zones and dike distribution, relation to structure: 3-594.  
 Magma, relationship between fractionation stage and temperature of beginning of crystallization: 3-1278.  
 Quebec, petrology, Ahr Lake area, Labrador trough: 3-252.  
 U.S.S.R., Sovgavan formation, Sikhote-Alin: 3-1144.  
 Weathered crust, west Volynya, mineralogy: 3-2725.  
 Ussurite, variety alkali basalt rocks: 3-3827.  
 Washington, Frost Mountain area, Cascades: 3-2366.
- Basins.  
 Arctic basin, extension mid-oceanic ridge: 3-4002.  
 Origin, history geologic thought: 3-4001.  
 Arizona, Black Mesa basin, gas possibilities: 3-3472.  
 Safford basin, Graham County, geology: 3-1759 through 3-1761.  
 California, Pleistocene lakes, geomorphology, mineral deposits: 3-3227.  
 Santa Barbara basin, stratification Recent sediments: 3-3415.  
 Gulf of Mexico, Orinoco, modern sedimentation: 3-1670.  
 India, Burhai Gondwana basin, Bihar, Talchir sedimentation: 3-1983.  
 Kentucky, Illinois basin, clay mineral sequence at Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity: 3-3257.  
 Mexico, Tampico-Misantla, Cretaceous-Tertiary contact: 3-2244.  
 Montana, Three Forks basin, origin and development: 3-3599.
- New Mexico, Chama basin, guidebook: 3-1404 through 3-1413.  
 San Juan basin, Dakota sandstone, Mancos shale: 3-1408.  
 Late Cretaceous, early Cenozoic: 3-1409.  
 Oklahoma, Anadarko and Ardmore basins, Pennsylvanian Springer sandstone: 3-2554.  
 Arkoma basin, guidebook: 3-3207.  
 Marietta basin, Stockton field: 3-2801.  
 Oklahoma-Arkansas, Arkoma basin growth, natural gas: 3-2073.  
 Texas, trace and minor elements, Woodbine subsurface waters, east Texas basin: 3-1614.  
 U.S.S.R., Caspian Sea depression, recent tectonism: 3-3638.  
 Chelyabinsk lignite basin, stratigraphy and structure: 3-74.  
 Donets, paleogeography, Carboniferous: 3-2922.  
 Kazan-Sergievsk basin, origin: 3-4012.  
 Kuznetsk coal basin, geology and tectonics: 3-1077.  
 Tengiz and Karaganda basins, formation: 3-3639.  
 U.S., Anadarko basin, oil and gas data: 3-1362.  
 Green River basin, gas possibilities: 3-3475.  
 Gulf Coastal basin, Louann salt, relation to salt domes: 3-1463.  
 Illinois basin, petroleum exploration: 3-2054.  
 Michigan basin, geology and radioactive waste disposal: 3-3163.  
 Paradox basin fold and fault belt, guidebook: 3-1064.  
 Utah-Colorado, Uinta basin, gas exploration: 3-3474.
- Batholiths.  
 California, Bald Rock batholith, Bidwell Bar, petrologic study: 3-1288.  
 Sierra Nevada batholith, sequences granitic intrusions: 3-1973.  
 Colorado, Pikes Peak, structure, petrology: 3-2157.  
 North America, Cordillera, ages of orogeny: 3-2256.  
 Ontario, Cutler batholith, age measurements: 3-125.  
 Texas-Colorado, late-Precambrian, petroectonics and petrochemistry: 3-2365.  
 U.S.S.R., Susamyr batholith, geochemistry gallium: 3-2661.  
 U.S., western, Mesozoic, distribution uranium: 3-3338.
- Bauxite.  
 Australia: 3-2418.  
 Mineralogy deposits, Weipa, Queensland: 3-1933.  
 Jamaica, origin: 3-2031.  
 Spain, Paleozoic, Leon: 3-958.  
 Thorium, uranium, zirconium concentrations in: 3-1608.  
 Titanium mineralogy and parent materials: 3-959.  
 U.S.S.R., Kairak deposit, titanium content: 3-3783.  
 Southern Urals, Mesozoic: 3-2041.  
 U.S.-Europe deposits, comparison: 3-2417.
- Bay of Bengal, organic matter, marine sediments: 3-271.
- Beaches. See also Changes of level; Glacial lakes; Shorelines; Terraces.  
 California, Santa Barbara, minerals: 3-907.  
 Florida, erosion and protection: 3-1370.  
 Maine, sediments, features: 3-1299.  
 Massachusetts, Cape Cod area, studies, 1953-1960: 3-2187.  
 Pennsylvania, Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, erosion control: 3-1373.  
 Rhode Island, mineralogy as indicator beach sand movement: 3-1305.  
 Sand, distinguishing from dune: 3-3406.  
 Svalbard, Nordaustlandet, radiocarbon dating, raised beaches: 3-4054.  
 Texas, gulf shore Bolivar Peninsula, erosion control: 3-1374.  
 U.S., Gulf Coast, texture and mineralogy, sands: 3-1304.
- Beaufort Sea, bathymetry: 3-3989.  
 Belgian Congo. See Congo.

- Benches. See Terraces.
- Bentonite.  
California, Otay deposit, San Diego County: 3-3448.  
Clay systems, viscosity of water in: 3-2704.  
Drilling fluids, solids concentration effects: 3-2711.  
Quebec, Grande Grève formation, Gaspé, Devonian, K-Ar age: 3-2254.  
U.S.S.R., Oglanly, Caspian Sea: 3-1345.  
Volcanic rocks, Cretaceous, Podoliya: 3-1639.
- Bering Sea, opal in marine sediments: 3-887.
- Bermuda.  
Caves, origin: 3-1424.  
Foraminifera, Recent planktonic, Sargasso Sea; ecology: 3-1186.  
Paleosols: 3-3985.  
Partially drowned, late mature, Pleistocene karst: 3-1093.
- Beryl.  
Colorado, Hyatt Ranch pegmatite, Larimer County: 3-1342.  
Maine, Moody Mountain, Oxford County: 3-903.  
Structure, position alkali metals: 3-2692.
- Beryllium.  
Better source needed: 3-4249.  
Canada: 3-625.  
Field test, Morin fluorescence method: 3-1334.  
Greenland, minerals in pegmatites, nepheline syenites, Ilimaussaq: 3-2335.  
Idaho, prospecting: 3-3127.  
In coals, U.S.: 3-3340.  
Isomorphous entry into crystalline mineral structures: 3-882.  
Tanganyika, granitic rocks: 3-1248.  
Transportation, role fluorine compounds: 3-2662.
- Bibliography.  
Alabama geology, 1935-1958: 3-659.  
Arctic bibliography, v.9: 3-1013.  
Arizona, ground water: 3-1680.  
Paleontological literature, invertebrates: 3-1831.  
California, Cretaceous microfossils: 3-3302.  
Canada, geography, 1959: 3-3555.  
Periglacial phenomena: 3-3979.  
Careers in engineering, mathematics, science: 3-2853.  
Chert, origin: 3-3409.  
China, geological periodicals: 3-3931.  
Colorado, gold deposits: 3-3116.  
Conodonts, 1949-1958: 3-2947.  
Dispersion surface waves and crustal structure: 3-2307.  
Europe, late Pleistocene climate: 3-3216.  
Exploration geophysics: 3-3314.  
Foraminifera, 1959, 1960: 3-2595, 3-2596, 3-2597.  
Index to genera and species, 1890-1950: 3-4068.  
Pre-Carboniferous: 3-2598.  
Fossil vertebrates, 1949-1953: 3-3659.  
Geobotanical method in geology, historical review and present status: 3-2846.  
Geochemical prospecting abstracts, 1955-1957: 3-3106.  
Geochemical techniques: 3-2020.  
Geochemistry carbonate sediments, sedimentary carbonate rocks: 3-540.  
Geological periodicals: 3-3554.  
Geomorphological Abstracts, v.1-in progress: 3-1417.  
Ground water, publications, U.S. Geological Survey, Ground Water Branch; 1959: 3-607.  
Hafnium: 3-1341.  
Ion supply to inland waters: 3-3344.  
Kentucky-Tennessee, Cumberland River valley, geology, resources: 3-2469.  
Microforms in print, guide: 3-2097.  
Micropaleontology, Germany, 1959: 3-1178.  
Poland: 3-1179.  
New York, glacial geology: 3-2903.  
North American geology, 1958: 3-2468.  
Ohio, Devonian-Mississippian shale sequence: 3-2551.  
Oil shale and shale oil, U.S. Bureau of Mines publications, 1917-1959: 3-2062.  
Oklahoma geology, 1960: 3-2837.  
Ontario, Cambrian-Quaternary geology, theses: 3-2835.  
Precambrian geology, theses: 3-2836.  
Pennsylvania geology to 1949: 3-3929.  
Petroleum and natural gas: 3-1351.  
Photointerpretation in geology: 3-348.  
Rare earths and monazite sands: 3-2778.  
Rock analyses, Ireland: 3-251.  
Russian serials in translation: 3-3930.  
Salt domes: 3-1762.  
Snow, ice and permafrost: 3-2902.  
Soils as factor in shoaling processes, literature review: 3-1368.  
Svalbard, structural history: 3-4010.  
Symmetry concepts, structural analysis deformed rocks: 3-3244.  
Texas, eastern, middle Eocene: 3-3212.  
U.S., Great Basin, Permo-Pennsylvanian strata: 3-4034.  
Great Lakes and drainage basins, 1950-1958: 3-2472.  
U.S. Geological Survey publications on geology radioactive deposits, 1942-1960: 3-3873.  
Vertebrate paleontology: 3-482, 3-3268.  
Washington, geology and mineral resources, 1937-1956: 3-660.
- Biogeochemistry.  
Biogenic sulfides: 3-2674.  
Biogeochemical periodic table, data: 3-236.  
Discussion and references: 3-237.  
Biogeochemical sampling and determination niobium in plants: 3-3047.  
Botanical prospecting, ore deposits: 3-1698.  
Calcite in *Lesquerella ovalifolia*: 3-1615.  
Cobalt migration, importance mud microflora: 3-3792.  
Health and geology: 3-893.  
Organic matter; polypeptides and amino acids in fossils and sediments in relation to geothermometry: 3-1616.  
Origin oil and oil deposits: 3-3468.  
U.S.S.R., nickel prospecting, Kola peninsula: 3-2767.  
Prospecting ore deposits, Tuva: 3-936.  
Uranium, prospecting in marshy areas: 3-2766.
- Biography.  
Ivan Mikhaylovich Gubkin: 3-3559.  
Charles Richard Van Hise, 1857-1918: 3-3172.  
Wesley Newcomb, 1808-1892, conchologist: 3-806.
- Bioherms, Tennessee, stromatolitic bioherms, Cambrian Maynardville limestone: 3-3643.
- Birds. See Aves.
- Bituminous rocks and sands.  
Alberta, Athabasca tar sands, mining and ore disposal: 3-981.  
Athabasca tar sands project: 3-312.  
Natural bitumens, occurrence, properties, uses: 3-4267.  
U.S.S.R., intrusive massifs, Kola peninsula: 3-1249.
- Black Hills, petrology, pegmatites, Keystone district: 3-254.
- Black sands. See Heavy minerals.
- Black Sea, fluctuations in levels, postglacial: 3-82.
- Blastoidea.  
*Deltoblastus*, Permian, Timor: 3-2578.  
*Devonoblastus* Reimann, type, Devonian: 3-2576.  
*Globoblastus* Hambach, type species: 3-1156.  
*Nucleocrinus elegans* Conrad: 3-1157.  
*Orbitremites* and *Ellipticoblastus*, type species: 3-1158.  
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, collection: 3-1155.  
*Polydeltoides*, Silurian, Oklahoma: 3-2575.  
*Ptychoblastus*, new Mississippian, Missouri: 3-1486.  
*Tricoelocrinus* Meek and Worthen, type: 3-2577.
- Bogs. See Organic terrain.
- Bolivia, upper Yacapani River, geologic reconnaissance: 3-73.
- Borates, U.S.S.R., supergene, in Cambrian dolomites, Aldan shield: 3-268.
- Boron.  
B1/B10 ratio, Searles Lake borax: 3-3798.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Boron - Continued

- California, minerals of Boron: 3-2334.
- Geobotanical method prospecting: 3-3108.
- Geochemical method determining paleosalinity: 3-2707.
- In clay minerals: 3-1901.
- In rocks, paleoecological research tool: 3-1150.
- Neutron logging in prospecting: 3-861.
- U.S.S.R., distribution and formation conditions in endogenetic borates, skarn deposits: 3-1344.
- Distribution in rocks, Urals: 3-2658.
- In rocks and skarn minerals, Vadimo-Aleksandrovsk datolite locality, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 3-2657.
- Botany, Fossil. See Paleobotany.
- Bottom sediments. See Sediments; Submarine geology.
- Boudinage, Mexico, sedimentary boudinage, Cretaceous limestones, Zimapan: 3-2370.
- Boulders, Montana, Flint Creek valley deposit: 3-3616.
- Brachiopoda.
  - Australia, lower Carboniferous faunas, Queensland: 3-1491.
  - Desmoinesia muricata, Pennsylvanian Lenapah limestone, Oklahoma: 3-1163.
  - Dinobolus, Silurian, northern British Columbia: 3-2267.
  - Ingelarella and Notospirifer, Permian, Queensland: 3-1492.
  - Lissatrypoidea concentrica (Hall), Silurian; lectotype: 3-134.
  - Mineralogy, 018/016 ratios, strontium and magnesium contents; history of oceans: 3-3347.
  - Northwest Territories, Devonian: 3-496, 3-2269.
  - Nova Scotia, Rhenish Lower Devonian, implications: 3-2268.
  - Parathyridina mexicana n.sp., Jurassic, Mexico: 3-3661.
  - Productoidea, morphology, classification, life habits: 3-135.
  - Pseudopunctate brachiopods, classification: 3-1490.
  - Reticulata, Belle City limestone, Pennsylvanian: 3-2582.
  - Spirifer occiduus, new name, geologic history: 3-1489.
  - Terebratuloid genera, new, Permian, Australia: 3-3279.
  - Upper Paleozoic, new genera: 3-3278.
  - Vagrana, new genus of family Atrypidae Gill, U.S.S.R.: 3-3660.
  - Yukon Territory, Permo-Carboniferous, index: 3-2233.
- Brazil.
  - Early Mesozoic wind patterns from dune bedding, Botucatu sandstone: 3-3619.
  - Leveling by rock-floor robbing: 3-458.
  - Minor element abundance, Minas Gerais: 3-1606.
  - Petroleum, further exploration useless: 3-2077.
  - Pleistocene-Recent, supposed Pliocene Pebas beds, upper Jurua river: 3-3265.
  - Precambrian, age measurements, Minas Gerais: 3-3655.
- Breccia.
  - British Columbia, Highland Valley, copper mineralization: 3-949.
  - Columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits: 3-3111.
  - Indiana, Mississippian St. Louis limestone: 3-3401.
  - Mineralized breccia pipes, significance: 3-2022.
  - Montana, evaporite solution breccias, Mississippi-an: 3-3411.
  - Newfoundland, Cow Head breccias: 3-265.
  - Ontario, Holleford crater, petrographic and geochemical study: 3-3408.
  - U.S.S.R., Carboniferous limestone, Chernyshev ridge: 3-3845.
  - Utah, breccia blocks (Mississippian), Welcome Spring area: 3-95.
  - Wyoming, Tertiary volcanic, origin Absaroka Mountains, Yellowstone National Park: 3-2344.
- Brines.
  - Antarctica, saline lakes and drill-hole brines,

- McMurdo Sound: 3-282.
- Kentucky, effect Greensburg oilfield brines on streams, wells, springs, upper Green River basin: 3-609.
- Manitoba: 3-2784.
- Oklahoma, salt springs, western: 3-2743.
- Texas, Chambers and Richland creeks, Navarro County: 3-1677.
- British Columbia.
  - Areas described.
    - Atlin map-area: 3-1058.
    - Columbia River between Bluewater Creek and Mica Creek: 3-752.
    - Cretaceous rocks, Smoky and Pine rivers, Rocky Mountain foothills: 3-427.
    - Nelson map-area: 3-2495.
  - Economic geology.
    - Bannockburn basin, Lardeau-area, ore deposits: 3-2787.
    - Copper, Highland Valley, porphyries, breccias, mineralization: 3-949.
    - Dept. of Mines, annual report, 1959: 3-963.
    - Lead-zinc, H.B. mine, Salmo district: 3-2032.
    - Mineral King mine, Purcell Range: 3-1336.
    - Reeves MacDonald operation, Salmo district: 3-2033.
    - River Jordan, Revelstoke division: 3-4240.
    - Toby Creek, Mineral King mine: 3-945.
    - Magnetite, Lodestone Mountain stock: 3-954.
    - Mineral deposits, Queen Charlotte Islands, geology and setting: 3-2788.
    - Zinc, Revelstoke, Mastodon mine: 3-946.
    - Zinc and copper contents plutonic rocks, southern: 3-2404.
  - Engineering geology.
    - Landslide problem, highway construction: 3-657, 3-2094.
  - Geohydrology.
    - Sumas, Chilliwack, Kent municipalities, groundwater resources: 3-2385.
  - Geophysics.
    - Southern Rocky Mountain Trench area, gravity measurements: 3-4082.
  - Historical geology.
    - Cretaceous, Gething and Bluesky formations, northeastern: 3-797.
    - Tertiary plant-bearing deposits, radioactive dating: 3-1828.
    - Triassic, Rocky Mountains and foothills: 3-4041.
  - Maps, Geologic.
    - Chilliwack, surficial geology: 3-369.
    - Courtenay, surficial geology: 3-2112.
    - Fernie (west half), Kootenay district: 3-370.
    - Kechika, Cassiar district: 3-371.
    - Prince George, Cariboo district: 3-3173.
    - Quesnel Lake region: 3-372, 3-3560.
    - Rabbit River region: 3-3561.
  - Maps, Oil and gas.
    - Oil and gas fields, discoveries: 3-2111.
  - Mineralogy.
    - Volborthite, Vancouver Island, Quadra Island: 3-3371.
  - Paleontology.
    - Ammonoid faunas, Triassic Pardonet formation: 3-3662.
    - Dinobolus, Sandpile group, Silurian: 3-2267.
    - Hyolithes, operculum and mode of life: 3-1497.
    - Salterian molting in trilobite Ogygopsis Walc., Cambrian: 3-2586.
  - Petrology.
    - Halfway sand, Milligan Creek oil field, primary structures: 3-3400.
    - Ice River complex, differentiation trends: 3-1961.
  - Physiography.
    - Abandoned cirques, Alaska-Canada Boundary Range: 3-3973.
    - Commander Glacier, Purcell Range, advance, 1954-1960: 3-2174.
  - Brown coal. See Lignite.
  - Bryozoa.
    - Alabama, Ordovician: 3-1452.
    - Batostoma, Anaphragma, Amplexopora, revision: 3-2266.
    - Cryptostome, Ordovician and Silurian, Anticosti

- Bryozoa - Continued  
Island, Quebec: 3-1487, 3-2933.  
Fenestrate, Mississippian, central Utah: 3-1488.  
Mississippian Glen Dean limestone, Indiana: 3-2581.
- Building stone. See Construction materials; Granite; Limestone; Sandstone; Marble.
- Bulgaria.  
Kyanite genesis in quartz veins: 3-4173.  
Magmatism and distribution associated ore deposits: 3-2726.  
Petroleum, physical properties producing carbonate formations, northwestern: 3-3524.
- Cadmium, U.S.S.R., geochemistry, Almalyk and Altyntopkan mineralized areas, Karamazar region: 3-3022.
- Calcite.  
Calcite-dolomite ratio, carbonate rocks, X-ray analysis in determining: 3-1988.  
Sedimentary rocks, rapid determination: 3-2734.  
California, color centers, Crestmore blue calcite: 3-1627.  
Colorado, sand-calcite crystals, Stoneham: 3-1262.  
Crystals, development dislocations: 3-1920.  
Dedolomitization, Permian Tansill formation, Texas-New Mexico: 3-3844.  
In carbonate rocks, determination: 3-1654.  
In *Lesquerella ovalifolia*: 3-1615.  
Reorientation in limestone: 3-1443.  
Solution in aqueous solutions chlorides at high temperatures and pressures: 3-3005.  
Twinning, formation dislocations: 3-3064.  
U.S.S.R., pseudoclastic limestone, lower Carboniferous, Donets basin: 3-1656.
- Calcium, determination in ocean water: 3-886.
- California.  
Basement wells, list: 3-799.  
Division of Mines, report, 1958-1959: 3-1742.  
Pioneer oceanographic project: 3-2843.  
San Francisco Bay area, scientific resources, handbook: 3-1376.  
Undergraduate research, landslides, Whittier College: 3-349.
- Areas described.  
Alvord Mountain quadrangle: 3-2501.  
Big Bend quadrangle, southwest quarter, geology and paleontology: 3-432.  
Butte Valley region: 3-2748.  
Coast Ranges, northern: 3-2147.  
And Klamath Mountains: 3-3201.  
Orchard Peak area: 3-433.  
Panoche Hills area, type Panoche, Cretaceous, guidebook: 3-1066.  
Rogers Lake and Kramer quadrangles: 3-2502.  
San Joaquin Valley, southern border, Kern County, guidebook: 3-3202.  
Southern, guidebook: 3-760.
- Economic geology.  
Ball clays, Sierra foothills: 3-3449.  
Iron deposits, contact metasomatic: 3-2416.  
Mineral production, 1959: 3-2425.  
Minerals industry, 1960: 3-3457.  
Otay bentonite deposit, San Diego County: 3-3448.  
Petroleum, exploration, application foraminiferal paleoecology, San Joaquin Valley: 3-1184.  
Oil fields, summary of operations: 3-3141.  
San Joaquin-Sacramento valleys and northern coastal regions, oil and gas fields: 3-3142.  
Silica and feldspar, San Diego region: 3-3446.  
Uranium, Kern River area: 3-290.
- Engineering geology.  
Approved engineer-geologists, Los Angeles Dept. of Building and Safety: 3-2440.  
Black Butte dam, Stony Creek: 3-2453.  
California Association Engineering Geologists, program and abstracts, 1960 annual meeting: 3-994.  
Central Valley, disposal liquid radioactive waste: 3-2461.  
Courtwright and Wishon dams, underground outlet works: 3-1734.  
Estuarial sediment transport, Mare Island Strait, San Francisco Bay: 3-3922.  
Relationship geologists and engineers, planning public works projects: 3-2088.
- Santa Monica Freeway Viaduct, cast-in-hole piles: 3-2456.  
Santa Monica palisades slides: 3-336.  
Subsidence, San Joaquin Valley: 3-3164.  
Santa Clara Valley: 3-3541.  
Wilmington subsidence ending: 3-2831.
- Geochemistry.  
Aqua de Ney, cold spring, chemistry: 3-3046.  
B<sup>11</sup>/B<sup>10</sup> ratio, Searles Lake borax: 3-3798.
- Geohydrology.  
Alameda County, salt water intrusion in groundwater basins: 3-3422.  
Butte Valley region, ground-water features: 3-2748.  
Clear Lake-Cache Creek basin, water resources: 3-3850.  
Ground-water quality, 1958: 3-3098.  
Klamath River basin investigation: 3-924.  
Lake and Colusa counties, ammoniated thermal waters: 3-2742.  
Middle Mojave Valley area, water-well data: 3-1682.  
Mill Creek area, San Bernardino County, geology and ground-water hydrology: 3-925.  
Northeastern counties, water resources: 3-2387.  
Quality ground water, 1957: 3-1326.  
Salt- and fresh-water relationships, terminal stream bars: 3-608.  
San Joaquin Valley, lower, water quality: 3-3427.  
Santa Ana River drainage area, land and water use survey, 1957: 3-2388.  
Santa Barbara County, water levels in observation wells, 1959: 3-283.  
Sea-water intrusion, coastal ground-water basins: 3-3091 through 3-3095.  
Southern Coast Ranges, mineral composition stream waters, geologic control: 3-2741.  
Upper Feather River basin development: 3-3099.  
Willow Springs, Gloster, Chaffee areas, water-well data: 3-1683.  
Yucca Valley-Twenty-nine Palms area, water wells and springs: 3-1681.
- Geophysics.  
Earthquake ground accelerations, El Centro (1934, 1940), Taft (1952): 3-3714.  
Earthquakes, northern coastal region: 3-3712.  
Owens Valley, gravity and seismic study subsurface structure: 3-1581.  
San Andreas fault, horizontal movement, determination: 3-158.
- Historical geology.  
Devonian-Mississippian, Quartz Spring area, Inyo County: 3-475.  
Permian, Nosoni and Dekkas formations: 3-480.
- Maps, Geologic.  
Bouquet Reservoir quadrangle: 3-3187.  
Kingman sheet: 3-3186.  
Lancaster quadrangle: 3-1034.  
Ukiah sheet: 3-55.  
Westwood sheet: 3-2120.
- Maps, Miscellaneous.  
Yosemite Valley, Yosemite National Park: 3-2121.
- Maps, Oil and gas.  
Oil and gas fields: 3-2490.
- Mineralogy.  
Boron, minerals: 3-2334.  
Clay mineralogy, Mojave Desert playas: 3-3385.  
Compilation mineral species: 3-4156.  
Crestmore, aluminian ludwigite, Crestmore: 3-2690.  
Blue calcite, color centers: 3-1627.  
Etringite ("woodfordite"): 3-3375.  
Mineral assemblage: 3-2722.  
Heavy minerals, Lower Tertiary formations, Santa Cruz Mountains: 3-1266.  
Himalaya mine, tourmaline and pegmatite minerals: 3-1265.  
Lapis lazuli, San Bernardino mountains: 3-2721.  
Lawsonite, pumpellyite, glaucophane schist, North Berkeley Hills: 3-577.  
Minerals of California, supplement: 3-3822.  
Nobleite, hydrous calcium borate, Death Valley region: 3-4159.  
Rare earth pegmatite near Nuevo: 3-906.  
Santa Barbara, beach minerals: 3-907.  
Tephroite, in manganese deposits: 3-1631.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## California - Continued

### Paleontology.

- Angiosperm fruit, Early Cretaceous 3-2612.
- Bibliography, Cretaceous microfossils: 3-3302.
- Coccolithophorids and related nannoplankton, Tertiary: 3-2940.
- Coyotes, multivariate analysis, Pleistocene and Recent: 3-492.
- Displaced Miocene marine molluscan provinces, San Andreas fault: 3-466.
- Flightless goose, *Chendytes*: 3-2275, 3-3296.
- Foraminifera, Eocene Sacate formation, Refugio Pass area: 3-3304.
- Intertidal, coast: 3-2609.
- Lacosteina paynei*, Cretaceous: 3-2606.
- Foraminiferal ecology, Orange County ocean sewer outfall: 3-2945.
- Gastropods, Pliocene, fresh-water, San Mateo County: 3-1495.
- Geomys*, new Vallecito Creek Pleistocene: 3-3300.
- Late Pliocene floras, east of Sierra Nevada: 3-495.
- Orbulina* time surface, vindication: 3-2608.
- Paleocene vertebrate fauna, El Paso mountains: 3-2618.
- Paleoecologic molluscan geography, Pleistocene: 3-3273.
- Quartz Spring area, Devonian and Mississippian: 3-475.
- Rodent genus, new, Miocene Tick Canyon formation: 3-2276.
- Silicified Turbellaria, Miocene, Calico Mountains nodules: 3-2265.
- Silicoflagellates, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 3-2279.
- Silurian trilobites, Klamath Mountains: 3-1505.
- Tortoises, Tertiary, western: 3-3293.

### Petrology.

- Bald Rock batholith, Bidwell Bar: 3-1288.
- Charnockitic rocks, Santa Lucia Range: 3-601.
- Independence dike swarm: 3-1973.
- Intrusive ultrabasic rocks, metamorphic relationships, Leech Lake Mountain, Mendocino County: 3-2353.
- Jadeite-rocks, glaucophane schists, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay: 3-603.
- Pleistocene algal pinnacles, Searles Lake: 3-1315.
- Salton Sea, sedimentation: 3-1992.
- Santa Barbara basin sediments, stratification controlled by organisms and water character: 3-3415.
- Sediments, Little Sycamore Beach, marine to non-marine transition: 3-2371.
- Soda metasomatism, East-Shasta copper-zinc district: 3-3830.

### Physiography.

- Algodones dunes, southeastern: 3-1777.
- Evolution landscape: 3-783.
- Lassen Volcanic National Park, avalanches, Chaos Jumbles: 3-455.
- Late Pliocene physiographic history, east of Sierra Nevada: 3-495.
- Pleistocene lakes, geomorphology, mineral deposits: 3-3227.
- San Joaquin basin, Sierra Nevada, geomorphology and glacial geology: 3-84.
- Sierra Nevada, faulting and Pleistocene glaciation: 3-2177.
- Silt-clay dunes, Clark Dry Lake: 3-3230.
- Soils, erodibility: 3-2184.

### Structural geology.

- Basin Ranges, problem late Cenozoic structure: 3-2210.
- San Andreas fault, creep: 3-465.
- Ecological method slip measurement: 3-466.
- North of San Francisco: 3-1107.
- Southern: 3-2198.
- Sierra Nevada, post-Pliocene uplift: 3-66.

## Cambrian.

- Boreal regions, Canada, East Greenland, Svalbard, Europe: 3-2221.
- Colorado, geologic history: 3-2151.
- Greenland, East: 3-4017.
- Indiana, Lawrence County, deep test well: 3-1808.
- Montana, Cambrian-Ordovician boundary: 3-2222.
- New Jersey, dolomite, Warren County, petrography, sedimentation: 3-1316.

- New York Potsdam sandstone, petrology: 3-1995.
- North Dakota, Deadwood formation: 3-2919.
- Oklahoma, Lufkuta sandstone, nature of underlying rocks: 3-1123.
- Pennsylvania and bordering states: 3-2223.
- Tennessee, stromatolitic bioherms, Maynardville limestone: 3-3643.
- U.S.S.R., ancient metamorphic rocks, metallogeny, Timan region: 3-1804.
- Yenisey range, stratigraphy and geologic history: 3-1807.
- U.S., Lake Superior region, paleogeographic evolution: 3-1145.
- Wisconsin, Franconia formation, cross-lamination studies: 3-1312.

## Canada.

- Arctic, geology, symposium: 3-3951.
- Bibliography geography, 1959: 3-3555.
- Exploration, Canadian Arctic Islands; methods, logistics: 3-4293.
- Geographical Branch studies, periglacial geomorphology: 3-779.
- Geological Survey of Canada: 3-341.
- Field methods and logistics: 3-4292.
- Geology-geophysics students, colleges and universities, 1959-1960: 3-666.
- Research in geological sciences, 1959-1960: 3-1377.

### Economic geology.

- Aviation and mining industry: 3-930.
- Beryllium occurrences: 3-625.
- Diamond drilling industry, air transport: 3-2764.
- Geochemical prospecting, Cu, Pb, Zn, glaciated areas, eastern: 3-2406.
- Methods, glaciated Precambrian terrains: 3-935.
- Metallogenic provinces: 3-3882.
- Petroleum, Arctic, economic, physical factors: 3-2796.
- Developments, 1959, 1960: 3-980, 3-3479, 3-3480.
- Occurrence, recovery, western: 3-2063.
- Paleogeomorphology in exploration: 3-973.
- Pollucite (cesium): 3-2420.

### Engineering geology.

- Atlantic provinces, geology, effect on engineering construction: 3-2096.
- Muskeg, engineering progress: 3-1366.
- Permafrost investigations: 3-3978.
- Soil problems in mining, Precambrian Shield: 3-1367.
- Soils, symposium: 3-3234.

### Geochemistry.

- Elements in coexisting calcic pyroxenes, calcic amphiboles, biotites in skarns, Precambrian Shield: 3-1605.

### Geophysics.

- Aeromagnetic surveying, diurnal problem: 3-2970.
- Geophysical survey coverage: 3-2638.
- Gravity surveys, northern areas, new methods elevation control: 3-1210.
- Ground motion on arrival reflected longitudinal and transverse waves at wide-angle reflection distances: 3-3744.
- Meteorite craters, use gravity methods to study underground structure and impact energy: 3-3683.
- Natural electric and magnetic fields, western: 3-826.
- Upper mantle project participation: 3-3317.

### Historical geology.

- Carboniferous, Maritime Provinces: 3-3254.
- Spore genera, Maritime Provinces: 3-3259.
- Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, western: 3-2235.
- Potassium-argon time scale: 3-2253.
- Precambrian, marbles, "Archean," southern Canadian Shield: 3-2218.

### Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Gulf of St. Lawrence: 3-1, 3-352 through 3-368.

### Paleontology.

- Carboniferous, Maritime Provinces: 3-3254.
- Eurypterida, Phyllocarida, Decapoda: 3-487.
- Invertebrates, Cretaceous Mowry shale and contemporary formations, western interior: 3-152.
- Marine Triassic faunas, western: 3-2959.
- Micropaleontology, research status: 3-2277.

- Canada - Continued  
Mississippian ammonoids, northwestern: 3-1499.
- Physiography.  
Arctic, Pleistocene geology: 3-3972.  
Periglacial phenomena, literature review: 3-3979.  
Permafrost, distribution: 3-780  
Investigations: 3-3978.  
Soils, symposium: 3-3234.
- Structural geology.  
Boule and Bosche ranges, Rocky Mountains: 3-2211.  
Caledonian earth movements, western: 3-2207.  
Northern, tectonic framework: 3-4005.
- Carbon.  
 $C^{14}$  half life redetermined, news item: 3-894.  
In natural gases: 3-1607.  
Isotope fractionation during photosynthesis: 3-2331.  
Isotope studies, crude oils and porphyrin aggregates: 3-4142.
- Carbon dioxide.  
Atmosphere and hydrosphere, post-Precambrian geochemical history: 3-2999.  
Geochemistry carbonic acid, granitic intrusions: 3-883.
- Carbonate rocks.  
Aggregates, effect illitic clay on chemical stability: 3-3538.  
Relationship pore-size distribution, other properties to serviceability: 3-997.  
Alberta, Devonian limestone bank-atoll reservoirs, Swan Hills area: 3-2374.  
Analysis for calcium, magnesium, iron, aluminum with EDTA: 3-1989.  
Bulgaria, physical properties producing formations: 3-3524.  
Calcite-dolomite in, determination: 3-1654, 3-1988.  
Canada, marbles, "Archean," southern Shield: 3-2218,  
 $CO_2$  content, determination: 3-1252.  
Geochemistry, mineralogy: 3-536 through 3-540.  
Geophysical exploration, reservoir rocks: 3-3700.  
Ireland, Waulsortian "reefs," Carboniferous carbonate mudbank complex: 3-1816.  
Kingston carbonate rock reaction, characteristics: 3-3537.  
Logs, carbonate reservoirs: 3-177.  
Microsonde diagrams in sections, interpretation: 3-3323.  
Mineralogical analysis by X-ray diffraction: 3-1259.  
Montana, columbium-rare earth deposits, southern Ravalli County: 3-626.  
Nevada Test Site, hydrologic significance core holes: 3-3854.  
Ontario, niobium-bearing complexes east of Lake Superior: 3-2419.  
Ore-bearing, uranium mineralization and porosity: 3-2030.  
Porosity estimates from velocity logs, geological factors: 3-2632.  
Porosity, permeability, insoluble residue analysis: 3-1991.  
Saskatchewan, lower Paleozoic, faunas: 3-2617.  
Separation clay minerals by acid: 3-1976.  
U.S.S.R., Ukrainian crystalline massif, lithologic facies description, Carboniferous series: 3-1818.  
U.S., central Appalachians, depositional environments: 3-4195.
- Carbonates.  
Australia, sedimentation, Heron Island reef, Great Barrier Reef: 3-3413.  
California, Pleistocene algal pinnacles, Searles Lake: 3-1315.  
Carbonate saturation: 3-1882.  
Carbonate skeletons to limestones, problems: 3-2373.  
Concretions, minor element content, arid zone: 3-3784.  
Dedolomitization, Permian Tansill formation, Texas-New Mexico: 3-3844.  
Germany, concretions, Karlicher loess profile: 3-1648.  
Lattice constants, calcium-magnesium: 3-3361.  
Montana, evaporite solution breccias, Mississippian: 3-3411.  
Radium in carbonate shells: 3-888.  
Reactions produced by grinding: 3-527.  
Solubility, control by carbonate complexes: 3-1244.  
System  $CaCO_3$ - $MgCO_3$ , subsolidus phase relations: 3-1886.  
Texas, Recent oolites: 3-1303.  
Taylor to Glenrose, geologic section, Cretaceous, guidebook: 3-1073.  
U.S.S.R., precipitation hydrous calcium carbonate, lake Issyk-Kul: 3-243.  
Utah, glacial Lake Bonneville, magnesium carbonate formation: 3-1990.  
Vein in limestone: 3-1314.  
Carboniferous. *See also* Mississippian; Pennsylvanian.  
Alberta, correlations, Mount Greenock-Box Canyon: 3-3589.  
Rocky Mountain group, Banff area: 3-2232.  
Tunnel Mountain-Rundle relationships: 3-3590  
Australia, Parry group, Tamworth-Nundle district, New South Wales, petrology: 3-1322.  
Canada, Maritime Provinces: 3-3254.  
Significance spore genera: 3-3259.  
England, sedimentation, Derbyshire: 3-1306.  
Europe-North America, Westphalian-Stephanian boundary, characteristics flora: 3-3258.  
Greenland, central East: 3-4033.  
India, Talchir sedimentation, Burhai Gondwana basin, Bihar: 3-1983.  
Ireland, Waulsortian "reefs," carbonate mudbank complex: 3-1816.  
Japan, lower and upper boundary: 3-478.  
North America and Europe, marine, correlation: 3-3253.  
Northwest Territories, Mackenzie District: 3-2921.  
Nova Scotia, Port Hawkesbury area: 3-3196.  
Oklahoma, Boktukola syncline area, Ouachita Mountains: 3-2508.  
Scotland, Oil-Shale group limestones, Lothian and Fifeshire, petrology: 3-1317.  
Svalbard, palynological reconnaissance, Vestspitsbergen: 3-1203.  
U.S.S.R., Dnepr-Donets depression, paleogeography: 3-2922.  
Donbas, change in thickness, coal measures: 3-1799.  
Donets basin, facies environment coal measures accumulation: 3-1817.  
Kama-Kinel depression: 3-1457.  
Limestone breccia, Chernyshev ridge: 3-3845.  
Manrak range, Kazakhstan: 3-3646.  
Northwestern Bashkiria: 3-3645.  
Stratigraphic differentiation by microfauna, Donets basin: 3-1129.  
Tuva, stratigraphy and lithology: 3-2553.  
Ukrainian crystalline massif, lithologic facies description, carbonate series: 3-1818.  
Volga-Ural district, relationship oil-source and coal-bearing deposits: 3-3146.  
Yukon Territory, northern: 3-2233.
- Caribbean Sea and region.  
Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, marine terraces: 3-2189.  
Dating deep-sea cores by  $Pa^{231}/Th^{230}$  method: 3-1830.  
Deep-sea sediment cores; sedimentation, Pleistocene chronology, pre-Pleistocene history: 3-1997.  
Explorer bank, new discovery: 3-3990.  
Geophysical measurements, crustal structure: 3-1585.  
Isla Mona, geologic studies: 3-3213.  
Orbitolina, Foraminifera: 3-3308.  
Petroleum developments, 1960: 3-3522.  
Role algae in formation beach rock, islands: 3-913.  
Caroline Islands, Yap islands, military geology: 3-3550.
- Cartography. *See also* Geologic mapping.  
Alaska, Mt. McKinley, history of cartographic project: 3-2474.  
Azimuth without time: 3-2844.  
Contour interpolator: 3-1020.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Cartography - Continued.

- Geomorphic mapping: 3-442.
- Landform map, technique: 3-2901.
- Lunar charts, photo topography: 3-3932.
- Lunar surface, photointerpretation: 3-3933.
- U.S., Public Land Survey Grid: 3-1022.
- Western, mapping glaciers: 3-3219.

## Catalogs.

- Basement wells, California and Nevada: 3-799.
- Coastal Plain stratigraphic units, type localities: 3-472.
- Fossil spores and pollen, v.10, v.12: 3-1200, 3-1201.
- Indiana, well samples, Indiana Geological Survey 3-982.
- Meteorites, U.S.S.R., Jan. 1959: 3-875.
- Mining World, catalog, survey and directory number, 1961: 3-2762.
- Mollusks, described by Wesley Newcomb: 3-806.
- Ostracoda, v.14, v.15: 3-1522, 3-1523.

## Caves

- Bermuda, origin: 3-1424.
- Collecting Pleistocene vertebrate fossils: 3-2938.
- Colorado, Fulford cave, origin and development: 3-1428.
- Formation, stream piracy theory: 3-3982.
- Hungary: 3-2524.
- Limestone, origin: 3-1422 through 3-1430.
- Vertical shafts: 3-2522.
- Norway, glacier caves, Svartisen: 3-3969.
- Oklahoma, Alabaster Cavern: 3-80, 3-1092.
- Virginia, Breathing Cave, origin and geologic relations: 3-1426.
- West Virginia, Martens Cave, meteorological observations: 3-2523.

## Cement materials, Oklahoma, cement company near Pryor: 3-1347.

## Cementation, Tuscarora sandstone, Silurian: 3-1308.

## Cenozoic.

- Arizona, Alpine-Nutrisio area, Apache County: 3-4049.
- Papago Indian Reservation: 3-1823.
- Safford Valley: 3-1760, 3-1761.
- Stratigraphic and structural history: 3-1822.
- Volcanic rocks, Santa Cruz County, correlation: 3-1958.
- Florida, central peninsula, surficial geology: 3-762.
- Post-Eocene rocks, regional lithostratigraphy: 3-767.
- Italy, Plio-Pleistocene temperature analysis, Calabria: 3-2170.
- Mississippi, Pascagoula Valley, guidebook: 3-1068.
- Mississippi-Alabama, guidebook: 3-1763.
- Montana-North Dakota, history: 3-1431.
- Montana-Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, stratigraphy and structural geology: 3-4044.
- South Carolina, Parris Island area: 3-1466.
- U.S.S.R., Arctic: 3-4038.
- Caucasian geosynclinal province: 3-1982.
- Wyoming-Colorado, Laramie Range: 3-2160.
- Central America, Middle America trench, topography, structure, seismic refraction studies: 3-2190, 3-2191.

## Cephalopoda.

- Actinocamax, belemnites, Cretaceous, Kansas: 3-3285.
- Ammonite, Cretaceous, bitten by mosasaur: 3-143.
- Cretaceous, muscle attachment impressions: 3-3284.
- Ammonite successions, Cretaceous, Gulf Coast: 3-2271.
- Ammonites, Cretaceous, Colombia: 3-1165.
- Cretaceous, northern Alaska: 3-1500.
- Jurassic, Alaska: 3-3283.
- Canadian Arctic: 3-486.
- Ammonoid faunas, Triassic Pardonet formation, British Columbia: 3-3662.
- Ammonoids, Permian, Australia: 3-4062.
- Arctoceras, Triassic, Spitsbergen: 3-2937.
- Belemnoidea, Jurassic, paleotemperatures: 3-3217.
- Mesozoic, paleotemperature analyses, Australia and New Guinea: 3-2171.
- Germany and Poland: 3-1768.
- Binneyitidae Reeside, ammonite family, western interior, U.S.: 3-4061.

## Endocroid, size: 3-2935.

## Eutrophoceras eyerdami, Eocene, Washington: 3-3282.

## Goniatites crenistria, Prolecanites warreni, Mississippian, northwestern Canada: 3-1499.

## Major divisions: 3-3281.

## Mooreoceras normale, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 3-2585.

## Nautiloids, Middle Triassic, Egypt-Israel: 3-1498.

## Ordovician Gorman and Honeycut, Texas: 3-2936.

## Orthoceracone, orientation, Illinois: 3-261.

## Placenticeras with feather structure, South Dakota: 3-1501.

## Cesium.

## Canada, minerals, prospecting possibilities: 3-2420.

## In chondrites: 3-1600.

## Ceylon, ekanite, new metamict gem: 3-4176.

## Changes of level. See also Shorelines; Terraces.

## Alaska, southeast: 3-2909.

## Black Sea, postglacial: 3-82.

## Eustatic changes sea level: 3-3313.

## Gulf of Mexico, rise of sea level, northwest: 3-1669.

## Louisiana, Quaternary, late, radiocarbon dating deposits: 3-1146, 3-1147.

## Maine, southwestern, late Pleistocene: 3-2529.

## Netherlands Antilles, Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao, marine terraces: 3-2189.

## North America, Great Lakes region, geophysical implications Viking exploration: 3-2293.

## Prince Edward Island, drowned forests, eastern coast: 3-3240.

## Quebec, Anticosti Island, postglacial marine overlap: 3-3222.

## Sea-level curves and continental glaciation: 3-3224.

## Split bottom lowers seas: 3-3247.

## U.S., Gulf Coast barriers: 3-1665.

## Chelonia. See Reptilia.

## Chert.

## Kansas, petrophysical characteristics, Mississippian "chat" Glick field: 3-315.

## Origin, literature review: 3-3409.

## Chile.

## Antofagasta and Atacama provinces: 3-1075.

## Earthquakes, May 1960: 3-838, 3-1222, 3-1223.

## Jurassic, stratigraphy coastal range, Tarapaca province: 3-115.

## Late Pleistocene environments, Laguna de San Rafael area: 3-451.

## Magnetite "flow," Laco area: 3-2782.

## Tierra del Fuego, geology, petroleum possibilities: 3-321.

## China.

## Geological periodicals, bibliography: 3-3931.

## Geology, 1960: 3-1744.

## Relations Chinese-Russian geologists: 3-4297.

## Sciences, status of, symposium: 3-3926.

## Economic geology.

## Geological surveying and prospecting: 3-640.

## Mineral resources: 3-664.

## Petroleum, resources development: 3-2803.

## Geohydrology.

## North China, ground water: 3-617.

## Geophysics.

## Intensity earthquakes: 3-842.

## Seismic activity: 3-843.

## Mineralogy.

## Pyrosmalite, Wafansi deposit: 3-3819.

## Paleontology.

## Foraminiferal biofacies, south coast: 3-1520.

## Physiography.

## Salt accumulation, Sinkiang soils: 3-3237.

## Structural geology

## Manchuria, north, tectonic system: 3-1448.

## China Sea, sediments, shallow portions: 3-2375.

## Chlorine, geochemistry stable isotopes: 3-3348.

## Chromite.

## Chromium isotope content: 3-1617.

## U.S., deposits in Piedmont serpentinite, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware: 3-3458.

- Chromium.  
Acoustic relaxation: 3-3733.  
Geochemistry: 3-1588.
- Cirques, Alaska-Canada Boundary Range, abandoned: 3-3973.
- Classification. See also Terrain classification.  
Bedding in sedimentary rocks: 3-1977.  
Birds, avian skull, mechanical implications, bearing on evolution and classification: 3-80.
- Bogs and peats of North America: 3-3239.  
Brachiopods, pseudopunctate: 3-1490.  
Cephalopoda, major divisions: 3-3281.  
Coal beds, field description and sampling: 3-2082.  
Coals and coal-bearing sediments: 3-3641.  
Coasts: 3-460.  
Florida: 3-1436.  
Cretaceous, U.S.-Mexico, Pacific Coast: 3-117.  
Foraminifera, Indo-Pacific camerinids: 3-2602.  
Operculina and Operculinella: 3-2601.  
Hyolithids, systematics: 3-1482.  
Igneous provinces, western U.S.: 3-2363.  
Igneous rocks: 3-1637.  
Aphanitic, for the student: 3-2341.  
Iron meteorites: 3-876.  
Landscape, geochemical principles: 3-2185.  
Mammals, polyphyletic or monophyletic ancestry: 3-804.  
Ordovician, Cincinnati beds: 3-1810.  
System, North America: 3-2224.  
Pennsylvanian, Illinois: 3-795.  
Phosphorite deposits: 3-291.  
Productoidea (Brachiopoda): 3-135.  
Pyroclastic flows: 3-3082.  
Pyroclastic rocks: 3-1956.  
Relief forms: 3-3238.  
Reptilia and Mammalia, diagnosis of classes: 3-805.  
Rhizopodea, suprageneric: 3-2942.  
Rock types, identification, engineering properties for highway construction: 3-2441.  
Rocks, physical properties: 3-2068.  
Rocks and mineral deposits, geometric classification: 3-96.  
Silicates and other minerals with tetrahedral structures: 3-567.  
Stratigraphic, megagroups, Illinois: 3-2260.  
Structures on joint surfaces: 3-3630.  
Therapsids as mammals: 3-803.  
Wisconsin, glacial deposits, northeastern Ohio: 3-449.  
Glacial stage, north central U.S.: 3-448.
- Clay.  
California, Otay bentonite deposit, San Diego County: 3-3448.  
Clay systems, viscosity of water in: 3-2704.  
Clays and clay minerals, proceedings 8th National Conference: 3-2693.  
Colorado: 3-3880.  
Cretaceous Dakota group, northern Front Range: 3-3263.  
Compacted, mechanisms of swelling: 3-2444.  
Composition, properties, uses: 3-3077.  
Device measuring tensions in water: 3-3152.  
Evaluating for commercial utilization: 3-628.  
Idaho, fireclays, Latah County, geology, mineralogy, genesis: 3-2697.  
Palouse Hills: 3-3451.  
Illinois, ceramic tests: 3-629.  
Knox County, Pennsylvanian: 3-630.  
Illitic, effect on chemical stability carbonate aggregates: 3-3538.  
Indiana, refractory clays: 3-2786.  
Kansas, montmorillonite, occurrence and bleaching properties: 3-631.  
Kentucky, analyses, 1957-1959: 3-632.  
High-refractory, Hart County: 3-961.  
Maryland, productions, 1960: 3-3905.  
Pennsylvania, high-alumina Mercer, relationship to stratigraphy and petrography Pottsville sandstones: 3-962.  
Puerto Rico, clay for lightweight aggregate: 3-2043.  
Soil, mineralogical analysis: 3-2712.  
South Carolina, Coastal Plain: 3-3450.  
Thin sections: 3-2733.  
U.S.S.R., bentonitic clays, Oglanly, Caspian Sea: 3-1345.  
Chamosite, Kimmeridgian, Caucasus: 3-1652.  
Maykop formation, Azerbaijan, petrographic study: 3-1313.  
Mineralogical composition, lower Cretaceous, Caucasus: 3-1635.  
Russian platform, evolution chemical composition: 3-915.  
Washington, Palouse Hills: 3-3451.  
Wisconsin, chemical weathering layer silicate clays, loess-derived Tama silt loam: 3-2698.  
Wyoming, refractory-clay deposits: 3-4250.
- Clay minerals and mineralogy.  
Adsorption non-ionic aliphatic molecules from aqueous solutions on montmorillonite: 3-206.  
Analysis, Chlorox used in preparation black shale: 3-1258.  
A.P.I. reference clay minerals, diffractometer patterns: 3-4154.  
Bentonite drilling fluids, solids concentration effects: 3-2711.  
Bentonites, improving cesium selectivity by heat treatment: 3-3383.  
Boron content: 3-1901.  
California, interlayer mixture, three types, Hector: 3-585.  
Mojave Desert plays: 3-3385.  
Clays and clay minerals, proceedings 8th National Conference: 3-2693.  
Density separation in thallos formate solutions: 3-4175.  
Diagenesis, petroleum formation: 3-976.  
Geochemical method determining paleosalinity: 3-2707.  
Gibbsite vermiciforms, Pensauken formation, New Jersey: 3-2715.  
Glaucinite, nature and origin: 3-2717.  
Halloysite, fully-hydrated, Muswellbrook, New South Wales: 3-586.  
Hawaii, rock weathering and clay formation: 3-912.  
Hectorite, synthesis: 3-2703.  
Hectorite-guanidines and montmorillonite-guanidines, X-ray and infrared data: 3-2695.  
Homoinic clays and saturating NaCl solutions, distribution water and electrolyte: 3-2702.  
Illite and glauconite for dating sedimentary rocks by potassium-argon method: 3-3052.  
Imbibometry, for rapid identification: 3-2713.  
Iowa, soils: 3-1613.  
Japan, mica clay minerals, interstratified mixture, Japan: 3-583.  
Kaolinite, correlations crystallinity with chemical and physical properties: 3-2694.  
Electron-diffraction determination structure: 3-565.  
Water vapor sorption: 3-2700.  
Kentucky, clay mineral sequence, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, Illinois basin: 3-3257.  
Lattice expansion, with potassium acetate: 3-1927.  
Micas, potassium deficient, hydration properties: 3-2705.  
Mixed-layer clay mineral associated with evaporite: 3-2709.  
Montmorillonite, adsorption ethylene glycol and glycerol: 3-3384.  
Semiquinone cation adsorption as function of surface acidity: 3-2710.  
Thermodynamics water adsorption and desorption: 3-2699.  
Muscovite, potassium-depleted: 3-2696.  
Ohio, Silurian Brassfield limestone: 3-3820.  
Oklahoma, authigenic, Roger Mills County: 3-1270.  
Magnesium clay, Caddo County: 3-1269.  
Petroleum exploration, uses clay minerals: 3-299, 3-2708.  
Properties, factor in shoaling processes: 3-1368.  
Rheological parameters and thixotropic behavior: 3-3153.  
Separation from carbonate rocks by acid: 3-1976.  
Thermal analysis, differential, abnormal effect: 3-2714.  
Three-layer, particle size as factor influencing

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Clay minerals and mineralogy - Continued  
 expansion: 3-584.  
 U.S.S.R., Maykop formation, Ozek-Suat region:  
 3-1636.  
 Miocene limestones, Black Sea region: 3-1634.  
 Odessa coast, Black Sea: 3-2339.  
 U.S., sediments desert lakes, Nevada, California,  
 Oregon: 3-2716.  
 Upper Mississippi embayment, Cretaceous-Tertiary:  
 3-1950.  
 Utah, argillite alteration, Helen claim, East Tin-  
 tic district: 3-2706.  
 Vermiculite-biotite mixtures, cation exchange be-  
 havior: 3-2701.  
 West Indies, genesis soils, Tobago: 3-1434.  
 X-ray spectrochemical analysis, application to  
 light elements: 3-549.
- Cleavage, identification minerals: 3-1914.  
 Climate. See also Paleoclimatology.  
 Morphogenetic climates: 3-3961.  
 Role in oil genesis: 3-1356.
- Clinopyroxenes.  
 Lattice constants: 3-560.  
 Optical properties and specific gravity: 3-1949.  
 Si-Al relation: 3-580.
- Coal. See also Lignite.  
 Alabama, Pennsylvanian "coal measures," correla-  
 tion: 3-4031.  
 Alberta, Clover Bar coal zone, Edmonton-Morin-  
 ville district: 3-2083.  
 Cretaceous, Sheep Creek-Wildhay River: 3-748.  
 Antarctica, Mackay Glacier region: 3-647.  
 Anthracite and meta-anthracite, X-ray reflec-  
 tions: 3-557.  
 Arizona, Cretaceous, petrographic study: 3-2084.  
 Arkansas, resources, 1954: 3-328.  
 Australia, Permian, carbon isotopic composition:  
 3-4141.  
 Beryllium content, U.S.: 3-3340.  
 Classification coals and coal-bearing sediments:  
 3-3641.  
 Coal research organizations, activities, publi-  
 cations, directory: 3-4279.  
 Colorado: 3-646, 3-1716.  
 Electrical properties: 3-4104.  
 Field description and sampling coal beds: 3-2082.  
 Formation during Cretaceous: 3-3148.  
 Free radicals, origin: 3-3341.  
 Illinois, Anvil Rock sandstone and channel cutouts,  
 Herrin coal: 3-3150.  
 Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin: 3-3149.  
 Shipping coal mines, map: 3-3571.  
 Strippable reserves: 3-3151.  
 Indiana, Brazil quadrangles: 3-993.  
 Terre Haute and Dennison quadrangles, map:  
 3-2122.  
 Iowa, seam in Cedar Valley formation: 3-1454.  
 Japan, igneous intrusion into coal-bearing forma-  
 tions, thermal metamorphism: 3-602.  
 Maryland, production, 1960: 3-3905.  
 Metamorphism, humic coal: 3-327.  
 Mineral impurities: 3-326.  
 Minor element content, northern Great Plains:  
 3-3785.  
 Montana, Birney-Broadus coal field: 3-329.  
 Ohio, Monongahela formation and Dunkard group:  
 3-1365.  
 Resources: 3-1364.  
 Oklahoma, mining and landscape modification: 3-2533.  
 Palynologic identification coal beds: 3-1202.  
 Pennsylvania, fuel competition: 3-3906.  
 Petrography: 3-2438.  
 Tennessee, industry: 3-3907.  
 U.S.S.R., Aldan-Olekma watershed, classification  
 coal-bearing formations: 3-2561.  
 Coal-bearing deposits, Kuzbas, 1956 unified  
 stratigraphic section: 3-2556.  
 Donbas, change in thickness coal measures:  
 3-1799.  
 Facies composition coal-bearing strata, Aldan-  
 Olekma watershed: 3-116.  
 Facies environment, Carboniferous coal measures  
 accumulation, Donets basin: 3-1817.  
 Kuznetsk coal basin, geology and tectonics:  
 3-1077.  
 Malyy Khingan range, Mesozoic: 3-2085.  
 Volga-Ural district, Carboniferous deposits:  
 3-3146.  
 U.S., coal fields, map: 3-1033.  
 Future energy market: 3-645.  
 Minerals yearbook, 1959, v. 2: 3-964.  
 Reserves and resources, 1850-1975: 3-966.  
 Reserves to Jan. 1960: 3-4280.  
 Utah, Oderville-Glendale area, map: 3-3583.  
 West Virginia, annual report, Dept. Mines, 1959:  
 3-343.  
 Production, 1960: 3-3533.  
 Wyoming, Buffalo-Lake DeSmet area: 3-2511.  
 Coal balls, Kansas, lepidodendrid stem, Pennsylvan-  
 ian: 3-148.  
 Coal measures. See Coal.  
 Coasts. See Shorelines.  
 Cobalt.  
 In sea water, determination: 3-3040, 3-3041.  
 Migration, importance of mud microflora: 3-3792.  
 Coelenterata.  
Conostichus, scyphomedusid jellyfish: 3-1154.  
 Hyolithids, systematics: 3-1482.
- Coesite.  
 Arabia, Wabar crater, Al Hadida: 3-1632.  
 In man-made diamonds: 3-3380.
- Collections.  
 Blastoids, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadel-  
 phia: 3-1155.  
 Foraminifera, Brady collection, British Museum:  
 3-1182.  
 Challenger and Alfred Issler collections, Brit-  
 ish Museum: 3-1183.  
 Fossil mammals, Harvard, Museum Comparative Zool-  
 ogy: 3-2591.  
 Mineral, fossil, and rock exhibits: 3-665.
- Colombia.  
 Ammonites, Lower Cretaceous: 3-1165.  
 Native palladium: 3-3813.
- Colorado  
Areas described.  
 Colorado, geology, guidebook: 3-2148 through  
 3-2160.  
 Geological road logs: 3-2161.  
 Little Cone quadrangle: 3-1067.  
 Lower and Middle Paleozoic rocks, guidebook:  
 3-3955.  
 Northgate district: 3-1400.  
 Summitville district, San Juan Mountains: 3-295.  
 Willow Creek Butte quadrangle: 3-2140.
- Economic geology.  
 Beryl, Hyatt Ranch pegmatite, Larimer County:  
 3-1342.  
 Clay deposits, uses, future: 3-3880.  
 Coal resources: 3-646.  
 Fluorspar deposits, Northgate district: 3-1400.  
 Gold deposits, guide: 3-3116.  
 Gypsum, Cleora mining district, Wellsville area:  
 3-3881.  
 Mine geologist at Pitch uranium mine: 3-3441.  
 Mineral resources: 3-1716.  
 Natural gas, Uinta basin exploration: 3-3474.  
 Oil shale, Green River, oil yields: 3-1357.  
 Piceance Creek basin: 3-3477.  
 Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3490.  
 Radioactive fluoritic sandstone, Wet Mountains:  
 3-3875.  
 Scheelite, Precambrian gneisses: 3-950.  
 Summitville district, San Juan Mountains: 3-295.  
 Tungsten mines, directory: 3-2036.  
 Uranium, Foothills mine, Idledale district: 3-3443.  
 Vanadium-uranium deposits, Rifle Creek area:  
 3-2037.  
 Xenotime and monazite concentrations, petrography  
 and origin, Central City district:  
 3-3445.
- Engineering geology.  
 Pinot experiment, explosion in oil shale:  
 3-3160.
- Geohydrology.  
 El Paso County, Fountain, Jimmy Camp, Black Squir-  
 rel valleys, records, logs, water-level  
 measurements, analyses: 3-4211.  
 Ground water in Ogallala and other consolidated

## Colorado - Continued

- formations: 3-4213.
- Huerfano County, records and logs wells, analyses ground water: 3-4212.
- Prowers County, wells and test holes, analyses ground water: 3-2749.
- Public water supplies, 1959-1960: 3-4210.
- Rocky Mountain Arsenal area, Denver, ground-water contamination: 3-2001.
- Yuma County, wells and test holes, analyses ground water: 3-2750.

Geophysics.

- Airy-Heiskanen anomaly map and text: 3-2150.

Historical geology.

- Cambrian-Ordovician history: 3-2151.
- Cretaceous: 3-2156.
- Dakota group, stratigraphy and clayrocks, northern Front Range: 3-3263.
- Devonian-Mississippian systems: 3-2152.
- Pennsylvanian: 3-2153.
- Saline facies, Paradox member, Hermosa formation: 3-796.
- Pennsylvanian-Permian: 3-2154.
- Quaternary, alluvium east of Front Range, Denver region: 3-1826.
- Triassic, Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 3-1137.
- Triassic-Jurassic: 3-2155.

Maps, Geologic.

- Douglas Creek area, Dakota structure contour map, section: 3-1390.
- Horse Draw area, Mancos B structure contour map, sections: 3-1391.
- Igneous and metamorphic rocks, uranium deposits: 3-56.
- Indian Hills quadrangle: 3-1053.
- Mount Peale 4 SE quadrangle: 3-1053.

Mineralogy.

- Sand-calcite crystals, Stoneham: 3-1262.
- Vulcanite, new copper telluride: 3-2685.
- Zoned smoky quartz, inference figures in single crystals: 3-3067.

Paleontology.

- Diptera, Tertiary: 3-488.
- Early Miocene rodents and insectivores: 3-1171.
- Osteology, *Mylagaulus laevis*, fossorial rodent: 3-1177.

Petrology.

- Lamprophyre sill, differentiation, La Plata Mountains: 3-598.
- Mineral paragenesis, Precambrian rocks, Tenmile Range: 3-256.
- Pikes Peak batholith, north end: 3-2157.
- Petrotectonics and petrochemistry: 3-2365.
- Precambrian rocks, Platte Canyon, Kassler quadrangles: 3-2158.

Physiography.

- Fulford Cave, origin and development: 3-1428.
- Laramie Range, Cenozoic geomorphic development: 3-2160.
- Quaternary sequence east of Front Range, Denver region: 3-2159.
- Rocky Mountain National Park, glaciation, east slope: 3-77.

Structural geology.

- Joints, Precambrian rocks, Central City-Idaho Springs area: 3-1788.
- Pikes Peak batholith, north end: 3-2157.
- Precambrian rocks, Platte Canyon, Kassler quadrangles: 3-2158.
- Radial dike swarms, patterns and origin, West Spanish Peak and Dike Mountain: 3-1792.

## Colorado Plateau.

- Fracture systems and tectonic elements: 3-789.
- Grain-size distribution measurements, sedimentary rocks, geologic interpretation: 3-1993.
- Jointing, Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area: 3-1110.
- Tectonic problems: 3-1115.
- Uranium belts, genesis: 3-2413.
- Uranium-vanadium and copper deposits, similarities, Lisbon Valley area: 3-2414.

Columbium. See Niobium.

## Concretions.

- Carbonate, in Karlicher loess profile, Western Germany: 3-1648.
- Minor element content, arid zone: 3-3784.

## Concretions: 3-1647.

Dolomite and siderite, menilite series, Soviet Carpathians: 3-2735.

Sulfide, in coal beds, Angren deposit: 3-259.

Conferences. See Associations, etc.

## Conglomerate.

Indiana, Lower Pennsylvanian, Lawrence County, mineralogy: 3-1267.

Manitoba, Seal River valley, interglacial(?): 3-2248.

Michigan, sources Keweenaw conglomerates: 3-1986.

Ontario, Blind River, mineralized: 3-953.

## Congo.

Gold, impregnation deposits, Moto area: 3-3118.

Relation structure to mineralization, Kilo-Moto mines: 3-3117.

Congresses. See Associations, etc.

## Connecticut.

Areas described.

Naugatuck quadrangle: 3-2893.

Wallingford quadrangle, surficial geology: 3-2894.

Engineering geology.

Road embankment construction with rock and mixed material: 3-999.

Maps, Geologic.

Avon quadrangle: 3-720.

Norwich quadrangle: 3-3943.

Uncasville quadrangle, surficial geology: 3-1036.

Windsor Locks quadrangle, surficial geology: 3-1035.

Mineralogy.

Spessartite garnet, Jail Hill, Haddam: 3-904.

Physiography.

Pollen diagram, southeastern, postglacial history: 3-1082.

Post-Harbor Hill-Charleston moraine, southeastern: 3-447.

Structural geology.

Central, gravimetric and structural investigations: 3-2212.

Connecticut Valley, Triassic rocks, history: 3-2213.

## Conodonts.

Bibliography and index, 1949-1958: 3-2947.

Devonian correlations, Utah-Nevada: 3-105.

Mississippian, Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia: 3-1521.

Wyoming, Bighorn Mountains, Upper Devonian: 3-4070.

## Conservation.

Kentucky, oil and gas conservation act, 1960: 3-3497.

Utah, Rainbow Bridge National Monument: 3-339, 3-2854.

Construction materials. See also Granite; Limestone; Marble; Sandstone.

Caroline Islands, Yap Islands: 3-3550.

Earth manual, soils as foundations and construction materials: 3-333.

Iowa, highway construction materials, southwestern: 3-3539.

Kansas, building stone: 3-636.

Mariana Islands, Tinian: 3-3549.

Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki-shima: 3-2834.

Miyako archipelago: 3-3547.

Contact metamorphism. See Metamorphism.Continental drift. See Earth crust.

## Continental shelf and slope.

Beaufort Sea, bathymetry: 3-3989.

California, possible pre-Pleistocene deep-sea fans: 3-83.

China Sea, sediments: 3-2375.

Chukchi Sea, marine geology and bathymetry off Ogotoruk Creek, northwest Alaska: 3-3988.

Florida, western straits, submarine topography: 3-3622.

Gulf of Mexico, northwest: 3-1657 through 3-1670.

India, east coast, organic matter in sediments: 3-271.

Middle America trench, topography, structure,

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Continental shelf and slope - Continued
  - seismic-refraction studies: 3-2190, 3-2191.
  - Sub-bottom reflection measurements: 3-198.
  - U.S., Georges Bank off New England, bottom sediments: 3-3416.
  - Mississippi submarine trench: 3-1437.
- Continents.
  - Explosion studies continental structure: 3-3737.
  - Rock magnetism as indication continental growth, western Europe: 3-3692.
- Convection currents.
  - Atlantic Ocean, heat flow through floor: 3-3757.
  - Case for convection: 3-2540.
  - Earth's mantle: 3-863.
- Copper.
  - Arizona, exploitation resources: 3-1338.
  - British Columbia, Highland Valley, porphyries, breccias, mineralization: 3-949.
  - Colorado Plateau, Lisbon Valley, similarities, uranium-vanadium and copper deposits: 3-2414.
  - Cupriferous peat, embryonic copper ore?: 3-4241.
  - In sandstone, distribution and geochemical cycles: 3-3113.
  - Mineralized breccia pipes, significance: 3-2022.
  - New Mexico, intrusion and ore deposition: 3-941.
  - Peru, Calzada mine, contact metasomatic mineralization: 3-3119.
  - Cerro de Pasco mines: 3-2770.
  - Puerto Rico, Juncos quadrangle, map: 3-3193.
  - Quebec, Cedar Bay mine, wall-rock alteration: 3-2769.
  - Trace elements in organic soil as guide to ore: 3-2403.
  - U.S.S.R., Nittls-Kumuzhye-Travyanaya massif: 3-2772.
- Coprolites, Arizona, Rampart Cave, ecology Shasta ground sloth: 3-1176.
- Coral reefs. See Bioherms; Reefs.
- Corals. See Anthozoa; Reefs.
- Cores.
  - Antarctic ice cap, spherules; 3-1602.
  - Atlantic basin, deep-sea sediments: 3-1997.
  - Contact printing, drill cores: 3-931.
  - Craelius core orientator: 3-2763.
  - Deep-sea, Atlantic-Caribbean, dating by  $\text{Pa}^{231}/\text{Th}^{230}$  method: 3-1830.
  - English Lakes, sediments, sulfur, carbon content: 3-2666.
  - North Dakota, Bottineau County: 3-2929, 3-2930.
  - McKenzie County: 3-2927.
  - Walsh County: 3-2926.
  - Williams County: 3-2928.
  - Pacific Ocean, preliminary Mohole project drilling: 3-2534.
  - Utah, Pleistocene, Great Salt Lake: 3-124.
  - X-ray computer "fingerprints" rock samples: 3-2050.
- Corundum.
  - Corundum and emery, properties, occurrence, mining: 3-4248.
  - Georgia localities: 3-3129.
- Cosmochemistry. See also Meteorites; Tektites.
  - Age meteorites; radio emission, Jupiter: 3-3765.
  - Cosmic dust, in Tertiary rock, Barbados, and lunar surface: 3-3769.
  - Size and mass distribution: 3-4136.
  - Dust collected at high altitudes: 3-3768.
  - Interplanetary matter; proceedings conference, 1960: 3-3006.
  - Solar system, age elements: 3-530.
  - Spherules, Antarctic ice cap: 3-1602.
- Costa Rica.
  - Foraminiferal localities: 3-3307.
  - Miocene echinoids, Valle Central: 3-3277.
  - Miocene Foraminifera, mollusks, barnacle, Valle Central: 3-3312.
- Craters.
  - Arizona, Sunset crater: 3-3391.
  - Canada, meteorite craters on Shield, use gravity methods for study: 3-3683.
  - High explosive crater studies, tuff: 3-3912.
  - Idaho, Craters of the Moon National Monument: 3-2724.
  - Meteorites, penetration mechanics: 3-2204.
  - Moon, Copernican ray system, ballistics: 3-2537.
  - Ontario, Brent crater, Algonquin park: 3-790.
  - Holleford crater, breccia, petrographic and geochemical study: 3-3408.
  - Probable meteorite crater, Precambrian, Holleford: 3-4000.
  - Oregon, Crater Lake, floor: 3-1272.
  - U.S.S.R., Kaaliyarv meteorite craters, Saaremaa island, Estonian S.S.R.: 3-2536.
- Cretaceous.
  - Alberta, Alberta group, Rocky Mountain foothills: 3-2236.
  - Edmonton formation: 3-1139.
  - Minnes formation: 3-747.
  - Sandstones, porosity reduction: 3-4196.
  - Smoky River area: 3-811.
  - Alberta-British Columbia, Rocky Mountain foothills: 3-427.
  - Arizona, dinosaur-bearing section, Empire Mountains: 3-1837.
  - Volcanic rocks, Santa Cruz County, correlation: 3-1958.
  - Arizona-New Mexico, Cretaceous-Tertiary relationships: 3-1821.
  - Arkansas-Oklahoma, guidebook: 3-2500.
  - British Columbia, northeastern, Gething and Bluesky formations: 3-797.
  - California, bibliography microfossils: 3-3302.
  - Type Panoche, Panoche Hills area, guidebook: 3-1066.
  - Canada, western, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary: 3-2235.
  - Coal formation: 3-3148.
  - Colorado: 3-2156.
  - Dakota group, stratigraphy and clayrocks, northern Front Range: 3-3263.
  - Florida, Comanche section, Bend area, petroleum: 3-314.
  - Greenland, East: 3-4043.
  - Mexico, boundary with Tertiary, Tampico embayment: 3-2243, 3-2244.
  - Difunta formation, Parras basin: 3-2245.
  - La Peña formation, Foraminifera: 3-3305.
  - Mexico-Texas, Comanche series, biostratigraphy: 3-2239.
  - New Mexico, San Juan basin: 3-1408, 3-1409.
  - North America, western interior, youngest marine beds, age of *Triceratops* beds: 3-2240.
  - Northwest Territories, Liard-Mackenzie rivers region: 3-3262.
  - Richardson Mountains: 3-1138, 3-4008.
  - Sans Sault group, Mackenzie River, micropaleontological zonation: 3-4069.
  - Oklahoma, lignite in Red Branch member, Woodbine formation: 3-1140.
  - Tennessee-Mississippi, Ripley, Owl Creek, and Prairie Bluff formations: 3-1164.
  - Texas, Denton formation, paleoecology: 3-1477.
  - Purgatory Creek area, Hays and Comal counties: 3-1072.
  - Taylor to Glenrose, guidebook: 3-1073.
  - Walnut formation: 3-3649.
  - Trinidad, boundary with Tertiary, benthonic Foraminifera: 3-2246.
  - U.S.S.R., Danian deposits, Crimea: 3-119.
  - Kassarma anticline, Aral Sea: 3-118.
  - Mineralogical composition clays, Caucasus: 3-1635.
  - Upper Amur region, volcanic formations: 3-1142.
  - U.S., Gulf Coast, ammonite succession: 3-2271.
  - Mississippi embayment, clay mineralogy: 3-1950.
  - Sedimentation: 3-263.
  - Rocky Mountain region: 3-2237.
  - Upper Mississippi Valley, dispersal center, clastics: 3-4197.
  - U.S.-Canada, western, Mowry shale and contemporary formations: 3-152.
  - U.S.-Mexico, Pacific Coast, correlation: 3-117.
  - Utah, boundary with Tertiary, mammalian-dinosaur remains: 3-2241.
  - Mesaverde group, Sunnyside: 3-798.
  - Wyoming, Mesaverde formation, Powder River basin: 3-1141.

## Cretaceous - Continued

- Thermopolis shale, stratigraphy and micropaleontology: 3-2238.  
Type Lance formation: 3-2242.
- Crinoidea.  
Erisocrinids, regressive evolution: 3-133.  
Inadunate, Carboniferous, Oklahoma posterior intertidal: 3-1162.  
Mantikosocrinus castus, Bronaughocrinus figuratus, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 3-1160.  
Paradelocrinus, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 3-1159.  
Paragassizocrinus, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 3-2580.  
Stephanocrinus Conrad, "pores": 3-1161.  
Synbathocrinus? antiquus, Silurian, Oklahoma: 3-2579.
- Cross-bedding.  
Florida, Hawthorne formation, Miocene: 3-1310.  
Limestones, interpreting: 3-1300.  
Texas, Upper Triassic Dockum group: 3-1311.  
Wisconsin, Upper Cambrian Franconia formation: 3-1312.
- Crustacea, Montecaris lehmanni, Rhenish Devonian, systematic position: 3-1506.
- Crystallization.  
Albite in granitic rocks: 3-1967.  
Magnetite-pyroxene textures, basic rocks, Wichita mountains, Oklahoma: 3-1280.  
Massachusetts, composition feldspars, crystallization history, granite-syenite complex, Salem: 3-2349.  
Minerals, rate: 3-4155.  
Minnesota, Endion sill, diabase-granophyre relations, Duluth: 3-2350.  
Montana, Stillwater complex, ultramafic zone: 3-1962.  
Nephelines as temperature indicators: 3-3349.  
Origin embayed quartz crystals, acidic volcanic rocks: 3-599.  
Pressure and temperature, from elastic effects around solid inclusions in minerals: 3-3801.  
Pyroxenes, in differentiated Tasmanian dolerite: 3-4182.  
Quartz veins, recrystallization: 3-1279.  
Residual characteristics crystallates associated with ore deposits: 3-937.
- Crystallography. See also Luminescence; Mineralogy; X-ray investigations.  
Allevardite, structure: 3-3807.  
A.P.I. reference clay minerals, diffractometer patterns: 3-4154.  
Anapaite, structure: 3-3066.  
Anisotropic ore minerals, rotation principles: 3-3058.  
Anthracite and meta-anthracite, X-ray reflections: 3-557.  
Antimony, detection dislocation defects by etch method: 3-3060.  
Baddeleyite, crystal structure: 3-1917.  
Baotite, crystal structure: 3-1923.  
BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystal, multiple growth twinning: 3-553.  
Benford plate in study interference figures: 3-4146.  
Boulangerite, structural proposal: 3-1929.  
Brannerite: 3-552.  
Calcite, crystals, development dislocations: 3-1920.  
Dislocations in twinning: 3-3064.  
Calcium-magnesium carbonates, lattice constants: 3-3361.  
Clay mineral types, interlayer mixture, Hector, California: 3-585.  
Clinopyroxenes, lattice constants: 3-560.  
Optical properties and specific gravity: 3-1949.  
Cryptomelane: 3-525.  
Crystal chemical studies, substances with perovskite type structure and special dielectric properties: 3-1918.  
Crystal-structure analysis, theory: 3-3803.  
Use optical transforms: 3-3358.  
Crystal synthesis by refrigeration: 3-1916.  
Cuspidine, in phosphorous furnace slag: 3-4174.  
Davidite, X-ray crystallography: 3-4153.  
Device for viewing X-ray precession photographs in three dimensions: 3-544.

- Diamond, lamellar structure: 3-4152.  
Euxenite-polycrase and priorite-blomstrandine series: 3-3809.  
Ferrimolybdate, dehydration and rehydration, New South Wales: 3-3063.  
Fluorite, multi-form, Mexico: 3-554.  
Galena, crystal habit and trace element content: 3-3777.  
Plastic deformation: 3-3062.  
Garnet, synthetic, birefringence: 3-3070.  
Häggite and doloresite, crystal chemistry: 3-1919.  
Hexagonal lattice parameters, direct determination: 3-4151.  
Hurlbutite, crystalline structure: 3-1626.  
Hydromuscovite with 2M<sub>2</sub> structure: 3-556.  
Immersion liquids, arsenic tribromide, stability during storage: 3-4148.  
Infrared studies aragonite, calcite, vaterite type structures in borates, carbonates, nitrates: 3-3359.  
Interference figures of large crystals immersed in sphere of liquid: 3-546.  
Kaolin minerals, lattice expansion: 3-1927.  
Kaolinite, correlations crystallinity with chemical and physical properties: 3-2694.  
Electron-diffraction determination, structure 3-565.  
Larderellite, X-ray study: 3-3065.  
Lattice parameters, direct determination: 3-3360.  
Laws isomorphism, distribution elements in minerals crystallizing from magmas: 3-3016.  
Lawsonite, false symmetry: 3-562.  
North Berkeley Hills, California: 3-577.  
Lovozerite, structure: 3-563.  
McGovernite, complex arsenosilicate: 3-555.  
Mafic minerals, traprock intrusives, Norilsk region, U.S.S.R.: 3-4187.  
Metamict titanoniobates, X-ray studies: 3-242.  
Metarossite, crystal structure: 3-564.  
Mica, telescope for measurement optic angle: 3-3353.  
Muscovite, electron-diffraction refinement of structure: 3-1926.  
Narsarsukite, crystal structure: 3-1924.  
Nomograms for determining 2 $\theta$  from precession photographs: 3-1915.  
Optical crystallography, textbook: 3-3352.  
Orientite, Oriente Province, Cuba, optical crystallography: 3-1925.  
Orthopyroxene with low optic axial angle, North Island, New Zealand: 3-3069.  
Paracelsian, crystal structure: 3-3808.  
Plagioclase, high- and low-temperature: 3-241.  
Planchet press and accessories for mounting X-ray powder diffraction samples: 3-3355.  
Potarite, crystal structure: 3-3059.  
Proto-amphibole, new polytype: 3-579.  
Pyroxenes, X-ray study exsolution phenomena, Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland: 3-2333.  
Quartz, genetic significance hard mineral inclusions: 3-3068.  
Microisomorphism: 3-1921.  
Rare-earth combinations type TRNbO<sub>4</sub>, X-ray studies: 3-3810.  
Reedmergerite, crystal structure refinement: 3-561.  
Reflectivity measurements with Hallimond visual microphotometer: 3-932.  
Rock salt crystals, deformation at elevated temperature: 3-3061.  
Scapolite, X-ray method identification: 3-3362.  
Silica, phase transformations, examined by X-ray diffraction: 3-1888.  
Silicates, crystal chemistry: 3-559.  
Layer lattice, isomorphous substitution and infra-red spectra: 3-1922.  
Spurrite, structure: 3-3071.  
Strain-dependence of refractive index in crystals: 3-3354.  
Tectosilicates, infrared spectra: 3-566.  
Thermoluminescence measurements with rapid heating: 3-3364.  
Tricalcium silicate hydrate, crystalline structure: 3-3806.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Crystallography - Continued

U.S.S.R., future development: 3-551.  
 Uraninite, influence of admixtures on parameter of cell: 3-3804.  
 Uranyl oxide hydrates, crystal chemical studies 3-558.  
 Veatchite and p-veatchite: 3-1935.  
 Wöhlerite-lavanite and rinkite-mosandrite groups: 3-3805.  
 X-ray diffraction technique, small samples: 3-3057.  
 X-ray powder diffraction camera: 3-3356.  
 Zoned crystal, bulk composition: 3-3363.  
 Crystals, calcite, reorientation in limestone: 3-1443.

## Cuba.

Orientite, optical crystallography: 3-1925.  
 Todorokite: 3-570.

## Cyclothem.

Illinois, Pennsylvanian, classification: 3-795.  
 Tennessee, Pennsylvanian marine: 3-262, 3-3837.  
 U.S.S.R., Lower Permian coal-bearing strata, central Pechora: 3-3839.  
 U.S., Dunkard group (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio: 3-3836.  
 Utah-Colorado, saline facies, Paradox member, Hermosa formation: 3-796.

## Czechoslovakia.

Dillinite and relation to zunyite: 3-4172.  
 Paleomagnetic investigations, igneous rocks: 3-3693.

## Dams and dam sites.

California, Black Butte dam, Stony Creek: 3-2453.  
 Courtwright and Wishon dams, underground outlet works: 3-1734.  
 France, Malpasset Dam failure, 1959: 3-1371, 3-2817.  
 Idaho, Palisades dam and powerplant: 3-2091.  
 Indiana, East Fork, Muscatatuck River: 3-2092.  
 Monroe Reservoir: 3-1002.  
 Kansas, Tuttle Creek dam, rolled shale and dredged sand: 3-1735.  
 Landslide dams and nuclear explosives: 3-3915.  
 Manitoba, Kelsey generating station, dam and dikes, Nelson River: 3-1000.  
 Montana, Knowles and Perma dam sites, lower Flat-head River: 3-334.  
 New Brunswick, Beechwood earth-fill dam: 3-2090.  
 Oregon, Bull Run No. 2, Portland: 3-100.  
 Saskatchewan, South Saskatchewan River dam: 3-2452.  
 Texas-Oklahoma, sedimentation, Denison dam and reservoir, Red River: 3-1738.  
 Washington-Oregon, John Day dam, Columbia River: 3-2454.  
 Yukon Territory, Whitehorse Rapids power development: 3-1001.

## Deformation.

Antarctica, Ross Ice Shelf: 3-3220.  
 Antimony, detection dislocation defects by etch method: 3-3060.  
 Experimental geology: 3-2195.  
 Galena: 3-3062.  
 Layered earth, by axially symmetric surface mass distribution: 3-2979.  
 Limestones from zones shattering, accompanying major faults: 3-1785.  
 Quartzite, experimental data: 3-1786.  
 Relationship concentric longitudinal strain and concentric shearing during folding of homogeneous sheets rock: 3-2196.  
 Rock salt crystals, at elevated temperature: 3-3061.  
 Shear failure in anisotropic rocks: 3-3242.  
 Symmetry concepts in structural analysis deformed rocks: 3-3244.  
 Thermodynamic theory of nonhydrostatically stressed solids: 3-1442.  
 U.S., Appalachian tectonics: 3-2208.  
 Basin Ranges, late Cenozoic structure: 3-2210.  
 Viscous layers in oblique stress fields: 3-1784.  
 Delaware, Sussex County, water resources: 3-2751.  
 Deltas. See also Mississippi delta.  
 Building and deltaic sequence: 3-1661.  
 Florida, offshore shoals, area of energy deficit, Apalachicola River delta: 3-1780.  
 Deposition. See Sedimentation.

## Deserts.

Aerovisual geobotanical observations: 3-3171.  
 Arabian Peninsula, geomorphology: 3-1091.  
 Geobotanical method in hydrogeologic studies: 3-3088.  
 Gravity surveys: 3-4080.  
 Deuterium, in natural water: 3-1625.  
 Devonian.  
 Alaska, northern, De Long Mountains: 3-2550.  
 Alberta, facies analysis, Wabamun group: 3-104.  
 Jasper basin: 3-745.  
 Reef sedimentation, Duhamel area: 3-2549.  
 Swan Hills oil field, limestone reef reservoir: 3-4268.  
 Australia, Parry group, Tamworth-Nundle district, New South Wales, petrology: 3-1322.  
 Tamworth group, New South Wales, petrology: 3-1321.  
 California, Quartz Spring area, Inyo County: 3-475.  
 Canada, western, Caledonian earth movements: 3-2207.  
 Colorado: 3-2152.  
 Greenland, central East: 3-4025.  
 Iowa, coal seam, Cedar Valley formation: 3-1454.  
 Magnetized rocks, laboratory studies: 3-3688.  
 Manitoba, Manitoba group: 3-2616.  
 Montana-Wyoming, Beartooth Butte formation, paleogeographic significance: 3-4027.  
 Nevada, eastern, Devonian-Mississippian boundary: 3-3252.  
 New Mexico, Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 3-107.  
 Northwest Territories, central Mackenzie River region: 3-4026.  
 Ohio, shale sequence, literature survey: 3-2551.  
 Ontario, Formosa reef limestone: 3-1537, 3-1814.  
 Kettle Point formation: 3-4028.  
 Sylvania sandstone: 3-1813.  
 Pennsylvania, chamosite oolites, Harrisburg region: 3-1302.  
 Quebec, K/Ar age Grande Grève bentonites, Gaspé: 3-2254.  
 Saskatchewan, Middle, misinterpreted: 3-2230.  
 Stromatoporoid microstructures, widespread distribution, stratigraphic significance: 3-2264.  
 Tennessee, Chattanooga shale and related rocks: 3-4029.  
 U.S.S.R., Kama-Kinel depression: 3-1457.  
 Kizel horizon, Birsik saddle: 3-1455.  
 Russian platform, paleomagnetic studies: 3-1852.  
 Shugurovo formation, Volga-Ural region: 3-1456.  
 Southeast Gorno-Altai: 3-3644.  
 Stolb island, Lena estuary: 3-106.  
 Volga-Ural province, pelecypod assemblages, stratigraphic significance: 3-1127.  
 U-Pb age determination and Upper Devonian biostratigraphy: 3-2257.  
 Utah-Nevada, correlations: 3-105.  
 Yukon Territory, Caledonian or Acadian granites: 3-4052.

## Diabase.

Arizona, Magma mine, Superior: 3-1963.  
 Probability assimilation rocks intruded by diabase: 3-1964.  
 Indium and thallium content, W-1, determination by new technique: 3-3779.  
 Strontium content, W-1: 3-231.  
 Trace elements in W-1, colorimetric and polarographic determination: 3-3015.  
 U.S.S.R., differentiated trappean massif, Padun rapids, Angara river: 3-1643.  
 Khyuta gabbro-diorite intrusion, Imangda river valley: 3-1965.  
 West Bashkir: 3-911.

## Diagenesis.

Chamosite clays, Caucasus, U.S.S.R.: 3-1652.  
 Clay minerals, petroleum formation: 3-976.  
 Diagenetic dislocations, bedding and layering, ore-bearing rocks, Dzhelkazganskaya suite, U.S.S.R.: 3-1978.  
 Diagenetic stratification: 3-1649.  
 Dolomitization by seepage refluxion: 3-1309.  
 Glauconite, nature and origin: 3-2717.

## Diagenesis - Continued

- Metabolites; origin petroleum hydrocarbons: 3-307.  
 Mexico, Cretaceous limestones, Zimapan: 3-2370.  
 Sulfur isotope fractionation in diagenesis, Recent sediments, northeast Venezuela: 3-238.

Diamonds. *See* Gems and gem materials.Diapirs. *See also* Salt structures.

- Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg Island, gypsum: 3-3998.

Gypsum piercement structures, Richardson Mountains: 3-3999.

## Diatoms.

- Dissolution silica from walls: 3-1904.  
 Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi delta: 3-1662.  
 India, Bengal delta, Recent: 3-1196.  
 Mexico, Gulf of California sediments: 3-1187.  
 Pacific Ocean, northwest, bottom deposits: 3-146.

## Diatremes.

- Arizona, San Carlos Indian Reservation: 3-1957.  
 Australia, layered, near Sydney, New South Wales: 3-4181.

Dictionaries, glossaries. *See also* Nomenclature.

- Diamond dictionary: 3-247.  
 Glossary geology and related sciences, supplement: 3-340.

Russian-English dictionary earth sciences: 3-2467.

Differentiation. *See* Magmas and magmatic differentiation.

## Dikes.

- California, Independence dike swarm: 3-1973.  
 Colorado, West Spanish Peak and Dike Mountain, radial dike swarms: 3-1792.  
 Iceland, eastern, distribution, relation to structure basalts: 3-594.

Montana, Smoky Butte intrusives, petrography and petrology: 3-1275.

Pakistan, rodingite dike, Hindubagh, mineralogy and petrology: 3-590.

U.S.S.R., diorite porphyry, xenoliths in, upper Yana region: 3-2729.

Eastern Donets basin: 3-255.

Northern Kirghizia, age relations with post-magmatic mineralization: 3-2024.

Paleozoic pseudoconglomerates, Karelia and Kola peninsula: 3-1640.

Virginia, diabase, near Greenville: 3-3243.

Dinosauria. *See* Reptilia.

Diorite, quartz, weathering, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: 3-3980.

## Directories.

California, engineering geologists, Los Angeles: 3-2440.

Mineral producers, dealers, laboratories, 1959: 3-1742.

San Francisco Bay area, scientific resources: 3-1376.

Coal research organizations, activities, publications: 3-4279.

Colorado, tungsten mines: 3-2036.

Films for earth science courses: 3-3558.

Kansas, oil and gas fields, northeastern: 3-2067.

Michigan, mineralogical guide: 3-1268.

Microforms in print, guide: 3-2097.

Mineral, fossil and rock exhibits: 3-665.

Mining World, catalog, survey and directory number, 1961: 3-2762.

Montana, mining enterprises, 1960: 3-2791.

New Mexico, oil and gas fields, southeastern: 3-3502.

Quebec, operators and owners of mines and quarries: 3-3455.

Scandinavian research institutions: 3-661.

Virginia, mineral localities: 3-587.

West Virginia, coal mines, 1960: 3-3533.

## Dolomite.

Calcite-dolomite ratio, carbonate rocks, X-ray analysis in determining: 3-1988.

Sedimentary rocks, rapid determination: 3-2734.

Dolomitization by seepage refluxion: 3-1309.

Florida, authigenic, in modern carbonate sediments, southern coast: 3-3843.

Geochemistry: 3-536 through 3-540.

In carbonate rocks, determination: 3-1654.

New Jersey, Upper Cambrian, Warren County, petrography, sedimentation: 3-1316.

Ontario: 3-634.

Origin sedimentary: 3-2737

Texas-New Mexico, Permian Tansill formation, dedolomitization: 3-3844.

U.S.S.R., concretions in menillite series, Carpathians: 3-2735.

Donets basin, origin: 3-269.

Supergene borates, Cambrian dolomites, Aldan shield: 3-268.

## Domes.

England, spring domes in limestone, Lancashire: 3-3402.

Kentucky, Goose Creek dome: 3-67.

Louisiana, Mississippi submarine trench, comparison with Iberian trough: 3-1437.

Moon, origin: 3-2535.

New Mexico, southeastern, Recent: 3-1111.

Wyoming, Kaycee dome, map: 3-3949.

## Drainage changes.

Alberta, buried valleys, central and southern: 3-2910.

Arizona, southeastern, origin drainage: 3-1781.

New Mexico, Sacramento Mountains, drainage development: 3-2532.

New York, glacial drainage, Syracuse-Oneida area: 3-78.

South Dakota, age Soldier Creek, Buffalo County: 3-1438.

Texas, lower Fresno Creek area: 3-1439.

U.S.S.R., ancient drainage pattern, Kama basin: 3-86.

Drift deposits. *See* Glacial geology; Quaternary.

## Dunes.

Arizona, Pleistocene cinder dunes, Cameron area: 3-3618.

Barchan, movement measured by aerial photogrammetry: 3-3617.

Brazil-Uruguay, Mesozoic wind patterns from dune bedding, Botucatu sandstone: 3-3619.

California, Algodones dune belt, southeastern: 3-1777.

Silt-clay dunes, Clark Dry Lake: 3-3230.

Gravity surveys, desert areas: 3-4080.

Kansas, western, development and grading: 3-782.

Sand, distinguishing from beach: 3-3406.

Texas, clay dunes, Gulf Coast, marine and lagoonal deposits: 3-3417.

Dunite, U.S.S.R., Borus range, origin: 3-1283.

## Earth (general).

Deformation, by axially symmetric surface mass distribution: 3-2979.

Earth model, by surface pressures: 3-1568.

Diastrophisms and spacing of discontinuities in interior, relation to stations of planets: 3-1113.

Earth's wobble, atmospheric excitation: 3-3679.

Expanding earth, energy requirements: 3-2962.

Expansion, scientists doubt: 3-501.

Free oscillations: 3-1863, 3-3730.

Excitation by earthquakes: 3-1555.

Observations: 3-1556, 3-1557.

Periods: 3-1224.

Spheroidal: 3-3729, 3-3731.

Geoid and world geodetic system based on gravimetric, astrogodetic, satellite data: 3-3677.

Geospheres and chemical properties atoms: 3-874.

Gravitational field at higher elevations, numerical tables for studying: 3-3682.

Gravitational potential: 3-3681.

Origin: 3-800.

Thermal evolution: 3-1595.

Physics and chemistry of, v.4: 3-3313.

Probing earth with nuclear explosions: 3-2992.

Terrestrial consequences changes in solar luminosity: 3-3329.

Time interval between nucleosynthesis and formation earth: 3-3763.

Torsional oscillations: 3-3732.

Volume change, significance for orogenesis: 3-471.

World ellipsoid, news report: 3-1206.

Earth, Age. *See* Geologic time.

## Earth crust.

Antarctica, seismic observations: 3-3751.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Earth crust - Continued

Are continents adrift: 3-1793.  
 Asian continent to Pacific Ocean, structure; deep seismic sounding: 3-3750.  
 Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, seismic refraction profiles: 3-1585.  
 Continental dispersion, theories: 3-3246.  
 Continental structure, explosion studies: 3-3737.  
 Convection: 3-2540.  
 Distribution chemical elements: 3-879.  
 Earth's crust and upper mantle: 3-2633.  
 Earth-tide records, interpolation: 3-162.  
 Elements, distribution: 3-1897.  
 Folding, origin: 3-3631.  
 Formation, energy consumed: 3-791.  
 Hawaiian ridge near Gardner Pinnacles, structure: 3-521.  
 Horizontal movement, determination: 3-158.  
 Iceland, structure, seismic measurements: 3-3749.  
 Love waves, dispersion, continental and oceanic crust: 3-2309.  
 Meteorites and earth's crust: 3-4137.  
 Mexican geosyncline, determination sedimentary thickness by Rayleigh wave dispersion: 3-2308.  
 Middle America trench, seismic refraction studies: 3-2190, 3-2191.  
 Mohole project: 3-2911.  
 Neutron flux: 3-2636.  
 Ocean areas, geophysical investigation: 3-1847.  
 Ocean floor, rift: 3-470.  
 Sea floor drilled 2 miles down: 3-1795.  
 Under deep oceans: 3-2538.  
 Origin: 3-1794.  
 Pacific Ocean, east Pacific rise: 3-1114.  
 Tonga trench, crustal section: 3-2292.  
 Phase transition at M, mechanism of geosynclinal subsidence: 3-1796.  
 Puerto Rico trench, deep-crust rock: 3-2916.  
 Radio-wave propagation: 3-3322.  
 Reflection plane SH waves: 3-1565.  
 Seismic crustal studies, IGY, continental program: 3-1234.  
 Marine program: 3-858.  
 Structural units of igneous activity, "hearth zone": 3-1112.  
 Structure, dispersion of surface waves: 3-2307.  
 Pacific and Indian oceans, from Rayleigh waves: 3-3727.  
 Role island arcs in development: 3-2915.  
 Utilization converted SP waves, local earthquakes, in study deeper crust: 3-2986.  
 Tectonic development: 3-1444.  
 Thermal history earth: 3-862.  
 U.S.S.R., structure, Central Asia, from explosion records: 3-847.  
 U.S., crustal structure, Nevada Test Site-Kingman, Arizona: 3-1582.  
 Seismic investigation, Basin and Range province: 3-522.

## Earth currents.

A-test clues: 3-1853.  
 Alaska: 3-168, 3-169, 3-1550.  
 Deep internal origin: 3-2299.  
 Diurnal variation disturbances observed by Soviet stations, IGY: 3-824.  
 Effect topography and geology: 3-167.  
 Effects caused by high-altitude atomic explosions: 3-2298.  
 Electric prospecting by telluric currents method: 3-834.  
 Pc telluric field, time variations ellipticity and preferred direction: 3-1549.  
 Pulsation earth's electromagnetic field: 3-1548.  
 Short-period variations, regional electromagnetic field: 3-827.

## Earth interior.

Canadian participation upper mantle project: 3-3317.  
 Convention in mantle: 3-863.  
 Core, diffraction elastic waves by earth core: 3-2631.  
 Heat balance: 3-3756.  
 Inner, fundamental free mode: 3-1225.  
 Internal structure and composition: 3-3764.

Seismic waves from: 3-3717.  
 Density and gravity variations: 3-3318.  
 Discontinuities in upper mantle indicated by reflected seismic energy: 3-2634.  
 Magnetic field, origin: 3-1211, 3-2968.  
 Mantle, composition: 3-3747.  
 Layer soft rock, source of volcanic effusions: 3-4177.  
 Upper: 3-2633.  
 Structure: 3-3722.  
 Wave guides: 3-1566.  
 Weak layer: 3-3748.  
 Mechanical properties and viscosity: 3-2963.  
 Mohorovičić discontinuity, geochemical aspects: 3-211.  
 Nuclear explosions as seismic sources: 3-193.  
 To determine structure: 3-1575.  
 Probing earth: 3-194.  
 Thermodynamic properties: 3-2318.  
 Volcanology, current problems: 3-1955.  
 Earth temperature.  
 Atlantic Ocean floor, heat flow: 3-3757.  
 Convection, heat flow: 3-2540.  
 In earth's mantle: 3-863.  
 Earth's volume change, significance for orogenesis: 3-471.  
 Heat balance earth's core: 3-3756.  
 Heat flow from differentiated earth: 3-2320, 3-4126.  
 Solar luminosity changes, terrestrial consequences: 3-3329.  
 Tectogenesis: 3-1444.  
 Thermal evolution, earth: 3-1595.  
 Thermal history, earth: 3-862, 3-3755.  
 U.S.S.R., geothermal regime, Georgian S.S.R.: 3-864.

## Earthquakes.

Alaska, Apr. 7, 1958: 3-511.  
 Arctic basin: 3-4002.  
 Aseismic design: 3-655, 3-656, 3-3918.  
 California, northern coastal region: 3-3712.  
 California-Nevada-Oregon, 1958: 3-183, 3-184, 3-185.  
 Chile, May 1960: 3-838, 3-1223.  
 Excitation free oscillations, earth: 3-1555, 3-1556, 3-1557.  
 China, intensity: 3-842.  
 Seismic activity: 2-843.  
 Circum-Pacific, mechanism from Rayleigh waves: 3-1554.  
 Source functions obtained from long-period Rayleigh waves: 3-186.  
 Determination stresses active at foci: 2-1226.  
 Earthquake machine: 3-649.  
 Earthquake-type disturbance, response simple structure: 3-3918.  
 Effects on wells, New Jersey: 3-4205.  
 Elastic waves, determination energy: 3-1227.  
 Energy determination: 3-2984.  
 Engineering: 3-2459.  
 Window panel behavior under in-plane forces: 3-2832.  
 Faults and earthquakes: 3-2197.  
 Geologic conditions of occurrences: 3-510.  
 Greece, Nov. 1959, determination energy: 3-2983.  
 Ground motion, integrated velocity and displacement: 3-3714.  
 Iran, northeastern, 1957-1959: 3-4111.  
 List of shocks, July-Oct. 1960; seismological observatories: 3-2625.  
 Local, location with electronic computer: 3-508.  
 Mechanism, determination: 3-3313.  
 Investigation: 3-2306.  
 S-wave studies: 3-3720.  
 Montana, Hebgen Lake, Aug. 1959: 3-4107.  
 Effect on Pennsylvania mine-water pools: 3-1675.  
 Popular account: 3-512.  
 Yellowstone: 3-3327.  
 Morocco, Agadir, Feb. 29, 1960: 3-1860.  
 New Mexico, July 1960: 3-3713.  
 Originating from volcanoes: 3-4179, 3-4180.  
 Rayleigh waves, phase velocity in period range 100 to 400 seconds: 3-516.  
 Recording instrument, simplified: 3-3706.

## Earthquakes - Continued

- Relationship between energy and maximum velocity oscillations body waves: 3-3724.  
 S waves, Alaska and other earthquakes: 3-515.  
 Focal mechanisms: 3-514.  
 Long period character: 3-2627.  
 Statistical distribution, tectonic structure seismic zones: 3-3711.  
 Tabulations, 1958-1960: 3-1220, 3-1221, 3-1222.  
 U.S.S.R., converted and reflected waves, Garm region: 3-845.  
 Gobi Altai, Dec. 1957: 3-1861.  
 Kamchatka, S waves and source mechanism: 3-513.  
 Khat earthquake, 1949, Garm region: 3-840.  
 Kola peninsula, Feb. 1960: 3-4108.  
 Makhachkala, March 1960: 3-2985.  
 Stalinabad region, 1955-1959: 3-4109.  
 Tadzhikistan, features seismic process from study: 3-4110.  
 Turkmeniya, 1957-1959: 3-4111.  
 U.S. insurance problems: 3-3710.  
 Utah, Nephi region, Nov.-Dec. 1958: 3-2626.  
 Waves, instrumental determination energy: 3-4112.
- East Indies. See Indonesia.
- Echinodermata, Pentremitidea filosa Whiteaves, Ohio: 3-484.
- Echinoidea, Miocene, Costa Rica: 3-3277.
- Ecogite.  
 Diamond-bearing xenolith: 3-3821.  
 U.S.S.R., rutile-bearing, southern Urals: 3-624.
- Ecology.  
 Arizona, Sonoran desert, early Pleistocene paleoclimatic record: 3-777.  
 Biogeocoenosis, ecosystem, and facies: 3-3963.  
 Boron content rocks, new research tool: 3-1150.  
 California, displaced Miocene molluscan provinces, San Andreas fault: 3-466.  
 Pleistocene molluscan geography: 3-3273.  
 California-Nevada, late Pliocene floras, east of Sierra Nevada: 3-495.  
 Cladoceran remains, lake sediments, Wisconsin, ecological significance: 3-1151.  
 Florida, Miocene Choctawhatchee deposits, Alum Bluff: 3-3274.  
 Flower evolution, phyletic: 3-3272.  
 Foraminifera, intertidal, California and Oregon coasts: 3-2609.  
 Nearshore, Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts: 3-2610.  
 Ocean sewer outfall, Orange County, California: 3-2945.  
 Recent: 3-2281.  
 Recent planktonic, Sargasso Sea, Bermuda: 3-1186.  
 Foraminiferal biofacies, south China coast: 3-1520.  
 Foraminiferal paleoecology: 3-1184.  
 Gulf of Mexico, foraminiferal faunas, Heald Bank: 3-1185.  
 Marine macro-invertebrates: 3-1668.  
 Sedimentary patterns microfaunas, northern: 3-1667.  
 Kansas, bacteria, Permian Wellington salt: 3-1531.  
 Paleolimnology, Harvey and Sedgwick counties: 3-4057.  
 Kentucky, Wisconsin molluscan faunas, Jefferson County: 3-807.  
 Mississippi, faunal characteristics, barrier island, Horn Island: 3-1538.  
 Mississippi delta, phytoplankton production: 3-1662.  
 Mollusca, nonmarine Pleistocene, Ohio, methods study: 3-2270.  
 Ontario, paleoecological interpretation, Middle Ordovician stratigraphy: 3-2225.  
 Ostracoda, marine, environmental boundaries: 3-1192.  
 Recent, Bairdinae: 3-1191.  
 Recent, west coast Florida: 3-1525.  
 Pleistocene marine species, environmental interpretation: 3-483.  
 Shasta ground sloth, southwest U.S.: 3-1176.  
 Texas, Cretaceous Denton formation: 3-1477.  
 Tortoises, Tertiary, western North America: 3-3293.
- U.S.S.R., Asselian-Sakmarian sea, southern Tataria evolutionary changes of salinity: 3-3840.  
 Freshening Hauterivian sea, Ulyanovsk-Volga region: 3-130.  
 Mammoth epoch, northern Siberia: 3-3663.
- Economic geology. For areal, see subheading Economic geology under the states and countries see also Mineral deposits; the more important economic minerals.  
 Anion metasomatic replacement reactions: 3-3002.  
 Anisotropic ore minerals, rotation properties: 3-3058.  
 Archean-Proterozoic boundaries, economic aspects: 3-3861.  
 Barren and productive intrusive porphyry: 3-1697, 3-3862.  
 Cockade textures, role replacement in origin: 3-1628.  
 Drill cores, contact printing: 3-931.  
 Ferrous and nonferrous metal ores, laws governing regional geologic occurrence: 3-4232.  
 Geologist's role modern exploration: 3-4231.  
 Index, Annotated Bibliography Economic Geology, 1928-1954: 3-4233.  
 Metallogenic provinces and ore districts, types of: 3-4237.  
 Mineral rights: 3-3440.  
 Minerals economics, studies: 3-2401.  
 Mining legislation and law of discovery: 3-3105.  
 Ore minerals, reflectivity measurements with Halimond visual microphotometer: 3-932.  
 Ore search, progress and problems: 3-1694.  
 Palynology as tool: 3-2955.  
 Patterns to ores in layered rocks: 3-3865.
- Educational. See also Manuals, handbooks, etc; Popular geology; Textbooks.  
 Bibliography, careers in engineering, mathematics, science: 3-2853.  
 Earth science enrollment and employment situation: 3-3938.  
 Earth science in school science programs: 3-1747.  
 Engineering geology, teaching and practice: 3-2087.  
 Enlarger as copy camera: 3-2475.  
 Field classification aphanitic igneous rocks for the student: 3-2341.  
 Field geology for advanced student: 3-2477.  
 Films for earth science courses: 3-3558.  
 Geological engineering curricula: 3-2439.  
 Geological perspectives: 3-2479.  
 Geology, National Boy Scout Jamboree, 1960: 3-338.  
 Geology degrees, 1950's: 3-2851.  
 Geology-geophysics students, colleges and universities, U.S. and Canada, 1959-1960: 3-666.  
 Introductory geology, final examination, laboratories: 3-1024.  
 Mineral, fossil and rock exhibits: 3-665.  
 Mineral properties, principles, and explanations: 3-2332.  
 Mineral resources for general college student: 3-2400.  
 Minerals for physical geology laboratory: 3-1025.  
 1960-1961 student enrollment survey, U.S. and Canada: 3-2852.  
 Oceanographers in U.S., education and recruitment: 3-2106.  
 Oklahoma, common minerals, rocks, fossils: 3-1375.  
 Opportunities in geology and geological engineering, career booklet: 3-1029.  
 Stream table, classroom: 3-1026.  
 Student training for summer field course: 3-1023.  
 Summer institute in earth science and mathematics for secondary school students: 3-2478.  
 Topographic map interpretation, teaching: 3-1027.  
 TV geology teaching: 3-2476.  
 U.S.S.R., soil and foundation engineering: 3-3543.  
 University of Malaya geology department: 3-3939.  
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Recent sediment studies, 1960: 3-2367.  
 Whittier College, California, undergraduate research on landslides: 3-349.
- Egypt.  
 Anthropoid frontal bone, Oligocene: 3-1173.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Egypt - Continued

- Archeology and geology, ancient Egypt: 3-1081.
- Farafra oasis, geology and micropaleontology: 3-2953.
- Foraminifera, lower Carboniferous, Western Desert: 3-2603.
- Middle Triassic nautiloids, Sinai: 3-1498.
- Oil fields: 3-992.
- Pleistocene shorelines, Arabs' gulf: 3-462.
- Radioactivity in monazite, zircon, and "radioactive black" grains, Rosetta: 3-2779.
- Tectonic framework, influence on distribution, Foraminifera: 3-1119.
- Uranium, radioactivity and Tertiary volcanic activity: 3-3115.
- Engineering geology. See also Landslides; Radioactive waste.
  - Alaska, Cape Thompson region, geologic investigation: 3-2833.
  - Foundations in permafrost: 3-2816.
  - Jet drilling, Fairbanks area: 3-2810.
  - Timber piles in permafrost, Kotzebue: 3-2093.
  - Arizona, ground water and drainage, Yuma Valley region: 3-1372.
  - Arkansas, Red River at Garland City, bridge protection: 3-4289.
  - Aseismic design, earthquake-type disturbance, response simple structure: 3-3918.
  - Effect of stiffness taper: 3-656.
  - Multistory, yield displacements: 3-655.
  - Bases and foundations on frozen soil: 3-3544.
  - Block caving mining, application nuclear explosives: 3-998.
  - British Columbia, landslide problem, highway construction: 3-657, 3-2094.
  - Reconnaissance Columbia River between Bluewater and Mica creeks: 3-752.
  - California, approved engineer-geologists, Los Angeles: 3-2440.
  - Black Butte dam, Stony Creek: 3-2453.
  - Courtwright and Wishon dams, underground-outlet works: 3-1734.
  - Land subsidence: 3-3164.
  - Program and abstracts, 1960 Annual Meeting, California Association Engineering Geologists: 3-994.
  - Radioactive waste disposal, Central Valley: 3-2461.
  - Santa Clara Valley, subsidence: 3-3541.
  - Santa Monica Freeway Viaduct, cast-in-hole piles used: 3-2456.
  - Santa Monica palisades slides: 3-336.
  - Wilmington subsidence ending: 3-2831.
  - Canada, Atlantic provinces, geology and engineering construction: 3-2096.
  - Permafrost investigations: 3-3978.
  - Precambrian Shield, soil problems in mining: 3-1367.
  - Soils, symposium: 3-3234.
  - Carbonate aggregates, effect illitic clay on chemical stability: 3-3538.
  - Relationship pore-size distribution and rock properties to serviceability: 3-997.
  - Caroline Islands, Yap Islands, military geology: 3-3550.
  - Clays, rheological parameters, thixotropic behavior: 3-3153.
  - Coastal engineering, proceedings, 7th conference, 1960: 3-3165.
  - Colorado, Pinot experiment, explosion in oil shale: 3-3160.
  - Compacted clay, mechanisms swelling: 3-2444.
  - Compacted soil, effect of rate of strain on strength: 3-2443.
  - Connecticut, road embankment construction: 3-999.
  - Crater studies, high explosive, tuff: 3-3912.
  - Culvert life: 3-2465.
  - Curricula in geological engineering: 3-2439.
  - Cyclic sediments, foundation problems: 3-2451.
  - Dams, nuclear explosives and landslide dams: 3-3915.
  - Device for measuring tensions in water: 3-3152.
  - Displacement and deformation, measurement by geodetic methods: 3-3908.
  - Displacement processes in porous media, instabilities: 3-2806.
  - Drilling and blasting symposium, 10th, 1960, proceedings: 3-3535.
  - Earth manual, soils as foundations and construction materials: 3-333.
  - Earth vibrations from pile-driving: 3-2449.
  - Earthquake engineering: 3-2459.
  - Earthquake machine, Caltech: 3-649.
  - Electrochemical induration weak rocks: 3-3154.
  - Engineering geology, data, physical properties rocks, use Mohr's Circle: 3-2086.
  - England, Dover-Calais railway tunnel: 3-651.
  - Erosion prevention, below reservoirs: 3-1005.
  - Florida, nuclear reactor site locations: 3-654.
  - Foundation heaving in shale, Ohio, Lake Erie region: 3-996.
  - Fracture patterns in rock, graphical statistical analysis: 3-332.
  - Fractures caused by explosions and impacts: 3-3157.
  - Fracturing rock salt by contained high explosive: 3-1732.
  - France, Malpasset Dam failure, 1959: 3-1371, 3-2817.
  - Geophysical methods: 3-3909.
  - Georgia, ground disposal liquid radioactive wastes into crystalline rocks: 3-2462.
  - Geotechnique, new word, old science: 3-3534.
  - Greenland, seismic refraction soundings in permafrost, Thule: 3-4121.
  - Guam: 3-1010.
  - Highway construction, rock types, identification, engineering properties: 3-2441.
  - Highway engineering geology, symposium: 3-1370.
  - Hugoniot equation of state of rocks: 3-3155.
  - Idaho, Palisades dam and powerplant: 3-2091.
  - Illinois, soils, Atterberg limits, relationships to other properties: 3-995.
  - Underground storage natural gas: 3-3161.
  - India, ground-water control, Neyveli lignite field, Madras: 3-2819.
  - Indiana, dam sites, East Fork, Muscatatuck River: 3-2092.
  - Marion County, subsurface materials: 3-3914.
  - Monroe Reservoir, dam site and spillway areas: 3-1002.
  - Iowa, highway construction materials, southwestern: 3-3539.
  - Italy-France, Monte Bianco tunnel: 3-2809.
  - Kansas, Tuttle Creek dam of rolled shale and dredged sand: 3-1735.
  - Kentucky, soil temperature variation, Lexington: 3-2442.
  - Kingston carbonate rock reaction, characteristics: 3-3537.
  - Labrador-Ungava, permafrost investigations, Schefferville region: 3-2815.
  - Lake Erie, bottom deposits, Ohio waters: 3-2466.
  - Loess, engineering properties: 3-3540.
  - Louisiana, dewatering Port Allen lock excavation: 3-1737.
  - Hydraulics, Southwest Pass, Mississippi River: 3-1739.
  - Manitoba, Kelsey generating station, dam and dikes, Nelson River: 3-1000.
  - Lake Winnipeg, Grand Rapids water power development, grout curtain: 3-2455.
  - Muskeg and road work: 3-2445, 3-2446.
  - Pier-supported building over permafrost: 3-1733.
  - Marble, comparative study, explosives: 3-4282.
  - Mariana Islands, Tinian, military geology: 3-3549.
  - Mining engineering, geologic aspects: 3-2818.
  - Mont Blanc tunnel, Italy-France: 3-1004.
  - Montana, Knowles and Perma dam sites, lower Flathead River: 3-334.
  - Montana, Madison River slide, flood emergency: 3-4290.
  - Muskeg, area access studies using aerial photographs: 3-2089.
  - Engineering progress: 3-1366.
  - Research conference, 6th, 1960, proceedings: 3-3545.
  - Natural gas, underground storage: 3-652, 3-653, 3-1736, 3-2558, 3-2811, 3-3161, 3-4285.
  - Nevada, "Granite" exploration hole, Nevada Test

## Engineering geology - Continued

Site, physical properties: 3-650.  
 Logan event, cavity definition, radiation, temperature distributions: 3-3158.  
 Nevada Test Site, U12e tunnel system: 3-2808.  
 Project Buckboard report, explosives in basalt: 3-4283.  
 New Brunswick, Beechwood earth-fill dam: 3-2090.  
 Nuclear explosions as seismic sources: 3-2993.  
 Nuclear explosives and mining costs: 3-2450.  
 Ohio, Lake Erie shoreline, maps: 3-736, 3-1395, 3-1396, 3-2885 through 3-2888.  
 Ontario, deep pumping station, Ottawa sewage plant: 3-2457.  
 Northern, geologic investigations for roads: 3-2414.  
 Silver Falls tunnel and surge tank design: 3-3542.  
 Site investigations, Toronto subway: 3-335.  
 Oregon, Bull Run No. 2 water supply dam, Portland: 3-1003.  
 Terrace gravels for Highway 101 construction, Coos Bay area: 3-2447.  
 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh's runway, grading methods: 3-2812.  
 Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, beach erosion control: 3-1373.  
 Prince Edward Island, shoreline changes, Egmont and Bedeque bays: 3-1099.  
 Relationship geologists and engineers, public works projects: 3-2088.  
 Reverse circulation drilling: 3-919.  
 Rock mechanics, practical use: 3-3910.  
 Symposium: 3-3536.  
 Rock slopes at mines, stability: 3-4284.  
 Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki-shima, military geology: 3-2834.  
 Miyako archipelago, military geology: 3-3547.  
 Okinawa-jima, military geology: 3-3548.  
 Salt cavities, structural stability: 3-331.  
 Salt samples, physical properties, Project Cowboy: 3-2807.  
 Sand, impact waves in: 3-3911.  
 Sand movement by wind action: 3-4288.  
 Sandstone, fractures and craters produced by high-velocity projectiles: 3-2448.  
 Saskatchewan, South Saskatchewan River dam: 3-2452.  
 Sedimentation, estuaries, sediment transport patterns: 3-3922.  
 Legal aspects: 3-3921.  
 Problems, rivers: 3-3920.  
 Seepage through layered anisotropic porous media: 3-3917.  
 Sewage collection systems, excavation and pipe foundations: 3-2458.  
 Soil as factor in shoaling processes: 3-1368.  
 Soil moisture translocation in film phase upon freezing: 3-3546.  
 Soils, moisture content determination by calcium carbide gas pressure: 3-2805.  
 Stabilization calcareous loess: 3-1731.  
 Teaching and practice: 3-2087.  
 Terrain analysis for cross-country movement: 3-2813.  
 Texas, gulf shore, Bolivar Peninsula, beach erosion control: 3-1374.  
 Texas-Oklahoma, sedimentation, Denison dam and reservoir, Red River: 3-1738.  
 Transverse diffusion in saturated isotropic granular media: 3-3916.  
 Tunnels, railway, Dover-Calais: 3-651.  
 Underground installations, deep, geological covering materials: 3-1369.  
 U.S.S.R., Pechora and Vychegda rivers, plan to alter course: 3-2820.  
 Soil and foundation engineering: 3-3543.  
 U.S., Lake Erie, geological research: 3-2472.  
 Survey for limestone nuclear explosion site: 3-3913.  
 Vibrations from blasting: 3-330, 3-3156.  
 Washington-Oregon, John Day dam, Columbia River: 3-2454.  
 West Virginia, petrographic study sandstones, suitability for sub-base and base

course construction: 3-4281.  
 Window panel behavior under in-plane forces: 3-2832.  
 Yukon Territory, Whitehorse Rapids power development: 3-1001.  
 England.  
 Coast, pictures and commentary: 3-1100.  
Geochemistry.  
 Chlorophyll derivatives, sulfur, carbon, in sediment cores, English Lakes: 3-2666.  
 Lake District, phosphate, silicate, nitrate in waters: 3-3346.  
 Sulfur and carbon, sediments, Lake District: 3-1251.  
Paleontology.  
 Foraminifera, Brady collection, British Museum: 3-1182.  
 Challenger and Alfred Issler collections, British Museum: 3-1183.  
Orbitremites and Ellipticoblastus, type species: 3-1158.  
 Silurian Eurypterida, Welsh Borderland: 3-4063.  
Petrology.  
 Metasomatic origin potash feldspar megacrysts in granites, southwest: 3-4183.  
 Spring domes in limestone, Lancashire: 3-3402.  
 Upper Carboniferous sedimentation, Derbyshire: 3-1306.  
Physiography.  
 Role seepage moisture in soil formation, slope development, stream initiation: 3-3620.  
 Eocene. See Tertiary.  
 Eolian action. See Wind work.  
 Erosion. See also Sedimentation.  
 Abundance elements, areal averages, and geochemical cycles: 3-3770.  
 California, wildland soils, erodibility: 3-2184.  
 Ephemeral stream channels, effect sediment characteristics: 3-3226.  
 Ireland, lapies and solution pits, olivine-dolerite sills, Slieve Gullion: 3-1778.  
 Leaching and sapping as erosion process: 3-3615.  
 Mexico, marine erosion, tephra and lava, Isla San Benedicto: 3-2188.  
 Mississippi, Horn Island, Recent, guidebook: 3-1068.  
 Oklahoma, topographic control by igneous structures, Raggedy Mountains: 3-85.  
 Pennsylvania, Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, beach erosion control: 3-1373.  
 Prevention, below reservoirs: 3-1005.  
 Prince Edward Island, shoreline changes, Egmont and Bedeque bays: 3-1099.  
 Rates of regional, Appalachian, Mississippi, Himalayan regions: 3-1772.  
 Rock movement on scree slopes, theory: 3-3225.  
 Semiarid, progress in application of landform analysis in studies: 3-2526.  
 Soil erosion, study by aerial photographs, U.S.S.R.: 3-1097.  
 Soils, resistance dependent on cohesion: 3-81.  
 Texas, gulf shore Bolivar Peninsula: 3-1374.  
 Wind, its control: 3-3232.  
 Mechanism and dynamics: 3-3231.  
 Wyoming, Wind River Range, chemical degradation on opposite flanks: 3-3423.  
 Erosion surfaces.  
 Maine, northwestern, tectonic significance: 3-2907.  
 Peru, Talara region, Pleistocene: 3-2566.  
 U.S., Driftless Area: 3-2908.  
 World-wide occurrence, morphometric analysis: 3-3984.  
 Eruptive rocks. See Igneous rocks.  
 Europe.  
 Bauxite deposits, comparison with U.S.: 3-2417.  
 Carboniferous, marine, correlation with North America: 3-3253.  
 Westphalian-Stephanian boundary, characteristics flora: 3-3258.  
Globigerina cretacea, northwestern: 3-1188.  
 Isotopic composition leads, Baltic shield: 3-3799.  
 Late Pleistocene climate, review: 3-3216.  
 Microfossils, Baltic Cretaceous flintstones: 3-2952.  
 Paleotemperature analyses, Mesozoic Belemnoida,

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Europe - Continued

- Germany and Poland: 3-1768.
- Pennsylvanian, sporological evidence on boundaries subdivisions Upper Pennsylvanian: 3-3260.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959, 1960: 3-980, 3-3523.
- Rock magnetism as indication continental growth: 3-3692.

## Eurypterida.

- Canada: 3-487.
- England, Silurian, Welsh Borderland: 3-4063.

## Evaporites.

- Alberta, gypsum and anhydrite deposits: 3-3447.
- Gypsum and anhydrite, origin and environmental significance: 3-3410.
- Mixed-layer clay mineral associated with evaporite: 3-2709.
- Montana, solution breccias, Mississippian: 3-3411.
- Oklahoma, middle Permian, southwestern: 3-2234.
- U.S., Gulf Coast, Louann salt, relation to salt domes: 3-1463.

- Upper Silurian Cayugan, stratigraphy: 3-2229.
- Utah-Colorado, saline facies, Paradox member Hermosa formation: 3-796.

## Evolution. See also Paleontology.

- Angiosperms, age: 3-2611.
- Birds, avian skull, mechanical implications, bearing on evolution and classification: 3-802.
- Darwin, evolution, and creation: 2-129.
- Deep-sea fauna, antiquity: 3-1149.
- Does life exist in space: 3-3269.
- Erisocrinids, regressive evolution: 3-133.
- Evolution after Darwin: 3-2932.
- Evolution, process and product, textbook: 3-2931.
- Extra-terrestrial life: 3-2572.
- Fish fauna, endemic, Lake Lanao, Philippines: 3-801.
- Flowers, ecological aspects: 3-3272.
- Geological perspectives: 3-2479.
- Mammals, brain: 3-1833.
- Polyphyletic or monophyletic ancestry: 3-804.
- Man: 3-2263.

Zinjanthropus boisei, Pliocene, East Africa: 3-3271.

- Origin life of earth, symposium: 3-800.
- Reptilia and Mammalia, diagnosis of classes: 3-805.
- Scientists grow "bugs" from space: 3-1832.
- Termites, vestigial characters, regressive evolution: 3-3270.
- Tetrapods, aquatic origin: 3-2587.
- Therapsids as mammals: 3-803.

Expeditions, Northwest Territories, Jacobsen-McGill University Expedition, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1961: 3-4294.

Exploration. See also Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations; the various minerals and fuels.

Canada, Arctic Islands, methods, logistics: 3-4293.

- Aviation and mining industry: 3-930.
- Coal, electrical properties: 3-4104.
- Deserts, gravity surveys: 3-4080.
- Diamond drilling industry, air transport: 3-2764.
- Exploration geophysics, review: 3-3314.
- Geologist's role: 3-4231.
- Geophysics, current and future parameters: 3-3673.
- Ground water, electrical prospecting: 3-3086.
- Mineral, use gamma-ray spectrometer: 3-202.
- Mineral rights: 3-3440.
- Moon: 3-346.
- Natural gas, gasometry wells, prospecting importance: 3-3469.
- Ore search, progress and problems: 3-1694.
- Petroleum, airborne geophysical surveying: 3-4259.
- Application palynology: 3-1535.
- Chlorine logging in cased holes: 3-3137.
- Electric log interpretation, stratigraphic traps in shaly sands: 3-1218.
- Electrical logs for locating stratigraphic traps: 3-4264.
- True resistivities: 3-4262.
- Elongation of sand grains and trend of sand body: 3-4256.

- Exploration, possible uses clay minerals: 3-2708.
- Future, address: 3-4254.
- Gain from Mohole: 3-2048.
- Geophysical exploration, carbonate reservoir rocks: 3-3700.

- Need for new approach: 3-2053.
- Gravity-magnetics as tool: 3-4260.
- Importance drill cuttings and cores: 3-4255.
- Logging empty holes: 3-4263.
- Most wildcats located by geology: 3-969.
- Need for new approach: 3-970.
- Paleogeomorphology, principles: 3-2049.
- Palynology as tool: 3-2955, 3-2956.
- Philosophy: 3-296.
- Principles: 3-3461.
- Radiation surveys: 3-2052.
- Radioactivity surveying: 3-3326.
- Radiometric prospecting methods: 3-3138.
- Seismic methods: 3-3745.
- Sidewall core analysis in formation evaluation: 3-3136.

Stratigraphic traps in shaly sands, electric log interpretation: 3-4102.

Uses clay minerals: 3-299.

Water-oil contact, transition zone in determination: 3-3466.

Water saturation oil-bearing stratum, determining: 3-3464.

Well logging methods: 3-4261.

Wildcat odds tougher: 3-2794.

Self-potential method prospecting: 3-4103.

Space, exploration, continuing effort: 3-3941.

## Explosions.

- A-test clues, electric currents in earth crust: 3-1853.
- Colorado, Pinot experiment in oil shale: 3-3160.
- Crater studies, tuff: 3-3912.
- Detection nuclear explosions: 3-4117, 3-4118.
- Underground, method of concealing: 3-2310, 3-2311, 3-2312.
- Discontinuities in earth's upper mantle indicated by reflected seismic energy: 3-2634.
- Fractures caused by explosions and impacts: 3-3157.
- Fracturing rock salt by contained high explosive: 3-1732.
- Ground accelerations, large quarry blasts: 3-3738.
- High-altitude atomic, effect on earth currents: 3-2298.
- Seismic waves from: 3-195.
- Hugoniot equation of state of rocks: 3-3155.
- In halite, particle motions: 3-2312.
- Logan event, cavity definition, radiation and temperature distributions: 3-3158.
- Maximum vertical ground displacement, seismic waves: 3-517.
- Nevada, cavern from Rainier underground nuclear explosion, Sept. 1957: 3-3159.
- Project Buckboard report, explosives in basalt: 3-4283.
- North America, studies continental structure: 3-3737.
- Nuclear, as seismic sources: 3-2993.
- Nuclear explosives and landslide dams: 3-3915.
- Nuclear explosives and mining costs: 3-2450.
- PS converted waves, large explosions: 3-192.
- Pacific Ocean, travel times, longitudinal and transverse waves, Marshall Islands region: 3-846.
- Probing earth with nuclear explosions: 3-1575, 3-2992.
- Radioactivity associated with underground nuclear: 3-201.
- Seismic waves, attenuation: 3-1864.
- Underground installations, deep, geological covering materials: 3-1369.
- Underground nuclear detonations, strong-motion measurements: 3-2313.
- U.S.S.R., structure earth's crust, Central Asia, from explosion records: 3-847.
- U.S., survey for thick high-calcium limestone deposits for nuclear explosion site: 3-3913.
- Utah-Nevada, seismic investigation crustal structure: 3-522.

## Explosions - Continued

Vibrations from blasting rock: 3-3156.

## Facies.

Alberta, analysis Devonian Wabamun group: 3-104.  
Biogeocoenosis, ecosystem, and facies, relationship: 3-3963.

Canada, western, marine Triassic faunas: 3-2959.

Egypt, influence tectonic framework on distribution Foraminifera: 3-1119.

Florida, Miocene Choctawhatchee deposits, Alum Bluff: 3-3274.

Post-Eocene, regional lithostratigraphy: 3-767.

Ground water, hydrochemical facies, Atlantic Coastal Plain: 3-2383.

Gulf of Mexico, Orinoco basin, modern sedimentation: 3-1670.

Louisiana, Mississippi delta: 3-1660.

Nevada, Ordovician miogeosynclinal margin: 3-2226.

New Jersey, Upper Cambrian dolomite, Warren County: 3-1316.

North America, Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies, paleogeographic implications, western: 3-1802.

Concepts and applications: 3-2216.

Northwest Territories, gneisses, Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island: 3-2358.

Oklahoma, Lenapah limestone, Perry Farm member, Pennsylvanian, restricted biofacies: 3-1163.

Scotland, Carboniferous Oil-Shale group lime-stones, Lothian and Fifeshire, petrology: 3-1317.

Stromatolites and facies: 3-1528.

Tectonic juxtaposition: 3-93.

Texas, bays, central coast: 3-1663.

Taylor to Glenrose, geologic section, Cretaceous, guidebook: 3-1073.

U.S.S.R., Carboniferous carbonate series, Ukrainian crystalline massif: 3-1818.

Coal-bearing strata, Jurassic, Aldan-Olekhma watershed: 3-116.

Environment Carboniferous coal measures, Donets basin: 3-1817.

Lower Cambrian-Riphean, Siberian platform: 3-4018.

Phosphatic facies, Silurian, Kyzylkum: 3-267.

U.S., Gulf Coast barriers: 3-1665.

Utah-Colorado, saline facies, Paradox member, Hermosa formation: 3-796.

Zeolite facies, interpretation: 3-2643.

Faults and Faulting. *See also* subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.

Alberta, interstratal peel, Maverick Hill: 3-3997.

California, Owens Valley, subsurface structure: 3-1581.

San Andreas fault, creep: 3-465.

Displaced Miocene molluscan provinces: 3-466.

North of San Francisco: 3-1107.

Southern: 3-2198.

Sierra Nevada, faulting and Pleistocene glaciation: 3-2177.

Canada, Rocky Mountains, Boule and Bosche ranges: 3-2211.

Faults and earthquakes: 3-2197.

Horizontal movement, earth's crust, determination: 3-158.

Illinois, Rattlesnake Ferry fault, sedimentational and structural dating: 3-4030.

Louisiana, Lac Blanc field, Vermilion Parish; relation to sedimentation and hydrocarbon accumulation: 3-1722.

Rayne gas field: 3-1725.

Mississippi, association with deep-seated salt domes: 3-1440.

Montana, Beartooth Mountains, secondary structures associated with vertical uplift: 3-2199.

North Carolina, Grandfather Mountain area: 3-1070.

Ocean floors and continental crustal blocks: 3-975.  
Pacific Ocean, northeastern, horizontal displacements in floor: 3-3996.

Pennsylvania, Sweet Arrow fault, east-central: 3-1108.

Red sea area: 3-75.

Scotland, Caledonian thrust belt, polymetamor-

phism in movement zones: 3-4191.

Slips and separations, nomenclature: 3-914.

Symbols: 3-92.

Tectonic juxtaposition of facies: 3-93.

Texas, thrust fault exposure, Tyler: 3-3995.

U.S., Gulf Coast, contemporaneous normal faults, relation to flexures: 3-1106.

Wyoming, Precambrian rocks, relation to Laramide structure, Bighorn Mountains: 3-1798.

## Feldspar.

Alkali feldspar, low-temperature phases and origin: 3-529.

Barium, strontium, iron, titanium in plagioclase: 3-531.

California, San Diego region: 3-3446.

Diffusion radiogenic argon in: 3-1603.

England, southwest, metasomatic origin, potash feldspar, megacrysts in granite: 3-4183.

Massachusetts, granite-syenite complex, Salem: 3-2349.

Microcline, albite and nepheline, decomposition in hot water: 3-4135.

Plagioclase, high- and low-temperature: 3-241.

Quick identification potash feldspar, plagioclase and quartz for thin section analysis: 3-4150.

Selective staining K-feldspar and plagioclase, rock slabs and thin sections: 3-548.

U.S.S.R., metastable K-feldspar and zeolite, ores, Dainetayezhny deposits: 3-2029.

## Fiji.

Foraminifera, upper Eocene and Oligocene, Viti Levu: 3-1839.

Telluride deposits, Vatukoula: 3-869.

Fishes. *See* Pisces.Flint. *See* Chert.

## Florida.

Areas-described.

Central, Cenozoic stratigraphy and sedimentation, guidebook: 3-761 through 3-767.

Darby and Hornsby springs sites, Alachua County: 3-3203.

Economic geology.

Kaolinific sediments, origin kaolin: 3-960.

Limestone resources: 3-3452.

Petroleum, Bend area, Comanche (Cretaceous) section: 3-314.

Prospects: 3-2065.

Phosphate, X-ray study land pebble samples: 3-765.

Engineering geology.

Highway materials, beach erosion: 3-1370.

Nuclear reactor site locations, influence of geology and hydrology: 3-654.

Geohydrology.

Fernandina area, Nassau County, ground-water resources: 3-2009.

Green Swamp area, hydrologic features: 3-3429.

Hillsborough County, water resources: 3-4214.

Levee 30 region, Dade County, hydrologic conditions: 3-3428.

Martin County, geology and ground-water resources: 3-2008.

Northeast, ground-water resources: 3-3851.

Volusia County, well records: 3-3430.

Historical geology.

Cenozoic, regional lithostratigraphy, post-Eocene rocks: 3-767.

Surficial, central peninsular: 3-762.

Mineralogy.

Chalcedony and quartz crystals in silicified coral, Ballast Point: 3-3374.

Paleontology.

Choctawhatchee deposits, Miocene, paleoecology: 3-3274.

Ostracoda, Recent, west coast: 3-1525.

Pleistocene vampire bat: 3-2592.

Stromatolites, Recent, ancient analogues: 3-2283.

Petrology.

Authigenic dolomite in modern carbonate sediments, southern coast: 3-3843.

Citronelle formation, size frequency distribution particles: 3-763.

Hawthorne formation, Miocene, cross-bedding and textural variations: 3-1310.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Florida - Continued

Shallow-water ripple mark varieties: 3-1301.

## Physiography.

Coastal classification: 3-1436.

Offshore shoals, area of energy deficit, Apalachicola River delta: 3-1780.

"Perched" barrier islands, east coast: 3-461.

Western straits, submarine topography: 3-3622.

## Fluorescence.

Pegmatite, Maine: 3-248.

Use in gemstone identification: 3-2718.

Use in mineral identification: 3-2683.

## Fluorite.

Colorado, Northgate district: 3-1400.

Illinois, Cave-In-Rock district, temperatures of mineralization: 3-3053.

Metasomatic replacement limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions: 3-3868.

Mexican deposits: 3-2785.

Occurrence as gangue mineral in ore deposits: 3-3128.

## Folds and Folding. See also subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.

Alberta, concentric folding, foothills and mountains: 3-749.

Interstratal peel, Maverick Hill: 3-3997.

New Mexico, Lincoln fold system, origin: 3-2201.

Northwest Territories, Parry Islands fold belt and Cornwallis folds, Bathurst Island: 3-4007.

Orientation sedimentation structures, effects of folding: 3-1981.

Origin in earth's crust: 3-3631.

Pennsylvania, Glenarm series, Chester County: 3-1789.

Relationship between concentric longitudinal strain and concentric shearing during folding homogeneous sheets rock: 3-2196.

Simple concentric folding, depth of basal shearing plane: 3-2200.

U.S.S.R., Crimean mountains, geosynclinal folded structures: 3-1790.

Northern Tien Shan, Mesozoic and Cenozoic block-folded structures: 3-1791.

## Footprints. See Tracks and trails.

## Foraminifera.

Alabama, Oligocene Marianna limestone, microforaminifera: 3-1189.

Alberta, upper Cretaceous, Smoky River area: 3-811.

*Ammodiscus* Reuss and *Involutina* Terquem: 3-2943.

Australia, planktonic, Lakes Entrance oil shaft, Victoria: 3-1190.

Bibliography, 1959, 1960: 3-2595, 3-2596, 2-2597.

Pre-Carboniferous: 3-2598.

*Bigennerina perkinsi*, *Saccamminis*, new names: 3-1518.

Brady collection, British Museum: 3-1182.

California, ecology, Orange County ocean sewer outfall: 3-2945.

Eocene Sacate formation: 3-3304.

California and Oregon coasts, intertidal: 3-2609.

*Camerina*: 3-810.

Camerinids, Indo-Pacific, names and variation: 3-2602.

*Catapsydrax* and *Globigerina quadrilobata*: 3-2607.

*Challenger* and Alfred Issler collections, British Museum: 3-1183.

*Challenger* report, plates and notes: 3-2280.

China, south coastal area, biofacies: 3-1520.

Costa Rica, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 3-3307.

Cretaceous planktonic: 3-2944.

Egypt, Farafra oasis, Paleocene: 3-2953.

Influence tectonic framework on distribution: 3-1119.

Lower Carboniferous, Western Desert: 3-2603.

*Endothyra scitula*, new name for *E. symmetrica* Zeller: 3-2600.

Fiji, upper Eocene and Oligocene, Viti Levu: 3-1839.

Fusulinids, Permian Leonard formation, Texas: 3-2604.

*Globigerina cretacea*, northwestern Europe: 3-1188.

Gulf of Mexico, Heald Bank, living, dead, and total faunas: 3-1185.

Northern: 3-1667.

*Haplophragmoides sandiegoensis*, nom. nov.: 3-2599.

Index to genera and species, 1890-1950: 3-4068.

*Lacosteina paynei*, Cretaceous, California: 3-2606.

Manual of Foraminifera: 3-3665.

Massachusetts, Martha's Vineyard, nearshore:

3-2610.

Mexico, Cretaceous, La Peña formation, Nuevo León: 3-3305.

Cretaceous, Tampico-Tuxpan basin: 3-3306.

Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Tampico embayment: 3-2243.

Eocene, Yucatan peninsula: 3-1519.

Gulf of California sediments: 3-1187.

Mississippi, Horn Island, faunal characteristics: 3-1538.

Northwest Territories, Cretaceous San Sault group, lower Mackenzie River: 3-4069.

*Operculina* and *Operculinella*, distinction: 3-2601.

*Orbitolinas*, Caribbean Islands: 3-3308.

*Orbulina* time surface, California: 3-2608.

Paleoecology, concepts: 3-1184.

*Parafusulina*, Permian Nosoni and Dekkas formations, California: 3-480.

Puerto Rico, middle Tertiary, San Sebastián-Isabela section: 3-3309.

Miocene, Lajas Valley: 3-3310.

Recent, ecology and distribution: 3-2281.

Rock samples, mechanized method of breaking down and washing: 3-1180.

Sargasso Sea, Bermuda area, ecology Recent planktonic: 3-1186.

*Staffella*-like, stratigraphic importance, systematics, phylogeny: 3-1517.

Thin-sectioning and photographing smaller Foraminifera: 3-1181.

Trinidad, benthonic, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: 3-2246.

U.S.S.R., boundary Visean-Tournaisian, Bashkiria: 3-109.

Danian-Montian deposits, Crimea: 3-119.

Middle Liassic, north Caucasus: 3-3647.

Upper Eocene Kerestinsk formation, three new species: 3-1468.

U.S., Gulf Coast, petroleum exploration: 3-1721.

Gulf Coast Jackson (Eocene): 3-1467.

Formations. See Geologic formations.

Fossil man. See Man.

Fossils. See Paleobotany; Paleontology.

## Fracturing.

Colorado Plateau, fracture systems, tectonic elements: 3-789.

Extension Griffith theory fracture to rocks: 3-90.

Feather-fractures and mechanics rock-jointing: 3-3628.

Fracture patterns in rock, graphical statistical analysis: 3-332.

Fracture traces, geological significance: 3-3629.

Fractures caused by explosions and impacts: 3-3157.

Rock salt, by contained high explosive: 3-1732.

Sedimentary rocks, relation deformational fractures to regional and local structure: 3-1105.

Shear failure in anisotropic rocks: 3-3242.

## France.

Dover-Calais railway tunnel: 3-651.

Malpasset dam failure, 1959: 3-1371, 3-2817.

Mont Blanc tunnel: 3-1004, 3-2809.

*Necrolemur*, cranial anatomy: 3-1512.

Fusulinidae. See Foraminifera.

## Gabbro.

Quebec, petrology, Ahr Lake area, Labrador trough: 3-252.

South Carolina, intrusives, Newberry County: 3-1641.

U.S.S.R., Khyuta gabbro-diorite intrusion, Imangda river valley: 3-1965.

## Galena.

Crystal habit and trace element content: 3-3777.

Differential thermal analysis: 3-1928.

Plastic deformation: 3-3062.

## Gallium.

U.S.S.R., distribution in rocks: 3-2660.

- Gallium - Continued  
 In alkalic rocks, Sandy mountains massif: 3-3023.  
 In granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan: 3-2661.  
 In rocks, Lovozero massif: 3-3024.
- Garnet.  
 Connecticut, spessartite, Jail Hill, Haddam: 3-904.  
 Synthesized, relation to natural garnet formation within pyralispite group: 3-3331.  
 Synthetic, birefringence: 3-3070.
- Gas. See Natural gas.
- Gastropoda.  
 Archeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda, Late Cretaceous, Tennessee-Mississippi: 3-1164.  
 Bellerophonacea and Patelacea, Permian, south-western U.S.: 3-138.  
Busycon (Busycon) tritone Conrad, redescribed: 3-3280.  
Clodia buttsi, Cambrian, Missouri: 3-1494.  
Hendersonia occulta, Pleistocene, Mississippi: 3-808.  
 Massidae, lower Sarmatian, Moldavian S.S.R.: 3-140.  
Nerinea inkermanica, n.sp., Montian, Crimea: 3-139.  
 Okinawa, Tertiary and Quaternary: 3-1835.  
Parapholys durhami, Fluminicola sanmateoensis, Pliocene, fresh-water, California: 3-1495.  
 Valvatidae, early Tertiary, Argentina: 3-4060.
- Gems and gem materials. See also Mineralogy.  
 Agate and chalcedony, formation: 3-3818.  
 Diamond, type I, lamellar structure: 3-4152.  
 Diamond-bearing eclogite, xenoliths: 3-3821.  
 Diamond dictionary: 3-247.  
 Diamonds, origin in iron meteorites: 3-3766.  
 Wisconsin: 3-2719.  
 U.S.S.R., Yakutia: 3-1348.  
 Ekanite, new metamict gem, Ceylon: 3-4176.  
 Fluorescence in identification: 3-2718.  
 Gemstones and minerals, collecting: 3-3802.  
 Jade project, Shungnak Village, Alaska: 3-2720.  
 Lapis lazuli, San Bernardino Mountains, California: 3-2721.  
 Texas gemstones: 3-953.
- Genesis of ores. See Mineral deposits, origin.
- Genesis of rocks. See Petrogenesis.
- Geobotany. See also Biogeochemistry.  
 Aerovisual observations, deserts and semiarid regions: 3-3171.  
 Application in hydrogeologic studies, black earth region: 3-3087.  
 Deserts and semiarid regions: 3-3088.  
 Bitumen indicators: 3-3139.  
 Boron prospecting: 3-3108.  
 Compilation soil salinity maps from geobotanical data: 3-3170.  
 Detection salt-dome structures: 3-2913.  
 Detection tectonic disturbances: 3-2912.  
 Geobotanical method, geological and hydrological investigations: 3-2765.  
 Historical review and present status: 3-2846.  
 Guide in distinguishing between lithologically similar strata of different origin: 3-2848.  
 Niobium in plants, determination: 3-3047.  
 Prospecting ore deposits: 3-1698, 3-3107.  
 Rare alkalis in soil colloids and participation plants: 3-3048.  
 U.S.S.R., biogeochemical investigations, Kadzharan, Armenian S.S.R.: 3-3109.  
 Utilization in aerogeologic mapping, western Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.: 3-2847.  
 Utilization in lithologic mapping, early alluvial deposits, Turkmenia, U.S.S.R.: 3-2849.
- Geochemical prospecting. See also Geobotany.  
 Arizona, diabase as uranium ore source, Dripping Spring district: 3-2407.  
 Beryllium, field test: 3-1334.  
 Bibliography and abstracts, 1955-1957: 3-3106.  
 Canada, eastern, Cu, Pb, Zn, glaciated areas: 3-2406.  
 Methods, glaciated Precambrian terrains: 3-935,  
 Copper, trace elements in organic soil as guide to ore: 3-2403.  
 Greenland, northeast, base metals, Schuchert Dal: 3-4234.  
 Idaho, Coeur d'Alene district: 3-2408.  
 Lead-zinc deposits, use mercury halos: 3-3863.  
 Mercurimetric investigation: 3-1333.  
 Michigan, sulfides, geochemical anomaly, boulder train, Mt. Bohemia: 3-2409.  
 Molybdenum, determination in soil and rock: 3-934.  
 New Brunswick, Murray deposit, sulfides: 3-4235.  
 New Mexico, mixed-layer clay mineral associated with evaporite: 3-2709.  
 Petroleum: 3-971, 3-2052, 3-4258.  
 Radiometric method: 3-3138.  
 Techniques, literature review: 3-2020.  
 Trace element variations in related rocks: 3-2404.  
 U.S.S.R., biogeochemical prospecting, Tuva: 3-936.  
 Bromine in rock salt, Angara-Lena salt basin; finding potassium salts: 3-3864.  
 Kadzharan, Armenian S.S.R., biogeochemical investigations: 3-3109.  
 Nickel, Kola peninsula: 3-2767.  
 Uranium, biogeochemical surveys in marshy areas: 3-2766.  
 Uranium, trace amounts in base metal sulfides from vein deposits, western U.S.: 3-2405.
- Geocnemy. See also Biogeochemistry; Cosmochemistry; Geologic time; Isotopes; Meteorites; Systems, Trace elements; Tektites.  
 Acidity-alkalinity surface drainage waters as related to silicate rocks: 3-1325.  
 Adsorption non-ionic aliphatic molecules aqueous solutions on montmorillonite: 3-206.  
 Alkali elements in australites: 3-229.  
 Alkali feldspars, low-temperature phases, origin: 3-529.  
 Alkali metals and thallium, granitoids, Urals: 3-3029.  
 Alkali metals in sediments, Gulf of Mexico, rubidium values and K/Rb ratios: 3-232.  
 Aluminum silicates, synthesis fields: 3-1594.  
 Anatase to rutile, crystal structure transformation, kinetics and thermodynamics: 3-1889.  
 Anion metasomatic replacement reactions: 3-3002.  
 Argon, diffusion in feldspars: 3-1603.  
 Diffusion in glauconite, microcline, sanidine, leucite, phlogopite: 3-533.  
 Diffusion in sylvite: 3-3021.  
 Loss in micas: 3-1241.  
 Retention in micas: 3-3773.  
 Argon and helium, migration in rocks and minerals: 3-3774.  
 Atmosphere and hydrosphere, post-Precambrian geochemical history: 3-2999.  
 Autunite, formation and solution: 3-902.  
 Bacterial activity sediments, shallow marine bays: 3-303.  
 Barite, genesis, Sumsar zinc-lead deposit, U.S.S.R.: 3-287.  
 Barium, marine: 3-2330.  
 Barium, strontium, iron, titanium in plagioclase feldspars: 3-531.  
 Basaltic rocks, chemical distinctions between principal series: 3-600.  
 Bauxite, thorium, uranium, zirconium concentrations: 3-1608.  
 Bentonite drilling fluids, solids concentration effects: 3-2711.  
 Beryl, structure, position alkali metals: 3-2692.  
 Beryllium, granitic rocks, Tanganyika: 3-1248.  
 Isomorphous entry into crystalline structures: 3-882.  
 Bicarbonate coefficients, rivers, U.S.S.R.: 3-3789.  
 Biochemicals in geologic environments, distribution: 3-304.  
 Boron, content rocks, paleoecological research tool: 3-1150.  
 In detrital clay minerals: 3-1901.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Geochemistry - Continued

- In rocks and skarn minerals, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 3-2657, 3-2658.
- Borosilicate melts, activities and structure: 3-3003.
- Brachiopods, mineralogy,  $^{18}O/^{16}O$  ratios, strontium and magnesium contents, history of oceans: 3-3347.
- Cadmium, in Almalyk and Altyn-Topkan mineralized areas, Karamazar region: 3-3022.
- Calcite, solution in aqueous solutions of chlorides at high temperatures and pressures: 3-3005.
- Calcium in ocean water, determination: 3-886.
- Cambrian extrusives, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 3-2728.
- $^{14}C$  half life redetermined: 3-894.
- Carbonaceous rocks, origin free radicals: 3-3341.
- Carbonate rocks, analysis for calcium, magnesium, iron, aluminum with EDTA: 3-1989.
- $CO_2$  content, determination: 3-1252.
- Carbonate saturometer: 3-1882.
- Carbonate sediments, sedimentary carbonate rocks: 3-536 through 3-540.
- Carbonate solubility, control by carbonate complexes: 3-1244.
- Carbonates, reactions produced by grinding: 3-527.
- Carbonic acid in granitic intrusions: 3-883.
- Carburan, nature: 3-3072.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Geophysical Laboratory, report 1959-1960: 3-2101.
- Cassiterite, occurrence scandium and other rare elements: 3-2648.
- Catagenesis: 3-2664.
- Chromatographic "plate" theory; fluid flow in rocks and sediments: 3-306.
- Chromium: 3-1588.
- Chromium, cobalt and strontium in Bureau of Standards rock reference samples: 3-3776.
- Clay, chemical composition, Russian platform: 3-915.
- Homoionic, and saturating NaCl solutions, distribution water and electrolyte: 3-2702.
- Clays and clay minerals, proceedings 8th National Conference: 3-2693.
- Cobalt: 3-3000.
- Constant-feed direct-current arc: 3-3330.
- Contamination-reaction rules: 3-1240.
- Copper, uranium, vanadium in sandstone, geochemical cycles: 3-3113.
- $CuCl$  emission, volcanic flames: 3-532.
- Cryptomelane, thermal transformations and properties: 3-525.
- Davidite, chemical characteristics: 3-898.
- Earth, thermal evolution: 3-1595.
- Earth mantle, composition: 3-3747.
- Elements, abundance areal averages and geochemical cycles: 3-3770.
- Age in solar system: 3-530.
- Among coexisting calcic pyroxenes, calcic amphiboles, biotites in skarns: 3-1605.
- Distribution laws: 3-3014.
- Earth's crust, distribution: 3-879, 3-1897.
- Heavy elements in meteorites, determination concentrations: 3-216.
- In alkalic rocks, parageneses dark minerals: 3-3017.
- In clay minerals and volcanic glass, application X-ray spectrochemical analysis: 3-549.
- In minerals crystallizing from magmas: 3-3016.
- In sedimentary carbonate rocks: 3-538.
- In serpentinite, Leupoldsgrün, Germany: 3-1899.
- In silicate rocks, semi-micro analysis for Ca, Mg, Fe, Al: 3-1898.
- In turbidites, Normanskil and Charny formations, New York-Quebec: 3-3035.
- Lithophile elements in chondrites: 3-1600.
- Solar and stellar abundances: 3-3313.
- Spectrochemical analysis, textbook: 3-1881.
- Spectrographic determination in rocks and minerals: 3-1586.
- Ferrous iron content, carbonaceous shales, determination: 3-1250.
- Fluorine compounds, role in transportation beryl-
- lium and formation phenakite: 3-2662.
- Gallium, distribution in rocks, U.S.S.R.: 3-2660.
- In alkalic rocks, Sandyk mountains massif, U.S.S.R.: 3-3023.
- In granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan, U.S.S.R.: 3-2661.
- In rocks, Lovozero massif: 3-3024.
- Garnets, synthesized, relation to natural garnet formation within pyralpsite group: 3-3331.
- Geochemical cycles, abundance elements, areal averages: 3-3770.
- Geochemical principles landscape classification: 3-2185.
- Geokhimiya, 1956-1957, translations: 3-2321, 3-2322.
- Geospheres and chemical properties atoms: 3-874.
- Germanium in petroleum, U.S.S.R.: 3-2670.
- Greenland, Skaergaard intrusion, major element variation: 3-2346.
- Ground water, oxidation-reduction potential: 3-2673.
- Hectorite, synthesis: 3-2703.
- Helium, diffusion through sedimentary rocks: 3-3037.
- In limestone and marble: 3-1900.
- Helium, argon, carbon in natural gases: 3-1607.
- Helium-bearing ground water, Cis-Caucasus, U.S.S.R.: 3-1678.
- Hercynite, stability at high temperatures: 3-866.
- Hot springs, constituents, Japan: 3-1903.
- Humic acid, equivalent weight from peat: 3-210.
- Potentiometric titration and equivalent weight: 3-209.
- Hydrocarbon gases and bitumens in intrusive massifs, Kola Peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 3-1249.
- Hydrochemical cause, development subzone of leaching: 3-891.
- Hydrogen sulfide and iron sulfide in mud sediments, Black Sea: 3-3786.
- Hydrothermal synthesis, determination equilibrium, minerals in subliquidus region: 3-526.
- Igneous rocks, differentiation index: 3-597.
- Indian Ocean water, radioactivity: 3-3791.
- Indium in tin deposits, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 3-3025.
- Indium and thallium in G-I, W-I, and other silicate rocks, determination technique: 3-3779.
- Inorganic suspended matter in sea water: 3-885.
- Iodine and iodate-iodine content sea water: 3-1254.
- Iron, determination in sea water: 3-3042.
- Solution and transport, microbiologic factors: 3-3788.
- Iron and manganese minerals, stability relations: 3-2642.
- Iron, sulfur, carbon, bitumens in Mesozoic sediments, eastern Pri-Ural region, U.S.S.R.: 3-233.
- Kaolinite, water vapor sorption: 3-2700.
- Kinetics and thermoluminescence: 3-4132.
- Lead, from troilite, Toluca iron meteorite: 3-3334.
- In Devonian extrusives, central Kazakhstan: 3-2647.
- In granitoids, eastern Transbaikalia: 3-3026.
- Lead and zinc in minerals, Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan: 3-881.
- Ludwigite ores, alteration, borate deposits, Transbaikalia, U.S.S.R.: 3-2672.
- Magnesium, in ocean waters, determination: 3-3043.
- Magnesium carbonate formation, glacial Lake Bonneville, Utah: 3-1990.
- Magnetite, hydrothermal, origin: 3-1890.
- Manganese, distribution in sedimentary rocks: 3-2665.
- Soils, Iowa: 3-1612.
- Manganese minerals, cation exchange by electroanalysis: 3-1590.
- Manganese nodules, Pacific Ocean: 3-890.
- Metamorphic mineral assemblages, stability, effect coupled reactions: 3-2356.
- Micas, lithium, interpretation composition: 3-905.
- Microcline, albite, nepheline, decomposition in hot water: 3-4135.
- Minor element abundance, Brazilian shield: 3-1606.

## Geochemistry - Continued

- Minor elements, in carbonate concretions, Quaternary deposits, arid zone: 3-3784.  
 In coals, northern Great Plains: 3-3785.  
 In gonditic manganese ore, geochemical significance: 3-3781.  
 In metamorphic pyroxenes: 3-535.  
 In water: 3-3343.  
 Spectrochemical determination: 3-4140.  
 Molybdenum in soils, Kazakhstan: 3-3038.  
 Molybdenum and uranium in mineralized zones, regularities of distribution: 3-2649.  
 Montmorillonite, semiquinone cation adsorption as function surface acidity: 3-2710.  
 Thermodynamics water adsorption and description: 3-2699.  
 Natural gases, solubility in aqueous salt solutions: 3-3762.  
 Nephelines as crystallization temperature indicators: 3-3349.  
 Niobium in plants, determination: 3-3047.  
 Niobium and tantalum, Lovozero alkalic massif: 3-3775.  
 Nepheline syenite massifs, Vlshevyie mountains, U.S.S.R.: 3-2654.  
 Nitrogen: 3-3759.  
 In West Greenland waters: 3-3045.  
 Oceans: 3-3925.  
 Opal, determination in marine sediments: 3-887.  
 Organic matter in sea-water; organic sorption by particulate material: 3-302.  
 Oxidation in high temperature petrogenesis: 3-2671.  
 Oxidation state pitchblende in ores, estimation: 3-235.  
 Paleosalinity, determining, boron content sea water: 3-2707.  
 Pegmatites, rare-metal granite: 3-3782.  
 Petroleum, Athabaska deposit, Alberta: 3-3342.  
 Chemical aspects genesis, related to source bed recognition: 3-2057.  
 Distribution n-paraffins as clue to recognition source beds: 3-2056.  
 Hydrocarbons in sedimentary rocks: 3-2058.  
 Organic matter in sedimentary rocks: 3-2059.  
 Possible uses clay minerals: 3-2708.  
 Significance hydrocarbons in sediments and petroleum: 3-2060.  
 Symposium: 3-301 through 3-308.  
 Phosphate, silicate, nitrate in waters, English Lake district: 3-3346.  
 Phosphorites, Karatau basin, U.S.S.R.: 3-1610.  
 Phosphorous: 3-764.  
 Total and organic, Bering Sea, Aleutian Trench, Gulf of Alaska: 3-1253.  
 Phosphorous and nitrogen, lakes, Afognak Island, Alaska: 3-3345.  
 Physics and chemistry of earth, v. 4: 3-3313.  
 Potassium, in silicates, radiometric determination: 3-1909.  
 Potassium and clay minerals, soils, Iowa: 3-1613.  
 Pressure independent minerals: 3-3001.  
 Radium content carbonate shells: 3-888.  
 Radon in natural waters, radioactivity: 3-234.  
 Rare alkalis in soil colloids: 3-3048.  
 Rare earths, pegmatite minerals, Karelia, U.S.S.R.: 3-2659.  
 Regularities in distribution in certain minerals: 3-880.  
 Transport by hydrothermal solutions: 3-3114.  
 Rare earths and yttrium in magmatic and post-magmatic processes: 3-3019.  
 Rare elements, in metamorphic rocks, granites, and rare metal pegmatites, Sayan mountains, U.S.S.R.: 3-2656.  
 In sharply zoned granite pegmatites: 3-3018.  
 Rare gases in tektites: 3-228.  
 Rhenium in molybdenites, Kazakhstan: 3-3027.  
 Rhodochrosite, precipitation: 3-207.  
 Rocks, estimation chemical composition: 3-4138.  
 Rubidium and lithium in rocks, Lovozero massif, U.S.S.R.: 3-2655.  
 Rubidium and K/Rb ratio, Lovozero alkalic massif: 3-3028.  
 Ruthenium, in meteorites: 3-1599.  
 Salt accumulation in soils, Sinkiang, China: 3-2327.  
 Salton Sea, California: 3-1992.  
 Scandium, geochemical distribution: 3-3771.  
 In igneous rocks, massifs, U.S.S.R.: 3-3772.  
 In minerals of quartz veins and greisens, Polounyi range, U.S.S.R.: 3-1604.  
 Scandium and other rare elements in cassiterite: 3-2648.  
 Sea water: 3-3553.  
 Sedimentary rocks, authigenic minerals: 3-3339.  
 Selenium, rubidium, yttrium, mineral veins, Arkansas: 3-952.  
 Selenium and tellurium in meteorites: 3-215.  
 Silica and silica, origin: 3-1794.  
 Silica, dissolution from diatom walls: 3-1904.  
 Phase transformations examined by X-ray diffraction: 3-1888.  
 Silicate rocks, semi-micro analysis for Ca, Mg, Fe, and Al: 3-1898.  
 Silver, trace amounts in galena ores, Broken Hill, Australia: 3-3120.  
 Silver sulfide, solubility in aqueous solutions: 3-208.  
 Soil clays, mineralogical analysis involving vermiculite-chlorite-kaolinite differentiation: 3-2712.  
 Solubility water in basaltic and granitic melts: 3-3004.  
 Spectrochemical analysis, rocks, minerals, ores: 3-2639.  
 Semiquantitative, evaluation of whole-order, 1/2 order, and 1/3 order reporting: 3-2323.  
 Silicates, Stallwood jet: 3-550.  
 Textbook: 3-1881.  
 Spectrographic determination common elements in rocks and minerals: 3-1586.  
 Spring water, Aqua de Ney, California: 3-3046.  
 Strontium, in ground waters, pre-Urals, U.S.S.R.: 3-2667.  
 In silicates; flame photometric determination; content granite G-1, diabase W-1: 3-231.  
 Sulfide melts, metallic, as igneous differentiates: 3-3332.  
 Sulfide minerals, oxidation mechanisms at 25°C.: 3-892.  
 Sulfides, metallic, solid diffusion and volatilization: 3-2640.  
 Sulfur: 3-1589.  
 Sulfur and carbon, sediments, English Lake District: 3-1251, 3-2666.  
 Sulfur compounds, bottom deposits, Marianas trench: 3-3787.  
 Sulfur-containing aqueous solutions, system Fe-S-O: 3-3761.  
 Tantalum and niobium: 3-1239.  
 Thallium and rubidium in igneous rocks, Tyrny-Auz, U.S.S.R.: 3-3031.  
 Thallium, cadmium, bismuth in silicate rocks: 3-3030.  
 Thermal head for D.T.A. of corrosive materials: 3-523.  
 Thermodynamics, applications to coexisting minerals of variable composition; orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene, orthopyroxene-garnet: 3-4133.  
 Thorium, in uranium ores, determination: 3-2324.  
 Thorium, uranium, zirconium concentrations in bauxite: 3-1608.  
 Tin and indium in cassiterite, Dzhalinda deposit, Malyy Khingan, U.S.S.R.: 3-3778.  
 Titanium, behavior during skarn formation, Tyrny-Auz ore deposit, U.S.S.R.: 3-2652.  
 In bauxites, Kairak deposit, U.S.S.R.: 3-3783.  
 Sediments, Okhotsk Sea: 3-889.  
 Turbidites of Normanskill and Charny formations: 3-3035, 3-3036.  
 Ultrabasic rocks, petrochemistry: 3-3826.  
 Uranium, accumulation in ground-water saturated sandstone deposits: 3-2776.  
 Entry into rock-forming minerals: 3-1247.  
 In crude oils: 3-2668, 3-2669.  
 In granites, occurrence: 3-2650.  
 In Mesozoic batholiths, western U.S.: 3-3338.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Geochemistry - Continued.

- In petroleum, Azerbaijan, U.S.S.R.: 3-3039.
- In rocks, Lovozero massif: 3-3032.
- In uraninites, oxidation: 3-1256.
- Transportation in hydrothermal solution as carbonate: 3-2651.
- Uranium and thorium, intrusive rocks, Tuva, U.S.S.R.: 3-3033.
- Uranium and trace elements in petroleum and rock asphalts: 3-1609.
- Vermiculite-biotite mixtures, cation exchange behavior: 3-2701.
- Water, ammoniated thermal waters, California: 3-2742.
- Calcium carbonate saturation: 3-3090.
- Calculation and use ion activity: 3-3089.
- Entropy and Gibbs free energy in range 10-1000°C. and 1-250,000 bars: 3-524.
- Ion supply, factors influencing: 3-3344.
- Mineral composition, stream waters, southern Coast Ranges, California: 3-2741.
- Wyoming, Wind River Range, chemical degradation on opposite flanks: 3-3423.
- Zeolite facies, interpretation: 3-2643.
- Zinc and lead, supergene alteration in limestone: 3-944.
- Zircon-thorite group, hydrothermal stability studies: 3-1883.
- Zirconium and titanium, isomorphous relations: 3-1593.
- Zircons, from granite pegmatites, Hf/Zr ratio: 3-2653.
- Geochronology.** See Geologic time.
- Geodes, description, origin, minerals: 3-3080.
- Geodesy.**
  - Cambridge pendulum apparatus: 3-3676.
  - Geoid and world geodetic system based on gravimetric, astrogeodetic, and satellite data: 3-3677.
  - Gravity field and shape of earth, investigations: 3-498.
  - Hiran geodesy and photographic observations: 3-157.
  - Horizontal movement, earth's crust: 3-158.
  - Measurement displacement and deformation by geodetic methods: 3-3908.
  - Physical, latest achievements: 3-156.
  - Practical, intrinsic coordinates: 3-3678.
  - Reformation: 3-2964.
  - Research and development: 3-4077.
  - World ellipsoid: 3-1206.
- Geographic distribution.**
  - Foraminifera, Recent: 3-2281.
  - Tortoises, Tertiary, western North America: 3-3293.
- Geohydrology.** For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Ground water.
  - Acidity-alkalinity surface drainage waters as related to silicate rocks: 3-1325.
  - Borehole geophysical methods for analyzing specific capacity multiaquifer wells: 3-2382.
  - Computing total sediment discharge with modified Einstein procedure: 3-3398.
  - Dispersion, experiments 3-4200.
  - Drain-spacing formula, graphical solution and interpretation: 3-1671.
  - Effect depth flow on discharge bed material: 3-4201.
  - Geobotanical method investigations: 3-2765.
  - Hydrogeologic studies, black earth region: 3-3087.
  - Hydrogeologic studies deserts and semiarid regions: 3-3088.
  - Geologic data to aquifer analog models: 3-1998.
  - History, Greek era: 3-260.
  - Hydrochemical cause for development subzone of leaching: 3-891.
  - Mechanism gravity drainage and relation to yield uniform sands: 3-4266.
  - Origin oil and oil deposits: 3-3468.
  - Permeability in heterogeneous media, measurement: 3-4199.
  - Porous media, capillary pressure and surface discontinuity: 3-2379.
  - Drainage liquids: 3-1673.
  - Flow, analysis multiple-fluid: 3-280.
  - Physics flow: 3-3419.
  - Tensor form of dispersion: 3-2380.
  - Reverse circulation drilling: 3-919.
  - Salt- and fresh-water relationships, terminal stream bars: 3-608.
  - Sonic depth sounder for laboratory and field use: 3-3420.
  - Stream table, classroom: 3-1026.
  - Streamflow on small watersheds: 3-1679.
  - Thickness and consolidation deep-sea sediments: 3-264.
  - Time, distance, drawdown relationships, pumped ground-water basin: 3-920.
  - Transition zone, fresh and salt water, coastal aquifers: 3-1674.
  - Water flow through soil profile, affected by least permeable layer: 3-1672.
  - Watershed characteristics, interrelationships: 3-2179.
- Geologic climate.** See Paleoclimatology.
- Geologic formations.**
  - Anvil Rock sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Illinois: 3-3150.
  - Armasu formation, Ordovician, Tien Shan, U.S.S.R.: 3-1126.
  - Assistance formation, Permian, Grinnell Peninsula, Canadian Arctic Islands: 3-479.
  - Bald Mountain limestone, Ordovician, New York: 3-1809.
  - Beartooth Butte formation, Devonian, Montana-Wyoming: 3-4027.
  - Belcher Channel, Permian, Grinnell Peninsula, Canadian Arctic Islands: 3-479.
  - Blaine formation, Permian, Oklahoma: 3-80, 3-797.
  - Bluesky formation, Cretaceous, northeastern: 3-797.
  - Botucatu sandstone, early Mesozoic, Brazil-Uruguay, dune bedding: 3-3619.
  - Brassfield limestone, Silurian, Ohio, clay mineralogy: 3-3820.
  - Brazer limestone, Mississippian, Mackay, Idaho: 3-1815.
  - Bromide formation, Ordovician, Oklahoma, ostracodes: 3-2950.
  - Brownsport formation, Silurian, Tennessee, brachiopod: 3-134.
  - Buchak formation, Eocene, Ukraine, U.S.S.R., faunas: 3-154.
  - Cedar Valley formation, Devonian, Iowa, coal seam: 3-1454.
  - Charny formation, Cambrian, Quebec, geochemistry: 3-3035, 3-3036.
  - Chattanooga Formation, Noel shale member, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 3-1128.
  - Chattanooga shale, Devonian, Tennessee: 3-2257, 3-4029.
  - Cheverie formation, Mississippian, Nova Scotia: 3-476.
  - Chinle formation, Triassic, New Mexico: 3-1407.
  - Lisbon Valley, Utah, structure map: 3-739.
  - Chipman formation, Ordovician, Vermont: 3-474.
  - "Choctawhatchee formation," Miocene, Florida, paleoecology: 3-3274.
  - Citronelle formation, Pleistocene, Florida, size frequency distribution particles: 3-763.
  - Clallum formation, Miocene, Washington, marine carnivore: 3-491.
  - Cloud Chief formation, Permian, Oklahoma, evaporites: 3-2234.
  - Concha limestone, Permian, Arizona: 3-4037.
  - Conemaugh formation, Pennsylvanian, West Virginia, sedimentation, joint patterns: 3-4032.
  - Corry sandstone, Mississippian, Pennsylvania: 3-2619.
  - Dakota sandstone, Cretaceous, Colorado, structure contour map: 3-1390.
  - New Mexico: 3-1408.
  - Deadwood formation, Cambrian-Ordovician, North Dakota: 3-2919.
  - Dekkas formation, Permian, California: 3-480.
  - Denton formation, Cretaceous, Texas, paleoecology: 3-1477.
  - Desian formation, Triassic, U.S.S.R.: 3-113.
  - Difunta formation, Cretaceous-Tertiary, Parras basin, Mexico: 3-2245.
  - Edmonton formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 3-1139.

## Geologic formations - Continued

- Esna shale, Paleocene, Farafra oasis, Egypt: 3-2953.
- Espíritu Santo formation, Devonian(?), New Mexico: 3-107.
- Formosa reef limestone, Devonian, Ontario: 3-1537, 3-1814.
- Fort Union formation, Paleocene, Wyoming: 3-4046.
- Franconia formation, Cambrian, Wisconsin, cross-lamination studies: 3-1312.
- Fusselman dolomite, Silurian, New Mexico: 3-2227.
- Gazelle formation, Silurian, California, trilobites: 3-1505.
- Gething formation, Cretaceous, British Columbia: 3-797.
- Gilmore City formation, Mississippian, Iowa: 3-1458.
- Glen Dean limestone, Mississippian, Indiana, bryozoans: 3-2581.
- Kentucky, conodonts: 3-1521.
- Goddard formation, Tiff member, Mississippian Oklahoma: 3-108.
- Grand Grève formation, Devonian, Gaspé, Quebec, K-Ar age: 3-2254.
- Green River formation, Eocene, Utah, neighborite,  $\text{NaMgF}_3$ : 3-2686.
- Wyoming, Colorado, silicate mineralogy: 3-2337.
- Gubik formation, Pleistocene, Alaska, Ostracoda: 3-4073.
- Gunflint iron formation, Precambrian, Ontario: 3-2144, 3-2145.
- Halfway sandstone, Triassic, British Columbia, primary structures: 3-3400.
- Hampton formation, Mississippian, Iowa, reorientation calcite crystals: 3-1443.
- Harrison formation, Miocene, Nebraska, heavy minerals: 3-1994.
- Hartshorne sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 3-2555.
- Hawthorne formation, Miocene, Florida, cross-bedding and textural variations: 3-1310.
- Hermosa formation, saline facies, Paradox member, Utah-Colorado: 3-796.
- Horton Bluff formation, Mississippian, Nova Scotia: 3-476.
- Jacksonburg formation, Ordovician, Pennsylvania-New Jersey, mineralogy: 3-1271.
- Johnson Gap formation, Triassic, Colorado: 3-1137.
- Kerestinsk formation, upper Eocene, U.S.S.R.: 3-1468.
- Kettle Point formation, Devonian, Ontario: 3-4028.
- Kiev formation, Eocene, Ukraine, U.S.S.R., faunas: 3-154.
- Kinelskyan deposits, Miocene-Pliocene, U.S.S.R.: 3-122.
- La Peña formation, Cretaceous, Mexico: 3-3305.
- Lance formation, Cretaceous-Tertiary, Wyoming: 3-2242.
- Layton sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 3-1132.
- Lenapah limestone, Perry Farm member, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, restricted biofacies: 3-1163.
- Leonard formation, Hess member, Permian, Texas, fusulinids: 3-2604.
- Lockatong formation, Triassic, New Jersey, composition: 3-604.
- Louann salt, Triassic-Jurassic?, Gulf Coastal Plain: 3-1463.
- Lukfata sandstone, Cambrian(?), Oklahoma: 3-1123.
- Luscar formation, Cretaceous, Alberta, coal: 3-748.
- Lykins? formation, Triassic?, Colorado: 3-1137.
- Mamyt formation, Jurassic, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 3-2562.
- Mancos sandstone, Cretaceous, Colorado, structure contour map: 3-1391.
- Mancos shale, Cretaceous, New Mexico: 3-1408.
- Manning Canyon shale, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Utah, solution cavities: 3-2338.
- Mansfield formation, Pennsylvanian, Indiana, mineralogy: 3-1267.
- Marianna limestone, Oligocene, Alabama, microfossils: 3-1189.
- Maynardville limestone, Cambrian, Tennessee, stromatolitic bioherms: 3-3643.
- Merom sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Indiana: 3-1459.
- Mesaverde formation, Cretaceous, Wyoming: 3-1141.
- Minnes formation, Jurassic-Cretaceous, Alberta: 3-747.
- Monongahela formation, Pennsylvanian, West Virginia, sedimentation, joint patterns: 3-4032.
- Montoya dolomite, Ordovician, New Mexico: 3-2227.
- Mowry shale, Cretaceous, U.S.-Canada: 3-152.
- Natchez Pass formation, Triassic, Nevada: 3-3287.
- Normanskill formation, Ordovician, New York, geochemistry: 3-3035, 3-3036.
- Nosoni formation, Permian, California: 3-480.
- Ogallala, Pliocene, Colorado, ground water: 3-4213.
- Ohio River formation, post-Carboniferous?, Indiana-Kentucky: 3-1820.
- Oselkovoye formation, Precambrian?-Cambrian?, U.S.S.R., nomenclature: 3-2544.
- Owl Creek formation, Cretaceous, Tennessee-Mississippi: 3-1164.
- Panoche group, Cretaceous, California, guidebook: 3-1066.
- Pardonet formation, Triassic, British Columbia, ammonoid faunas: 3-3662.
- Park City formation, Permian, western Wyoming, sponge occurrence: 3-3275.
- Phosphoria formation, Meade Peak phosphatic member, Permian, Wyoming, petrology: 3-1996.
- Potsdam sandstone, Cambrian, New York, petrology: 3-1995.
- Pottsville formation, Pennsylvanian, relation to Mercer clay, Pennsylvania: 3-962.
- Poultney slate, Ordovician, New York-Vermont: 3-1834.
- Prairie Bluff formation, Cretaceous, Tennessee-Mississippi: 3-1164.
- Puskwaskau formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 3-811.
- Queenston shale, Ordovician, Ontario, mineralogy: 3-3386.
- Rainvalley formation, Permian, Arizona: 3-4037.
- Riley formation, Cambrian, Texas, ground-water geology, Hickory sandstone member: 3-3860.
- Ripley formation, Cretaceous, Tennessee-Mississippi: 3-1164.
- Sacate formation, Eocene, California, Foraminifera: 3-3304.
- St. Louis limestone, Mississippian, Indiana: 3-3401.
- Salem limestone, Mississippian, Illinois, Cal-cisphaera: 3-1527.
- Indiana, carbonate vein: 3-1314.
- San Miguel sandstone, Cretaceous, Texas, logging and coring program: 3-3143.
- Santa Clara formation, Pliocene, California, gastropods: 3-1495.
- Seabee formation, Cretaceous, northern Alaska, ammonites: 3-1500.
- Selma formation, Cretaceous, Alabama, vertebrate fauna: 3-2272, 3-2274.
- Sharps formation, Miocene, South Dakota: 3-2564, 3-4047.
- Shugurovo formation, Devonian, Volga-Ural region, U.S.S.R.: 3-1456.
- Sovgavan formation, Quaternary, Sikhote-Alin, U.S.S.R.: 3-1144.
- Springer sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, heavy-mineral segregation: 3-2554.
- Stonehouse formation, Silurian, Nova Scotia, correlation with Baltic region: 3-2282.
- Sutherland River formation, Silurian, Devon Island, Northwest Territories fauna: 3-2960.
- Sylvania sandstone, Devonian, southwestern Ontario: 3-1813.
- Syracuse formation, Silurian, New York, arthropods: 3-1502.
- Tansill formation, Permian, Texas-New Mexico, dedolomitization: 3-3844.
- Tavrida formation, Triassic-Jurassic, Crimea, mineralogy and petrography: 3-266.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Geologic formations - Continued

Temiscamie iron-formation, Precambrian, Quebec: 3-2781.

Tererro formation, Mississippian, New Mexico: 3-107.

Thermopolis shale, Cretaceous, Wyoming, stratigraphy and micropaleontology: 3-2238.

Tick Canyon formation, Miocene, California, new rodent genus: 3-2276.

Tuscarora sandstone, Silurian, differential cementation: 3-1308.

Vienna limestone, Mississippian, Kentucky, structure map: 3-721.

Walnut formation, Cretaceous, Texas: 3-3649.

Wellington salt, Permian, Kansas, bacteria: 3-1531, 3-1532.

Wilcox formation, Eocene, Texas, natural gas: 3-3473.

Winnipeg formation, Ordovician, North Dakota: 3-2919.

Woodbine formation, Red Branch member, Cretaceous, Oklahoma, lignite: 3-1140.

Wyandotte limestone, Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 3-635.

Yorktown formation, Miocene, James River, Virginia: 3-812.

**Geologic history.** See also Geomorphology; Paleoclimatology; Paleogeography.

Arctic: 3-3653.

Arizona, Cenozoic: 3-1822.

Bermuda, Pleistocene: 3-1093.

British Columbia, Atlin map-area: 3-1058.

California, post-Pliocene uplift, Sierra Nevada: 3-66.

California-Nevada, Cenozoic, east of Sierra Nevada: 3-495.

Colorado, Cambrian-Ordovician: 3-2151.

Quaternary alluvium, Denver region: 3-1826.

Summitville district, San Juan Mountains: 3-295.

Connecticut Valley, Triassic, structural history: 3-2213.

Florida, post-Eocene: 3-767.

Greenland, North and East, Precambrian and early Paleozoic: 3-3952.

Northeast, late Precambrian: 3-4004.

Guatemala, volcanic history, highlands: 3-592.

Gulf of Mexico, sediments and history, Holocene transgression, continental shelf: 3-1666.

Korea: 3-438.

Maine, late Pleistocene, southwestern: 3-2529.

Minnesota, Randall region, Pleistocene geology: 3-3610.

Montana, Glacier National Park: 3-1401.

Montana-North Dakota, Cenozoic: 3-1431.

Montana-Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Cenozoic: 3-4044.

New York, Finger Lakes region, geomorphic history: 3-3625.

North America, Great Lakes region, Pleistocene, Wisconsin: 3-2176.

Rocky Mountains, late Tertiary crustal deformations: 3-2209.

Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago, structural history since Precambrian: 3-792, 3-4006.

Cornwallis Island, Tertiary-Quaternary: 3-787.

Richardson Mountains, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 3-4008.

Oklahoma, late Pleistocene basin, Harper county: 3-123.

Pre-Des Moinesian, north-central: 3-101.

Philippines, northern Luzon, Tertiary-Quaternary: 3-1078.

Quebec, Labrador geosyncline: 3-2217.

Upton, Pleistocene: 3-1088.

Red Sea area: 3-75.

Svalbard, structural history: 3-4010.

Texas, central and western, middle Paleozoic: 3-773.

Paleozoic, Fort Stockton-Del Rio region: 3-774.

Panhandle: 3-772.

U.S.S.R., central Arctic, tectonic development: 3-4011.

Dnestr region, Quaternary tectonic movements: 3-3636.

Elbrus, Caucasus: 3-1076.

Kum-Dag fold, Turkmenia, late Pliocene: 3-3632.

Tengiz and Karaganda basins, formation: 3-3639.

Timan region, Precambrian-Cambrian: 3-1804.

Tuva, Paleozoic-Mesozoic development: 3-3605.

Western Ukraine, tectonic history: 3-1116.

Yenisey range, early Cambrian: 3-1807.

U.S. Amarillo-Hugoton area, pre-Des Moinesian: 3-100.

Early Paleozoic, tectono-stratigraphic patterns: 3-2220.

Eastern Great Lakes region, early Wisconsin: 3-3223.

Gulf Coast: 3-1721.

Wyoming-Colorado, Laramie Range, Cenozoic: 3-2160.

**Geologic mapping.** See also Cartography.

Construction and use, photomosaic: 3-1021.

Construction gradient maps, rate vertical tectonic movements crust: 3-2194.

Fault symbols: 3-92.

Geobotanical method: 3-2846.

Geological maps in national atlases: 3-2473.

Isopach mapping, photogeologic methods, location swales and channels, Monument Valley, Arizona: 3-933.

Isopachometer, new type parallax bar: 3-662.

Kentucky, geologic map underway: 3-342.

Paleogeologic maps, textbook: 3-794.

U.S.S.R., aerogeologic mapping, western Kazakhstan, geobotanical indicators: 3-2847.

Geobotanical guides in distinguishing between lithologically similar strata of different origin: 3-2848.

Geobotanical method in lithologic mapping, early alluvial deposits: 3-2849.

**Geologic maps.** See Maps, Geologic.

Geologic names, Texicons, Ontario, Paleozoic names: 3-2546.

**Geologic thermometry.**

Calaverite-krennerite transition: 3-869.

High- and low-temperature plagioclase: 3-241.

High-temperature, use oxygen isotopes: 3-4144.

Illinois, Cave-In-Rock fluorspar district: 3-3053.

Inclusions in minerals, importance to theory ore genesis and study mineral-forming medium: 3-3110.

Fe-As-S system, phase relations and application: 3-1592.

Mineral-forming solutions, possibility of determining true temperatures: 3-4145.

Nephelines as crystallization temperature indicators: 3-3349.

Polypeptides and amino acids in fossils and sediments in relation to geothermometry: 3-1616.

Pressure and temperature crystallization, from elastic effects around solid inclusions in minerals: 3-3801.

**Geologic time.** See also Isotopes; Radiocarbon dating.

Age determination, U-Pb isotope method, oxidation uranium in uraninites: 3-1256.

Antarctica, age oldest rocks: 3-2925.

Age rocks east Antarctic platform: 3-3657.

Pegmatites and charnockite lens, Lützow-Holm Bay: 3-2924.

Argon method determining age rocks and minerals: 3-1907.

Arizona-New Mexico, rubidium-strontium ages, basement rocks: 3-1829.

Atlantic basin, Pleistocene chronology, pre-Pleistocene history: 3-1997.

Atlantic-Caribbean, dating deep-sea cores by  $^{231}\text{Pa}/^{230}\text{Th}$  method: 3-1830.

Australia, anomalous leads, Broken Hill: 3-3049.

Proterozoic granites, Northern Territory: 3-2258, 3-2259.

Bases for age determination and age classification, earth's rock strata: 3-1801.

British Columbia, radioactive dating, Tertiary plant-bearing deposits: 3-1828.

Evaluation glauconite and illite for dating sedimentary rocks by potassium-argon method: 3-3052.

Glauconite for age measurement by K-Ar and Rb-Sr

## Geologic time - Continued

- methods, reliability: 3-240.  
 Greenland, West, chronology Precambrian: 3-4050.  
 Idaho, isotopic composition lead, Precambrian mineralization, Coeur d'Alene district: 3-939.  
 Lead ages, discordant, volume diffusion as mechanism: 3-239.  
 Lead-alpha age measurements, new results: 3-4143.  
 Spectrochemical determination lead in zircon: 3-1908.  
 Lead-uranium age problem, graphic and algebraic solutions: 3-3050.  
 Lichenometry, dating rock surfaces by lichen growth: 3-4055.  
 Louisiana, south, radiocarbon dating late Quaternary deposits: 3-1146, 3-1147.  
 Meteorites,  $^{129}\text{Xe}$ - $^{129}\text{Xe}$  ages: 3-1598.  
 Minnesota, Precambrian geochronology: 3-1450.  
 Nebraska, late Wisconsin age terrace alluvium, North Loup River: 3-4053.  
 New Brunswick, minimum age Middle Silurian, K-Ar method: 3-4051.  
 New England, "alkalic" rocks, lead-alpha and isotopic age determinations: 3-2255.  
 New Jersey, Palisades sill, potassium-argon measurements: 3-3267.  
 North America, Cordilleran granites, potassium-argon dates, biotites: 3-2256.  
 1,000 m.y. old minerals, eastern U.S. and Canada: 3-1474.  
 Ocean basin ages and amounts of original sediments: 3-1307.  
 Ontario, Cutler batholith: 3-125.  
 Sudbury-Blind River: 3-3266.  
 Potassium-argon time scale: 3-2253.  
 Radioactive age determination, fossiliferous rocks as old as Cambrian: 3-542.  
 Radiometric determination potassium in silicates: 3-1909.  
 Relation discordant Rb-Sr mineral and whole rock ages in igneous rock to time of crystallization and subsequent  $\text{Sr}^{87}/\text{Sr}^{86}$  metamorphism: 3-3051.  
 Revised time scale, Cambrian-Recent: 3-2252.  
 Tektites, age: 3-2644.  
 Terrestrial consequences changes in solar luminosity: 3-3329.  
 Time scale: 3-2568.  
 Transvaal, Old Granite, Rb-Sr age measurements: 3-2923.  
 U.S.S.R., age granitoid rocks, Tien Shan: 3-127.  
 Age kimberlites, Siberian platform: 3-3656.  
 Age post-Jurassic intrusions, Aldan: 3-1282.  
 Basalts and alkalalic-ultrabasic complex, Siberian platform, age relationships: 3-126.  
 Geologic results study absolute age of rocks: 3-2569.  
 Middle Dnepr region, ages granites and pegmatites: 3-2570.  
 Origin red beds, Cheleken peninsula: 3-1475.  
 Precambrian geochronology: 3-1827.  
 U-Pb age determination and Upper Devonian biostratigraphy: 3-2257.  
 Utah, analysis Pleistocene core, Great Salt Lake: 3-124.  
 Yukon Territory, Caledonian or Acadian granites: 3-4052.
- Geological Surveys.** See Surveys.  
**Geologists.**  
 AAPG to diagnose geology's ills: 3-2107.  
 California, approved engineer-geologists, Los Angeles: 3-2440.  
 Chinese-Russian, development scientific relations: 3-4297.  
 Earth science enrollment and employment: 3-3938.  
 Earth scientist shortage possible: 3-2108.  
 Earth scientists in nuclear age, opportunities and responsibilities: 3-1028.  
 Employment situation: 3-3940.  
 Geologic profession, attributes, address: 3-4299.  
 Geophysicist employment: 3-2109.  
 Geophysics, future need for: 3-2961.  
 Making of a state survey geologist: 3-1015.  
 Montana, role at Anaconda, Butte: 3-2018.  
 Opportunities in geology and geological engineering: 3-1029.  
 Relationship with engineers, planning public works projects: 3-2088.  
 Role in modern mineral exploration: 3-4231.  
 Specialist, role, address: 3-4300.  
 State Geologists Journal, Oct. 1960: 3-1014.  
**Geology (general).**  
 Scientific character geology: 3-4298.  
**Geomorphology (general).** For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Beaches, Drainage changes; Erosion; Erosion surfaces; Lakes; Patterned ground; Periglacial phenomena; Shorelines; Terraces; Weathering.  
 Development and next tasks: 3-441.  
 Fluvial deposits, effect sediment type on shape and stratification: 3-1773.  
 Geomorphic mapping: 3-442.  
 Geomorphological Abstracts, v.1 - in progress: 3-1417.  
 Geomorphology and experimental process: 3-2900.  
 Ice age coming? 3-1769.  
 Landform maps, technique: 3-2901.  
 Landscape classification, geochemical principles: 3-2185.  
 Leveling by rock-floor robbing: 3-458.  
 Line-of-sight capabilities, method for predicting; mathematical terrain model: 3-1767.  
 Metaphor in geomorphic expression: 3-443.  
 Morphogenetic climates: 3-3961.  
 Movement plays scrapers by wind: 3-457.  
 Paleogeomorphology, principles: 3-2049.  
 Place geomorphology in natural sciences: 3-440.  
 Pseudokarst, U.S.: 3-2525.  
 Relief forms, fine and medium, classification: 3-3238.  
 Rock movement, by uprooting of forest trees: 3-454.  
 On scree slopes, theory: 3-3225.  
 Role seepage moisture in soil formation, slope development, stream initiation: 3-3620.  
 Slope development, mathematical models: 3-1094.  
 Theories, evaluation: 3-2182.  
 Terrain interpretation from radar displays: 3-459.  
 Till-stone shapes, evolution: 3-79.  
 U.S.S.R., main tasks and trends: 3-2167.  
 Watershed characteristics, interrelationships: 3-2179.  
**Geophysical investigations.** See also Gravity anomalies; Magnetic anomalies; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Maps, Aeromagnetic, Geophysical.  
 Africa, Sahara, refraction seismic prospecting: 3-4123.  
 Airborne electrical prospecting: 3-1859.  
 Alaska, Cook Inlet area, aeromagnetic reconnaissance: 3-819.  
 Copper River basin, magnetic data: 3-1546.  
 Alberta, Athabasca Glacier, electrical resistivity studies: 3-835.  
 Athabasca Glacier, Induction and galvanic resistivity studies: 3-4105.  
 Resistivity mapping and petrophysical study, Upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales: 3-2372.  
 Antarctica: 3-1745.  
 Eastern, seismic and gravimetric studies, ice and structure: 3-865.  
 Electrical resistivity, frozen earth: 3-172.  
 Ice thickness from gravimetric measurements: 3-3685.  
 Seismic observations, crust: 3-3751.  
 West, magnetic declinations: 3-2971.  
 Arctic Ocean, drift station Bravo, T-3, 1958-1959: 3-4128.  
 Drift station Charlie, results: 3-4129.  
 Atlantic Ocean, heat flow through floor: 3-3757.  
 Seamount north of Madeira: 3-1102.  
 Sub-bottom reflection measurements, continental shelf, Bermuda banks, West Indies arc, west Atlantic basins: 3-198.  
 California, Owens Valley, subsurface structures: 3-1581.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Geophysical Investigations - Continued

- Canada, aeromagnetic surveying, diurnal problem: 3-2970.
- Electric and magnetic fields, western: 3-826.
- Geophysical survey coverage: 3-2638.
- Gravity surveys, northern areas, new methods elevation control: 3-1210.
- Meteorite craters on Shield, use gravity for study: 3-3683.
- Report on geomagnetism: 3-2967.
- Western, ground motion on arrival reflected longitudinal and transverse waves at wide-angle reflection distances: 3-3744.
- Carbonate reservoir rocks: 3-3700.
- Caribbean Sea, Explorer bank, new discovery: 3-3990.
- Caribbean Sea-Gulf of Mexico, crustal structure: 3-1585.
- Connecticut, central, gravimetric and structural investigations: 3-2212.
- Czechoslovakia, geomagnetic charts: 3-1849.
- Earth's crust, ocean areas: 3-1847.
- Seismic crustal studies, IGY: 3-858, 3-1234.
- Earth's crust and upper mantle: 3-2633.
- Ellesmere Island, gravitational and seismic depth determinations, Gilman Glacier and ice cap: 3-4084.
- Guatemala, gravity operations: 3-161.
- Gulf of Mexico, salt structures indication of former land-locked basin: 3-4131.
- Hawaiian ridge near Gardner Pinnacles, crustal structure: 3-521.
- Iceland, upper crustal structure: 3-3749.
- Idaho, gravity survey, Snake River plain: 3-2965.
- Indiana, Lawrence County, continuous velocity log, test well to basement complex: 3-1876.
- Seismic reflection survey, basement complex: 3-1875.
- Massachusetts, Cape Cod Bay, using continuous seismic profiler: 3-3324.
- Mexico, Mexican geosyncline, determination sedimentary thickness by Rayleigh wave dispersion: 3-2308.
- Middle America trench, seismic refraction studies: 3-2190, 3-2191.
- Missouri, gravity survey, Leadwood area: 3-2966.
- Nevada, gamma-radioactivity investigations, Nevada Test Site: 3-3754.
- Nevada-Arizona, crustal structure Nevada Test Site-Kingman, Arizona: 3-1582.
- New Brunswick, Caribou deposit, sulfides: 3-4236.
- Murray deposit, sulfides: 3-4235.
- New York-Pennsylvania area, crustal structure: 3-1583.
- North America, explosion studies continental structure: 3-3737.
- Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago, interpretation aeromagnetic profiles: 3-4089.
- Arctic Coastal Plain, gravity meter survey, operational report: 3-4083.
- Nova Scotia, anisotropy rock, Halifax harbor region: 3-520.
- Pacific and Indian oceans, Rayleigh wave dispersion and crustal structure: 3-3727.
- Pennsylvania, Lancaster, Berks, Lebanon quadrangles, geologic interpretation, aeromagnetic maps: 3-2296.
- Quebec, Mattagami area: 3-1238, 3-4130.
- South Dakota, resistivity method, ground-water studies, glacial outwash, eastern: 3-3701.
- Tennessee, peridotite, Clark Hollow, aeromagnetic study: 3-3321.
- Texas, Bronte (Ellenburger) and Rawlings fields, case history: 3-1584.
- Thailand, northern extension, Chachoengsao area, airborne magnetometer-scintillation counter survey: 3-1216.
- U.S.S.R., Asian continent to Pacific Ocean, deep seismic sounding: 3-3750.
- Carpathians, seismic surveying: 3-857.
- Density and gravitational effects, Paleozoic rocks, Tatar republic: 3-816.
- Electric prospecting by telluric currents method: 3-834.
- Residual magnetization, formation and distribution: 3-499.
- Seismic exploration, Cheleken-Neftyaney Kamni, Caspian Sea: 3-3325.
- Shchigry magnetic anomaly of KMA, use modeling in magnetic prospecting: 3-4093.
- Tuymazy field, lithologic characteristics productive Devonian sediments: 3-3328.
- Ushkani Islands, lake Balkal, anomaly in earth's electric fields: 3-3695.
- Using earth's natural electromagnetic field for geological surveying, Ryisk area, Kursk region: 3-828.
- Utah, sub-basement seismic reflections: 3-1576.
- Seismic profiles, Pilot Range, Grouse Creek range area: 3-2317.
- Utah-Nevada, seismic investigation, crustal structure: 3-522.
- Wyoming, Cody terrace, seismic evidence supporting alluvial origin: 3-1775.
- Geophysics. See also Earth; Earth crust; Earth interior; Earth temperature; Geodesy; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Radioactivity; Seismology.
- Aeromagnetic surveying, diurnal problem: 3-2970.
- Airborne electromagnetic prospecting methods: 3-4101.
- Airborne gravity gradient measurements: 3-4078, 3-4079.
- Airborne magnetometer: 3-3320.
- Airborne surveying, petroleum: 3-4259.
- Anomalies  $\Delta_2$ , integral methods for interpreting: 3-1212.
- Basement depth determinations from airborne magnetometer data: 3-3687.
- Borehole geophysical methods for analyzing specific capacity multiaquifer wells: 3-2382.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, annual report on research: 3-4087.
- Geophysical Laboratory, report 1959-1960: 3-2101.
- China, status of: 3-3926.
- Continuous activation logging, optimum conditions: 3-860.
- Crustal subsidence in geosynclinal terraces, stabilization by phase transition at M: 3-1796.
- Current and future parameters: 3-3673.
- Density logging: 3-204.
- Determination anisotropy coefficient and angle of inclination of homogeneous anisotropic medium: 3-1217.
- Dielectric behaviour rocks and minerals: 3-2620.
- Dipole field, response disk: 3-4097.
- Disturbance thermal state of rocks by drilling borehole: 3-2319.
- Earth current disturbances, diurnal variation: 3-824.
- Earth drill proposed: 3-3316.
- Earth-tide records, interpolation: 3-162.
- Earth today, geophysics papers: 3-3674.
- Electric log interpretation: 3-2301.
- Computers: 3-2290.
- Exploring for stratigraphic traps: 3-1218, 3-4102, 3-4264.
- Electric oscillations, noninertial method for measuring amplitudes and phases: 3-3696.
- Electric prospecting, by telluric currents method: 3-834.
- Ground-water prospecting: 3-3086.
- Solution two-dimensional problems: 3-1857.
- Electrical analog approach to dipmeter computation: 3-174.
- Electrical conductivity, variation with depth by magneto-telluric method: 3-170.
- Electrical logging, application method rotating magnetic field: 3-2302.
- Electrical properties fossil coals: 3-4104.
- Electrical resistance rocks, all-around pressure up to 1,000 kg. cm.<sup>2</sup>: 3-1854.

## Geophysics - Continued

- Effect unilateral pressure: 3-829.  
Electrical resistivity survey for ground water: 3-173.  
Electromagnetic fields caused by cylindrical inhomogeneity, asymptotic expressions: 3-1855.  
Electromagnetic frequency sounding of multilayered structures, theory: 3-1856.  
Electromagnetic surveying, induction method, solution basic problem in theory: 3-1858.  
Electronic computer and geophysics: 3-1540.  
Electro-prospecting by rotating magnetic field: 3-2976.  
Exploration geophysics, review: 3-3314.  
Future need for: 3-2961.  
Gamma-ray logs in layered media, interpreting: 3-859.  
Quantitative interpretation: 3-2997.  
Gamma-ray spectrometer in mineral exploration: 3-202.  
Gravimeters, sea, Gss2: 3-3680.  
Quartz, dependence of zero-point drift on thickness fibers of elastic system: 3-1207.  
Gravitational potential, elliptic paraboloid: 3-1209.  
Gravity gradient, horizontal, determination with gravimeter: 3-1208.  
Gravity surveys in sand dunes: 3-4080.  
Gravity waves, horizontal momentum and surface velocity: 3-159.  
Ground-water study, procedures: 3-273.  
Heat conduction through porous rocks, molecular effect: 3-205.  
Horizontal loop equipment in ground survey: 3-502.  
Induction logging, propagation effects: 3-2974.  
Inductive method, model investigations: 3-831.  
Instability inhomogeneous viscoelastic half-space under initial stress: 3-856.  
Integral transform, its applications to geophysical interpretation: 3-2972.  
International geophysical calendar, 1961: 3-497.  
IGY World Data Center A, catalog of data: 3-1846.  
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics: 3-815.  
Level variometer LV: 3-3675.  
Magnetic susceptibility strongly-magnetic rocks, use variations geomagnetic rocks for determining: 3-4088.  
Magnetized bodies, graphic method for determining depth: 3-3686.  
Magneto-telluric method, resolving power: 3-2975.  
Magneto-telluric sounding curves: 3-4098, 3-4099, 3-4100.  
Mathematical processing of data: 3-2289.  
Mining geophysics, trends and prospects: 3-3315.  
Mohole project: 3-2911.  
Multi-channel telemeter for geophysical investigation wells: 3-825.  
Multiple-layer resistivity problem, kernel function in: 3-171.  
Neutron logging, optimum conditions: 3-4125.  
Prospecting boron: 3-861.  
Theory: 3-1577.  
New portrait of our planet: 3-1845.  
North America, gravity control network: 3-1544.  
Numerical resistivity interpretation, general inhomogeneity: 3-1551.  
Numerical solution, geophysical problems: 3-155.  
Particle shape in formation resistivity factor-porosity relationships: 3-2300.  
Permeability determination by resistivity logging: 3-833.  
Petroleum exploration, need for new approach: 3-2053.  
Physics and archeology: 3-2288.  
Physics and chemistry of earth, v.4: 3-3313.  
Polarization, induced, in electrolyte saturated earth plugs: 3-2973.  
Porosity determination according to SP parameters: 3-832.  
Prospecting system by helicopter: 3-1848.  
Radioactivity logging, potential: 3-203.  
Residuals and derivatives, properties: 3-1541.  
Resistivity, apparent, single uniform overburden: 3-503.  
Profiles, theoretical horizontal, over hemispherical sinks: 3-3697.  
Salt bed identification from unfocused resistivity logs: 3-3699.  
Screening of anomalous field by sediment: 3-3698.  
Self-potential method prospecting: 3-4103.  
Short-period variations, regional electromagnetic field: 3-827.  
Thermal conditions disturbed by drilling borehole: 3-2998.  
Thermal field in old shields: 3-4127.  
Thermodynamic theory, nonhydrostatically stressed solids: 3-1442.  
Triboelectric effect in rocks, study: 3-830.  
U.S. National Report, 1957-1960, 12th General Assembly, International Union Geodesy and Geophysics: 3-1205.  
Use in engineering geology: 3-3909.  
Well logging, coordinator in operating company, duties: 3-178.  
Logging empty holes: 3-4263.  
Methods: 3-4261.  
Suggestions for better electric log combinations and improved interpretations: 3-175.  
Techniques, production: 3-298.  
Tests on noninvaded thin beds with shielded electrodes: 3-4265.  
True resistivities from conventional electric logs: 3-4262.  
Well logs, carbonate reservoirs: 3-177.  
Log interpretation, sandstone reservoirs: 3-176.
- Georgia.  
Geological investigations, 1960: 3-3169.  
Economic geology.  
Corundum localities: 3-3129.  
Iron, petrography Silurian ores: 3-3123.  
Lost mineral localities: 3-3133.  
Mineral industry, 1959: 3-3132.  
Engineering geology.  
Ground disposal liquid radioactive wastes, Georgia Nuclear Laboratory site: 3-2462.  
Geohydrology.  
Brunswick area, relation salty ground water to fresh artesian water: 3-2744.  
Ground water for expanding economy: 3-3100.  
Savannah River basin, piezometric levels, Cretaceous sand aquifer: 3-3102.  
Terrell County, ground-water resources: 3-3101.  
Physiography.  
Atlanta area, physiography and climatology: 3-3241.
- Geosynclines.  
Greenland, North and East, Precambrian and early Paleozoic structural elements and sedimentation: 3-3952.  
Mexican, determination sedimentary thickness by Rayleigh wave dispersion: 3-2308.  
Nevada, Ordovician miogeosynclinal margin: 3-2226.  
Quebec, Labrador geosyncline: 3-2217.  
Labrador geosyncline, iron formations: 3-2415.  
Stabilization crustal subsidence, geosynclinal terranes by phase transition at M: 3-1796.  
U.S.S.R., Crimea-Caucasus anterior downwarp: 3-3633.
- Geothermal gradients. See also Earth temperature.  
Temperatures measured in bore holes, effect drilling fluid on: 3-1579.  
U.S.S.R., geothermal regime, Georgian, S.S.R.: 3-864.
- Germanium, U.S.S.R., in petroleum: 3-2670.
- Germany.  
Accessory minerals and elements, serpentinite, Leupoldsggrdn: 3-1899.  
Karlicher loess profile, carbonate concretions: 3-1648.  
Mechanism salt migration: 3-94.  
Micropaleontology, bibliography, 1959: 3-1178.  
Montecaris lehmanni, new crustacean, Rhenish Devonian: 3-1506.
- Geysers.  
System H<sub>2</sub>O-NaCl at elevated temperatures and pres-

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Geysers - Continued

- sures: 3-1591.
- U.S.S.R., Kamchatka, geyser theory: 3-1880.
- Ghana, manganoan cummingtonite, Nsuta: 3-4167.
- Glacial geology. See also Glacial lakes; Glaciers; Quaternary.
- Alaska, Mount Chamberlain area, Brooks Range: 3-3974.
- British Columbia, Courtenay, map: 3-2112.
- California, San Joaquin basin, Sierra Nevada: 3-84.
- Sierra Nevada, Pleistocene glaciation: 3-2177.
- Canada, soils: 3-3234.
- Connecticut, Uncasville quadrangle, map: 3-1036.
- Wallingford quadrangle: 3-2894.
- Windsor Locks quadrangle, map: 3-1035.
- Glacial drift, interpretation from infrared films: 3-1085.
- Greenland, northeast, late Pleistocene: 3-3971.
- Illinois, Milan-Rock Island area, guidebook: 3-3595.
- Pana area, guidebook: 3-3596.
- Woodstock area, guidebook: 3-3594.
- Indiana, glacial tills, Parke and Putnam counties, pebble counts: 3-1651.
- Marion County: 3-3914.
- Wisconsin till, original bedrock composition: 3-1320.
- Labrador, Torngat Mountains, glacial geomorphology: 3-2515.
- Labrador-Ungava, George River region, former ice-dammed lakes and deglaciation: 3-2517.
- Maine, southwest: 3-2529.
- Manitoba, interglacial (?) conglomerate, Seal River valley: 3-2248.
- Michigan, Kalamazoo area: 3-285.
- Minnesota, Lyon County: 3-4217.
- Randall region: 3-3610.
- Montana, east of Rocky Mountains, glacial map: 3-3945.
- New York, bibliography: 3-2903.
- Glacial drainage, Syracuse-Oneida area: 3-78.
- Western, heavy minerals in glacial drift: 3-2340.
- North America, Great Lakes region, pre-classical Wisconsin: 3-2176.
- Northwest Territories, Baffin Island: 3-2192.
- North-central Mackenzie District: 3-1086.
- Stopover Lake area, crevasse fillings and ablation slide moraines: 3-2518.
- Ontario, Galt map-area: 3-2143.
- Southern, tills: 3-3221.
- Ontario-Quebec, Cornwall map-area: 3-1087.
- Prince Edward Island, Montague, map: 3-2116.
- Mount Stewart, map: 3-2117.
- Souris, map: 3-2118.
- Quebec, Anticosti Island: 3-3222.
- Montreal area, drift-thickness contours, map: 3-3181.
- St. Faustin-St. Jovite region: 3-2904.
- Sakami Lake, map: 3-415.
- Upton, text and map: 3-1088.
- Rhode Island, Kingston quadrangle, surficial geology: 3-2520.
- U.S.S.R., Quaternary glaciation, west Siberian lowland: 3-3611.
- Glacial lakes.
- Labrador-Ungava, George River region: 3-2517.
- Utah, Lake Bonneville, magnesium carbonate formation: 3-1990.
- West Virginia-Ohio, Teays lake, extent: 3-3976.
- Glaciation.
- Alaska, Mt. McKinley, map: 3-2119.
- Antarctica, McMurdo Sound region: 3-453.
- Arizona, White Mountains, multiple Pleistocene: 3-3975.
- British Columbia, Commander Glacier, Purcell Range, advance, 1954-1960: 3-2174.
- Chile, Laguna de San Rafael area, late Pleistocene: 3-451.
- Colorado, Rocky Mountain National Park: 3-77.
- Continental, problem of origin: 3-446.
- Illinois, Illinoian: 3-1770.
- Labrador-Ungava, deglaciation: 3-778.
- Helluva Lake area: 3-2516.
- New Guinea, Australian, Mt. Wilhelm: 3-452.
- Northwest Territories, late "Wisconsin," Melville Peninsula: 3-2519.
- U.S., continental glaciation in relation to McFarlan's sea-level curve for Louisiana: 3-3224.
- Eastern Great Lakes region, early Wisconsin: 3-3223.
- Glaciers. See also Glaciology.
- Alaska, eight maps: 3-3183.
- Exceptional advances Muldrow, Black Rapids, Susitna: 3-76.
- Alberta, Athabasca Glacier, electrical resistivity studies: 3-835, 3-4105.
- Exploring glaciers with camera: 3-658.
- Glaciers: 3-3218.
- Norway, Østerdalsisen, glacier caves, Svartisen: 3-3969.
- U.S.S.R., Fedchenko glacier, thermal balance: 3-1084.
- U.S., western, mapping: 3-3219.
- Washington, Blue Glacier, Mt. Olympus, map: 3-3183.
- Lower Blue Glacier, structure: 3-445.
- Nisqually Glacier, botanical evidence of modern history: 3-3608.
- Glaciology.
- Alaska, Gulkana Glacier Expedition, 1960: 3-2514.
- Antarctica, deformation Ross Ice Shelf near Bay of Whales: 3-3220.
- Little America station: 3-2175.
- Arctic Ocean, Fletcher's ice island T-3: 3-2173, 3-3965.
- Bibliography: 3-2902.
- Density glacier ice: 3-3607.
- Greenland, Danish investigations: 3-3966.
- Ice-cap margin, northwestern, surface features: 3-3967.
- Structures glacier ice, North Ice cap: 3-2172.
- Ice age coming?: 3-1769.
- Lichenometry, dating rock surfaces by lichen growth: 3-4055.
- Northwest Territories, Ellesmere Island, Gilman Glacier and ice cap, depth determinations: 3-4084.
- Lake Hazen region: 3-3968.
- Sea-ice, seismic studies: 3-191.
- Washington, Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, oxygen-isotope ratio: 3-1624.
- Glauconite.
- Nature and origin: 3-2717.
- Reliability for age measurement by K-Ar and Rb-Sr methods: 3-240.
- U.S.S.R., Cretaceous, Caucasus: 3-245.
- Stalingrad Volga region, Paleogene: 3-4165.
- Glossaries. See Dictionaries.
- Gneiss.
- Northwest Territories, Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island: 3-2358.
- Texas, Red Mountain gneiss, Llano County, origin and structure: 3-3833.
- Gold.
- Alaska, Tofty tin belt, Manley Hot Springs district: 3-2411.
- Arkansas, in manganese ore, Polk County: 3-1704.
- Colorado, history, areal geology, guide: 3-3116.
- Summitville district, San Juan Mountains: 3-295.
- Congo, Kilo-Moto mines area, relation structure to mineralization: 3-3117.
- Moto area, impregnation deposits: 3-3118.
- India, Kolar field: 3-943, 3-3870.
- Nicaragua, Macuelizo: 3-4239.
- Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, sulfur isotope investigation: 3-1623.
- Ontario, Trout Lake, Kenora district, map: 3-379.
- Quebec, Cedar Bay mine, wall-rock alteration: 3-2769.
- South Africa, Orange Free State gold field, origin deposits: 3-3865.
- U.S., Appalachian, handbook and guide to placers: 3-288.
- Yukon Territory, soil testing, Klondike: 3-942.
- Gold Coast. See Ghana.
- Granite.
- Albite, origin, granitic rocks: 3-1967.

## Granite - Continued

- Australia, Proterozoic granites, Northern territory: 3-2259.
- Brazil, minor element abundance, Minas Gerais: 3-1606.
- Carbonic acid in granitic intrusions, geochemistry: 3-883.
- England, southwest, metasomatic origin potash feldspar megacrysts: 3-4183.
- Greenland, mineral layering, intrusions, Ivigtut region: 3-2355, 3-3394.
- Indium and thallium content, G-1, determination by new technique: 3-3779.
- Massachusetts, crystallization history, granite-syenite complex, Salem: 3-2349.
- Melting temperatures, effects  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{HF}$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ : 3-1242.
- Nevada, "Granite" exploration hole, Nevada Test Site, physical properties: 3-650.
- New Brunswick, minimum age Middle Silurian: 3-4051.
- Oklahoma, petrography Precambrian Spavinaw granite: 3-1281.
- Ontario, Cutler batholith, age measurements: 3-125.
- South Dakota, pegmatite-granite relationships, Calamity Peak area, Black Hills: 3-2364.
- Strontium content, G-1: 3-231.
- Sudan, faceted slopes, rock fans, domes: 3-1771.
- Tanganyika, beryllium content: 3-1248.
- Trace elements in G-1, colorimetric and polarographic determination: 3-3015.
- U.S.S.R., age granitoid rocks, Tien Shan: 3-127.
- Entry uranium into rock-forming minerals, Tien Shan: 3-1247.
- Middle Dnepr region, potassium-argon and lead ages: 3-2570.
- Northwestern Caucasus, main range: 3-2730.
- Tuva, potassium metasomatism: 3-4184.
- Uranium, mode of occurrence: 3-2650.
- Yukon Territory, Caledonian or Acadian: 3-4052.
- Granitization.**
- Formation of magnesian skarns and granitization: 3-1969.
- U.S.S.R., Bug region, metasomatic zonality and genesis sapphirine-bearing rocks: 3-2557.
- Graptolites.**
- Desmograptus*, *Plectograptus*, *Monograptus*, Silurian, Maine: 3-1481.
- Ordovician, eugeosynclinal facies, western North America: 3-1802.
- Poultney slate, New York-Vermont: 3-1834.
- Gravel.**
- Arctic Ocean, central: 3-4198.
- Illinois, Kane County: 3-633.
- Oregon, terrace gravels for Highway 101 construction, Coos Bay area: 3-2447.
- Utah-Arizona, Glen-San Juan region, analysis: 3-1987.
- Gravity anomalies.**
- British Columbia, southern Rocky Mountain Trench area: 3-4082.
- Colorado, Airy-Heiskanen anomaly map: 3-2150.
- Pikes Peak batholith: 3-2157.
- Direct method of interpreting: 3-2291.
- Gravitational fields produced by steeply dipping geological bodies: 3-4081.
- Idaho, Snake River plain: 3-2965.
- Interpretation, anomalies caused by finite cylindrical bodies: 3-1545.
- Successive approximation method: 3-1542.
- Mohorovičić discontinuity, structural relief and gravity anomalies: 3-160.
- North Carolina, Deep River-Wadesboro Triassic basin: 3-4085.
- Pacific Ocean, Tonga trench: 3-2292.
- Reefs, prospecting for, effects sedimentation and differential compaction: 3-1543.
- South Dakota, east of Black Hills, and from Rapid City to Sioux Falls: 3-4086.
- U.S.S.R., Paleozoic rocks, Tatar republic: 3-816.
- Talyshsko-Vandam, Azerbaijan, gravity maximum, geologic interpretation: 3-3319.
- Utah, Wasatch front, survey: 3-3684.
- Great Britain. See also England; Scotland; Wales. Geologists' Association: 3-2105.
- Mining engineering, coalfields: 3-2818.
- Great Plains, loess, origin and sources: 3-2181.
- Greece, earthquake Nov. 1959, determination energy: 3-2983.
- Greenland.**
- Arctic bibliography, v. 9: 3-1013.
- Geology, symposium: 3-3951.
- Areas described.
- Carolinides, late Precambrian orogenic belt, northeast: 3-4004.
- North and East, Precambrian and early Paleozoic structural elements and sedimentation: 3-3952.
- Traill Ø, central part: 3-3585.
- Economic geology.
- Geochemical prospecting base metals, Schuchert Dal, northeast: 3-4234.
- Geochemistry.
- Nitrogen, West Greenland waters: 3-3045.
- Geophysics.
- Paleomagnetic studies, East: 3-4096.
- Seismic refraction soundings in permafrost, Thule: 3-4121.
- Historical geology.
- Carboniferous-Permian, central East: 3-4033.
- Cretaceous, East: 3-4043.
- Devonian, central East: 3-4025.
- Jurassic, East: 3-4042.
- Paleozoic, lower: 3-4021.
- Permian: 3-4035.
- Precambrian, West, chronology: 3-4050.
- Precambrian-Cambrian, East: 3-4017.
- Tertiary, central East: 3-4045.
- Triassic, East: 3-4040.
- Mineralogy.
- Beryllium minerals in pegmatite in nepheline syenites, Ilímaussaq: 3-2335.
- Skaergaard pyroxenes, X-ray study exsolution phenomena: 3-2333.
- Paleontology.
- Devonian vertebrates: 3-4066.
- Permian, fish fauna, East: 3-4067.
- Invertebrate faunas, central East: 3-4064.
- Rhaeto-Liassic flora, Scoresby sound: 3-4075.
- Petrology.
- Immiscibility, picritic intrusion, Igdlorsuit: 3-2347.
- Mineral layering, granite intrusions, Ivigtut region: 3-2355, 3-3394.
- Skaergaard intrusion, major element variation layered series: 3-2346.
- Tertiary alkaline igneous complex, northeast, comparison with Monteregian hills, Eastern Canada: 3-3395.
- Physiography.
- Danish glaciological investigations: 3-3966.
- Frost polygons and ground slope: 3-1419.
- Ice-cap margin, northwestern, surface features: 3-3967.
- Late Pleistocene glaciation, northeast: 3-3971.
- North ice cap, structures, glacier ice: 3-2172.
- Patterned ground near Dundas, Thule: 3-3614.
- Permafrost, surface features in arid areas: 3-3977.
- Sorted patterns in gravel overlying melting ice surface, Thule: 3-3613.
- Structural geology.
- Caledonian orogeny: 3-4003.
- Migmatite problem, structural approach, Ketilidian fold belt: 3-2205.
- Ground temperature.**
- Antarctica, "warm" water under ice in lakes: 3-1237.
- Boreholes, effect drilling fluid on temperatures measured: 3-1579.
- Heat flux meters, theory: 3-1578.
- Kentucky, variation soil temperature, Lexington: 3-2442.
- Pennsylvania-West Virginia, heat flow, wells: 3-1580.
- Ground water.** See also Springs; Thermal waters. Alabama, Athens area: 3-2746.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Ground water - Continued

- Autauga County: 3-2004.
- Calhoun County: 3-611.
- Colbert County: 3-2005.
- Levels, 1957-1958: 3-610.
- Madison County, levels: 3-2747.
- Wilcox County: 3-612.
- Alaska: 3-4208, 3-4209.
- Chugiak area, water wells and springs, data: 3-3426.
- Alberta, farm water supply from quicksand: 3-1999.
- Pembina area: 3-3424.
- Arizona, annual report, 1959-1960: 3-1680.
- Safford Valley, Graham County: 3-1759, 3-2006.
- Yuma Valley region, drainage problem: 3-1372.
- Arizona-New Mexico, Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation: 3-2007.
- Bibliography, U.S. Geological Survey, Ground Water Branch, 1959: 3-607.
- British Columbia, Sumas, Chilliwack, Kent municipalities: 3-2385.
- Calcium carbonate saturation: 3-3090.
- California, Alameda County, salt water intrusion: 3-3422.
- Butte Valley region: 3-2748.
- Clear Lake-Cache Creek basin: 3-3850.
- Klamath River basin investigation: 3-924.
- Lower San Joaquin Valley, water quality: 3-3427.
- Middle Mohave Valley area, water well data: 3-1682.
- Mill Creek area, San Bernardino County: 3-925.
- Northeastern counties: 3-2387.
- Quality, 1957, 1958: 3-1326, 3-3098.
- Salt- and fresh-water relationships, terminal stream bars: 3-608.
- Santa Ana River drainage area: 3-2388.
- Sea-water intrusion, coastal basins: 3-3091 through 3-3095.
- Water levels in observation wells, Santa Barbara County, 1959: 3-283.
- Upper Feather River basin development: 3-3099.
- Willow Springs, Gloster, Chaffee areas, water-well data: 3-1683.
- Yucca Valley-Twenty-nine Palms area, wells and springs: 3-1681.
- China, north: 3-617.
- Coastal aquifers, transition zone, fresh and salt water: 3-1674.
- Colorado, El Paso County, Fountain, Jimmy Camp, Black Squirrel valleys, well records, logs, water-level measurements, analyses: 3-4211.
- Huerfano County, records and logs wells, analyses: 3-4212.
- Ogallala and other consolidated formations: 3-4213.
- Prowers County, wells and test holes, analyses ground water: 3-2749.
- Public water supplies, 1959-1960: 3-4210.
- Rocky Mountain Arsenal area, Denver, contamination: 3-2001.
- Yuma County, wells and test holes, analyses ground water: 3-2750.
- Computer applications, ground-water hydrology: 3-272.
- Contamination by radioactive waste, Hanford, Washington: 3-2823, 3-2825.
- Delaware, Sussex County: 3-2751.
- Development, large-scale: 3-3421.
- Diffusion effects in miscible displacement in porous materials: 3-275.
- Drawdown, around partially penetrating well: 3-3847.
- Due to pumping from unconfined aquifer: 3-277.
- Electrical prospecting: 3-3086.
- Electrical resistivity survey: 3-173.
- Equation estimating transmissibility and coefficients storage from river-level fluctuations: 3-276.
- Florida, Dade County, Levee 30 region: 3-3428.
- Fernandina area, Nassau County: 3-2009.
- Green Swamp area: 3-3429.
- Hillsborough County: 3-4214.
- Martin County: 3-2008.
- Northeast: 3-3851.
- Volusia County, well records: 3-3430.
- Flow through soil profile, as affected by least permeable layer: 3-1672.
- Flow to eccentric well in leaky circular aquifer: 3-279.
- Fluctuations levels, caused by dispersion salts: 3-4206.
- Formation limestone cap rock, salt domes: 3-1650.
- Geologic data to aquifer analog models: 3-1998.
- Geophysical procedures in study: 3-273.
- Georgia: 3-3100.
- Brunswick area, relation salty ground water to fresh artesian water: 3-2744.
- Terrell County: 3-3101.
- Ground water and the law: 3-2745.
- Ground-water rights, interpretation and current status: 3-922.
- Hawaii: 3-4215.
- Kauai: 3-2503.
- Southern Oahu: 3-926.
- Idaho, Salmon Falls area, Twin Falls County: 3-3431.
- SNAKE River basin: 3-2010.
- Illinois, artificial recharge: 3-1327.
- Leaky artesian aquifer conditions: 3-1323.
- India, control in Neyveli lignite field, Madras: 3-2819.
- Jamaica, Clarendon Plains, hydrochemical data: 3-3096.
- Kansas, Douglas County: 3-2896.
- Ellis, Trego, Rush counties: 3-3103.
- Kentucky, Anderson, Franklin, Shelby, Spencer, Woodford counties, map: 3-731.
- Bath, Fleming, Montgomery counties, map: 3-725.
- Blue Grass region: 3-2752.
- Boone, Campbell, Grant, Kenton, Pendleton counties, map: 3-722.
- Bourbon, Fayette, Jessamine, Scott counties, map: 3-732.
- Boyle, Garrard, Lincoln, Mercer counties, map: 3-727.
- Bracken, Harrison, Mason, Nicholas, Robertson counties, map: 3-723.
- Bullitt, Jefferson, Oldham counties, map: 3-729.
- Carroll, Gallatin, Henry, Owen, Trimble counties, map: 3-730.
- Clark, Estill, Madison, Powell counties, map: 3-726.
- Green River basin, effect Greensburg oilfields brines on streams, wells, springs: 3-609.
- Lewis and Rowan counties, map: 3-724.
- Marion, Nelson, Washington counties, map: 3-728.
- Public and industrial water supplies: 3-927.
- Leaky aquifers, modification theory: 3-278.
- Location and evaluation resources: 3-918.
- Louisiana: 3-2389.
- Baton Rouge-New Orleans: 3-2391.
- Dewatering Port Allen lock excavation: 3-1737.
- Red River alluvium: 3-284.
- Southwestern, water levels, water-level contours, 1958-1959: 3-2390.
- Maine, Brunswick and Topsham district: 3-2392.
- Manitoba, Brandon map-area: 3-2386.
- Plum Coulee area: 3-3425.
- Maps, terminology: 3-2378.
- Massachusetts, Mattapoisett River valley: 3-2393.
- Measurement effective flow velocity by dissolved gases: 3-1324.
- Michigan, conditions, 1959: 3-3852.
- Delta County: 3-2011.
- Kalamazoo area: 3-285.
- Minnesota, Clay County: 3-2753.
- Correlation levels with air temperatures: 3-3434.
- Lyon County, availability: 3-3432.
- Aquifers in meltwater channels, Des Moines lobe: 3-4217.
- Use water-well data in interpreting occurrence aquifers: 3-4216.
- Mountain Iron-Virginia area, exploration: 3-3433.
- Mississippi, Lake Washington, effect irrigation withdrawals on stage: 3-2754.
- Northern: 3-3104.
- Montana, Blaine County: 3-2012.

# GEOScience ABSTRACTS

## Ground water - Continued

- Deer Lodge valley: 3-2755.
- Moon, water supply believed: 3-2017.
- Nebraska, Fillmore County, wells: 3-928.
- Hamilton County, wells: 3-929.
- Nevada, core holes in carbonate rocks, Test Site: 3-3854.
- Crescent Valley: 3-4219.
- Newark Valley, White Pine County: 3-2013.
- Test Site, records wells, test holes, springs: 3-3853.
- Water Conference, 1960, proceedings: 3-4218.
- Winnemucca Lake valley: 3-4220.
- New Jersey, earthquake fluctuations, wells: 3-4205.
- New Mexico, Albuquerque area: 3-3855.
- Gallup area, availability: 3-3435.
- Gila National Forest: 3-2757.
- Grants-Bluewater area: 3-614, 3-2758.
- Levels, 1956: 3-2756.
- Roswell region, saline: 3-615.
- Water levels, 1955-1956: 3-613.
- White Sands Missile Range, conservation flood water, map: 3-2884.
- New York, Barton Hill project, limestone terrain, Schoharie: 3-2759.
- Salt-water body in Magothy formation, Nassau County: 3-1676.
- North Carolina, Dare Beaches sanitary district: 3-2394.
- Wilmington-New Bern area: 3-2395.
- North Dakota, Red River Valley, saline area: 3-4221.
- Ohio, Fairborn area, valley-train deposits: 3-2014.
- Mad River valley, permeability valley-train deposits: 3-2739.
- Ohio Brush, Eagle, Straight, and Whiteoak creek basins: 3-4222.
- Oklahoma: 3-2396.
- Fluctuations well levels: 3-2740.
- Ontario-Quebec, Ottawa-Hull area: 3-3097.
- Oregon, French Prairie-Mission Bottom area, Willamette Valley: 3-3436.
- Pennsylvania, effect Montana earthquake on mine-water pools: 3-1675.
- Pollution by synthetic detergents: 3-3848.
- Pumping tests, determining specific yield: 3-4203.
- Radioisotopes as tracers, petroleum reservoirs: 3-3463.
- Recharge, estimating from stream hydrographs: 3-2381.
- Rhode Island, hydraulic characteristics, glacial outwash: 3-2398.
- Levels, 1957: 3-2397.
- Providence area: 3-4223.
- Saskatchewan, Cory: 3-923.
- Weyburn map-area: 3-4207.
- South Carolina, Tertiary limestone terranes: 3-435.
- South Carolina-Georgia, Savannah River basin, piezometric levels, Cretaceous sand aquifer: 3-3102.
- South Dakota, Huron-Wolsley area, shallow outwash deposits: 3-4224.
- Jewel Cave National Monument: 3-4225.
- Missouri Valley, North Sioux City-Yankton: 3-4226.
- Resistivity method, ground-water studies, glacial outwash, eastern: 3-3701.
- Wagner area, shallow resources: 3-4227.
- Wells penetrating artesian aquifers: 3-2760.
- Texas: 3-4228.
- Atascosa and Frio counties, water-level measurements, 1955-1960: 3-1688.
- Cameron, Hidalgo, Starr counties, water-level measurements, 1950-1959: 3-1689.
- Canadian River basin: 3-3856.
- Carson and Gray counties: 3-3857.
- Culberson, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis counties, water-level measurements, 1955-1960: 3-1690.
- Dimmit County: 3-1684.
- Grayson County: 3-1685.
- Hale County: 3-3858.
- Haskell and Knox counties, water-level measurements, 1956-1960: 3-1691.
- Hays County: 3-1686.
- Karnes County: 2-1687.
- Lower Rio Grande Valley area: 3-3859.
- McCulloch County, Hickory sandstone member, Riley formation: 3-3860.
- Northern high plains, water-level measurements, 1958-1960: 3-1692.
- Shallow formations and aquifers, west Texas area, cross-sections: 3-3437.
- Southern high plains, water-level measurements, 1959-1960: 3-1693.
- Time, distance, drawdown relationships, pumped ground-water basin: 3-920.
- U.S.S.R., helium-bearing, Jurassic strata, central Cis-Caucasus monocline: 3-1678.
- Hydrogeologic structures: 3-616.
- Oxidation-reduction potential: 3-2673.
- Strontium content, pre-Urals: 3-2667.
- Urals-Volga region, calcium chloride type: 3-281.
- U.S., Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain: 3-1328.
- Atlantic Coastal Plain, origin hydrochemical facies: 3-2383.
- Mississippi embayment area: 3-2003.
- Northeastern states, levels, 1956-1957: 3-2002.
- Resources, development and management: 3-2377.
- Utah, Capitol Reef National Monument: 3-2015.
- Central Sevier Valley: 3-286.
- Virginia, Albemarle County: 3-2761.
- Washington, Columbia Basin Project area: 3-1329.
- Nooksack River basin: 3-2016.
- Sequim-Dungeness area: 3-1330.
- Walla Walla area, artificial recharge through well tapping basalt aquifer: 3-2000.
- Water levels near well discharging from unconfined aquifer: 3-4204.
- Water table, affected by atmospheric pressure: 3-274.
- Projecting effect of changed stream stages: 3-4202.
- West Virginia, chemical composition: 3-4230.
- Kanawha County: 3-1331.
- Quaternary alluvium, particle-size and permeability studies: 3-4229.
- Wisconsin, saline water in bedrock aquifers, eastern: 3-3849.
- Wyoming, Owl Creek area, Hot Springs County: 3-3439.
- Platte County: 3-3438.
- Guam, military geology; terrain and environment, geology and soils: 3-1010.
- Guatemala.
- Gravity operations: 3-161.
- Late Cretaceous calcareous alga: 3-1530.
- Marekanite formation, El Fiscal: 3-2345.
- Volcanic collapse-basins, lakes Atitlan and Ayarza: 3-2203.
- Volcanic history, highlands: 3-592.
- Guidebooks.
- Alberta, Banff National Park: 3-751.
- Jasper: 3-3586.
- Rock Lake: 3-743 through 3-749.
- Arkansas-Oklahoma, Cretaceous, oil fields: 3-2500.
- California, minerals, supplement: 3-3822.
- San Joaquin Valley, southern border: 3-3202.
- Southern: 3-760.
- Type Panoche, Panoche Hills area: 3-1066.
- Colorado, geology: 3-2148 through 3-2160.
- Geological road logs: 3-2161.
- Lower and middle Paleozoic rocks: 3-3955.
- Florida, central, late Cenozoic stratigraphy and sedimentation: 3-761 through 3-767.
- Illinois, Grafton area: 3-3593.
- Harrisburg area: 3-3597.
- Milan-Rock Island area: 3-3595.
- Pana area: 3-3596.
- Salem area: 3-3592.
- West-central: 3-3957.
- Woodstock area: 3-3594.
- Indiana, Silurian rocks, northern: 3-2548.
- Kansas, northeastern: 3-3205.
- Louisiana, Interior salt domes and Tertiary stratigraphy: 3-1762.
- Maine, Sebago Lake State Park: 3-768.
- West-central: 3-2162.
- Mexico, mineral and mining guide: 3-3460.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Guidebooks - Continued

- Mississippi, Horn Island, Recent sedimentation; Pascagoula Valley, Quaternary and Tertiary: 3-1068.
- Mississippi-Alabama, Cenozoic: 3-1763.
- Missouri, northeastern: 3-3957.
- Nebraska, western, Tertiary and Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology: 3-3600.
- New Mexico, Carlsbad Caverns National Park: 3-2163.
- Rio Chama country: 3-1404 through 3-1413.
- North Carolina, Grandfather Mountain area: 3-1070.
- Ohio, Cincinnati region: 3-3602.
- Oklahoma, Arkoma basin, north-central Ouachita Mountains: 3-3207.
- Pennsylvania, Cornwall magnetite mine: 3-3604.
- Tennessee, eastern Cumberland escarpment: 3-3634.
- Texas, Houston County, middle Eocene: 3-3212.
- Taylor to Glenrose, geologic section: 3-1073.
- Tertiary area: 3-2898.
- U.S., Cumberland Gap area, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia: 3-1756.
- Paradox basin fold and fault belt: 3-1064.
- Utah-Nevada, Silver Island Mountains: 3-2165.
- West Virginia, common fossil plants: 3-1199.
- Wisconsin, central, lower Paleozoic and Pleistocene stratigraphy: 3-2899.
- Gulf Coastal Plain.
  - Contemporaneous normal faults, relation to flexures: 3-1106.
  - Cretaceous ammonite successions: 3-2271.
  - Geohydrology, progress report: 3-2003.
  - Jackson (Eocene) sediments, correlation: 3-1467.
  - Louann salt, relation to salt domes: 3-1463.
  - Mississippi, Horn Island, Recent sedimentation; Pascagoula Valley, Quaternary and Tertiary, guidebook: 3-1068.
  - Paleocene: 3-2247.
  - Petroleum, Arkansas-Louisiana, developments, 1960: 3-3489.
  - Exploration, Cretaceous reefs: 3-4270.
  - Louisiana, developments, 1960: 3-3498.
  - Stratigraphy, role in exploration: 3-1721.
  - Texas, developments, 1960: 3-3516.
  - Production, exploration: 3-4273.
  - Recent sands, texture and mineralogy: 3-1304.
  - Recent sediments: 3-1657 through 3-1670.
  - Stratigraphic units, catalog type localities: 3-472.
  - Texas, clay dunes, marine and lagoonal deposits: 3-3417.
  - Recent oolites: 3-1303.
- Gulf of California, Foraminifera, Radiolaria, and diatoms: 3-1187.
- Gulf of Mexico.
  - Alkali metals in sediments, rubidium values and K/Rb ratios: 3-232.
  - Foraminiferal faunas, Heald Bank: 3-1185.
  - Geophysical measurements, crustal structure: 3-1585.
  - Macro-invertebrates, marine: 3-1668.
  - Microfaunas, sedimentary patterns, northern: 3-1667.
  - Mississippi submarine trench, comparison with Iberian trough: 3-1437.
  - Recent sediments, northwest: 3-1657 through 3-1670.
  - Salt structures indication of former land-locked basin: 3-4131.
  - Sulfur mining, Grande Isle project: 3-2421.
- Gypsum.
  - Alberta, occurrence and stratigraphy: 3-3447.
  - Colorado, Cleora mining district, Wellsville: 3-3881.
  - Iran, Mesgarabad mine: 3-899.
  - Maryland, selenite crystals, Fort Foote area: 3-1263.
  - Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg Island, Gypsum diapirs: 3-3998.
  - Richardson Mountains, piercement structures: 3-3999.
  - Oklahoma, Alabaster Cavern: 3-80.
  - Origin and environmental significance: 3-3410.
- Hafnium, bibliography: 3-1341.
- Halite.
  - Blue halite: 3-571.
- Explosions in, particle motions: 3-2312.
- Handbooks. See Manuals, handbooks, etc.
- Hawaii.
  - Areas described.
    - Kauai, geology and ground-water resources: 3-2503.
  - Geochemistry.
    - CuCl emission, volcanic flames, Kilauea: 3-532.
  - Geohydrology.
    - Oahu, southern, ground-water studies: 3-926.
    - Water resources: 3-4215.
  - Geophysics.
    - Crustal structure, Hawaiian Ridge near Gardner Pinnacles: 3-521.
    - Tsunami, May 1960: 3-839, 3-3715.
  - Mineralogy.
    - Silicified wood: 3-1939.
  - Petrology.
    - Activity volcanoes, 1951-1956: 3-910.
    - Basalts, differentiation, Mauna Loa and Kilauea historic magma: 3-1274.
    - Differentiation basalts, lava suites, Kilauean eruptions: 3-2343.
    - Kilauea Iki, eruption, Nov. 1959: 3-591.
    - Kilauea magma, 1959-1960: 3-3081.
    - Lava temperatures, 1959 Kilauea eruption and cooling lake: 3-2342.
    - Rock weathering and clay formation: 3-912.
- Heavy minerals.
  - California, Santa Barbara, beach minerals: 3-907.
  - Tertiary, Santa Cruz Mountains: 3-1266.
  - Idaho, Elk City region: 3-3122.
  - Monazite, zircon, "radioactive black" grains, radioactivity, Egypt: 3-2779.
  - Mounting grains: 3-1294.
  - Nebraska, Miocene Harrison formation: 3-1994.
  - New York, western, glacial drift: 3-2340.
  - Oklahoma, Pennsylvanian Springer sandstone, Anadarko and Ardmore basins: 3-2554.
  - Silt-size, method for mounting for identification by liquid immersion: 3-1293.
  - South Carolina, Hilton Head Island: 3-1714.
  - South Dakota, Black Hills: 3-1715.
  - U.S.S.R., Aldan-Olekma watershed: 3-2561.
  - Utah, intrusive bodies, central Wasatch Range: 3-4190.
- Helicopter operations.
  - Geophysical prospecting system: 3-1848.
  - Northwest Territories, mineral industry, Mackenzie District: 3-2423.
  - Quebec, Mattagami area, geophysical surveys: 3-4130.
- Helium.
  - Diffusion through sedimentary rocks: 3-3037.
  - In ground water, Jurassic strata, Cis-Caucasus, U.S.S.R.: 3-1678.
  - In limestone and marble: 3-1900.
  - In natural gases: 3-1607.
  - Migration in rocks and minerals: 3-3774.
  - U.S., Four Corners area: 3-2061.
  - Minerals yearbook, 1959, v. 2: 3-964.
- Highway construction. See Road construction.
- Historical geology. For areal see under the various countries. See also the different systems; Geologic formations.
  - Geological time scale, revised, Cambrian-Recent: 3-2252.
  - History of earth, textbook: 3-2542.
  - Laboratory manual: 3-2918.
  - Potassium-argon time scale: 3-2253.
- History.
  - Arctic basin, origin, history geologic thought: 3-4001.
  - Genesis flood, biblical record and scientific implications: 3-3927.
  - Geobotanical method in geology: 3-2846.
  - Geology as historical tool: 3-1740.
  - Idaho, role mining in economic development: 3-3134.
  - New Jersey, Franklin and Sterling Hill, minerals and mines: 3-3389.
  - Paleobotany in Oklahoma: 3-1198.
  - Sedimentation and hydrology, antiquity: 3-260.
  - Tennessee, coal industry: 3-3907.

## History - Continued

- U.S.S.R., discovery Ural-Volga oil district:  
3-3526.  
Hong Kong, Ma On Shan iron mine, mineralogy: 3-3126.  
Hornblende, fluorescent X-ray spectrographic analyses:  
3-3393.  
Hot Springs. See Springs; Thermal waters.  
Hungary, speleology: 3-2524.  
Hydrocarbons.

- Accumulation sediment hydrocarbons to form crude  
oil: 3-308.  
Canada, paleogeomorphology in exploration: 3-973.  
Diagenesis metabolites, origin petroleum hydro-  
carbons: 3-307.  
In sedimentary rocks: 3-2058.  
Louisiana, Lac Blanc field, Vermilion Parish:  
3-1722.  
Natural bitumens, occurrence, properties, uses:  
3-4267.  
Significance in sediments and petroleum: 3-2060.  
U.S.S.R., intrusive massifs, Kola peninsula:  
3-1249.  
Virginia, Silurian, early: 3-2228.  
Hydrothermal alteration.  
New Mexico, association with molybdenite minerali-  
zation: 3-2410.  
North Carolina, chlorite, vermiculite, talc from  
dunite: 3-1264.  
Quebec, Cedar Bay mine, wall-rock alteration:  
3-2769.  
Utah, argillic alteration, Helen claim, East Tin-  
tic district: 3-2706.  
Wall rock alteration quartz-porphphy, related to  
rare-metal mineralization: 3-3825.

## Ice

- Antarctica, eastern, seismic and gravimetric  
studies: 3-865.  
Thickness from gravimetric measurements: 3-3685.  
Bibliography: 3-2902.  
Canadian Arctic Archipelago and Arctic Ocean:  
3-786.  
Glacier, density: 3-3607.  
Greenland, structures glacier ice, North ice cap:  
3-2172.  
Melting by artificial dusting: 3-3964.  
Sea ice, arctic, deuterium concentration: 3-3794.  
Seismic studies: 3-191.  
Thawing process ice cover and in frozen ground:  
3-3612.

Ice ages. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.

## Ice islands.

- Arlis II: 3-2513.  
Drift station Bravo, geophysical investigations,  
1958-1959: 3-4128.  
Fletcher's Ice Island T-3, origin parallel pattern,  
meltwater lakes: 3-2173.  
Surface morphology: 3-3965.

## Iceland.

- Upper crustal structure: 3-3749.  
Zeolite zones and dike distribution, structure  
basalts, eastern: 3-594.

## Idaho.

Areas described.

- Lava Hot Springs area: 3-2504.  
Lemhi Range: 3-2895.

Economic geology.

- Beryllium, prospecting: 3-3127.  
Clay deposits, Palouse Hills: 3-3451.  
Coeur d'Alene district, Precambrian mineraliza-  
tion: 3-939.  
Geochemical studies, Coeur d'Alene district: 3-2048.  
Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3519.  
Placer deposits, heavy minerals, Elk City region:  
3-3122.  
Role mining in economic development: 3-3134.  
Thorite deposits: 3-3121.  
Thorium mineralization, Lemhi Pass area: 3-1711.

Engineering geology.

- Palisades dam and powerplant, construction:  
3-2091.

Geohydrology.

- Salmon Falls area, Twin Falls County, ground wa-  
ter: 3-3431.  
Snake River basin, ground water for irrigation:  
3-2010.

Geophysics.

- Anomalous remanent magnetization, basalt: 3-1214.  
Snake River plain, gravity survey: 3-2965.

Historical geology.

- Mississippian, Brazer limestone, Mackay: 3-1815.

Mineralogy.

- Fireclays, Latah County: 3-2697.

Petrology.

- Craters of the Moon National Monument: 3-2724.  
Welded tuffs, southeastern: 3-270.  
Igneous intrusions. See Intrusions.  
Igneous rocks. See also Basalt; Diabase; Granite;  
Intrusions; Lava; Magmas; Pegmatites;  
Petrology; Tuff.  
Alaska, Umnak and Bogoslof islands, petrology  
three volcanic suites: 3-1273.  
Alkaline rocks, role metasomatism in formation:  
3-1970.  
Amphibolite rocks and constituent hornblendes,  
fluorescent X-ray spectrographic analy-  
ses: 3-3393.  
Antarctica, Lützow-Holm Bay, age measurements:  
3-2924.  
Aphanitic, field classification for student:  
3-2341.  
Arizona, diabase, probability assimilation rocks  
intruded by: 3-1964.  
Obsidian in perlite flows, Superior region:  
3-3083.  
Volcanic rocks, Santa Cruz County, correlation:  
3-1958.  
California, Bald Rock batholith, Bidwell Bar,  
petrologic study: 3-1288.  
Charnockitic rocks, Santa Lucia Range: 3-601.  
Chemistry, differentiation index: 3-597.  
Classification, descriptive modal: 3-1637.  
Eclogite, diamond-bearing, xenolith: 3-3821.  
Germany, serpentinite, Leopoldsdörfer, accessory  
minerals and elements: 3-1899.  
Guatemala, marekanite, El Fiscal: 3-2345.  
Labrador, anorthosite-adamellite complex, Nain:  
3-1287.  
Lopoliths, silicic differentiates: 3-2348.  
Magnetic anisotropy: 3-163.  
Magnetostriction and paleomagnetism: 3-166.  
Michigan, Southern Complex near Palmer, Marquette  
County: 3-1646.  
Minnesota, diabase-granophyre relations, Endion  
sill, Duluth: 3-2350.  
Montana, pseudoleucite in tinguaita, Bearpaw  
Mountains: 3-2354.  
Mugearites, place in alkali igneous rock series:  
3-1966.  
Neyvite, new vein rock: 3-4185.  
New England, lead-alpha and isotopic age deter-  
minations "alkalic" rocks: 3-2255.  
Oklahoma, magnetite-pyroxene textures, basic  
rocks, Wichita Mountains: 3-1280.  
Topographic control by igneous structures, Rag-  
gedy Mountains: 3-85.  
Ontario, nepheline syenite deposits: 3-2422.  
Ultrabasic rocks, Lac des Mille Lacs area:  
3-2727.  
Oregon, western Cascades: 3-434.  
Origin embayed quartz crystals, acidic volcanic  
rocks: 3-599.  
Pakistan, rodingite dike, Hindubagh: 3-590.  
Parageneses dark minerals in alkalic rocks, ag-  
paitic coefficient: 3-3017.  
Plutonic rocks: 3-3392.  
Pyroclastic flows, classification: 3-1956, 3-3082.  
Quartz-porphphy, wall rock alteration related to  
rare-metal mineralization: 3-3825.  
Quebec, high-temperature acid rocks associated  
with serpentinite: 3-3359.  
Relation discordant Rb-Sr mineral and whole rock  
ages to time of crystallization and  
Sr<sup>87</sup>/Sr<sup>86</sup> metamorphism: 3-3051.  
Tennessee, peridotite, Clark Hollow, dimensions  
and attitudes: 3-3321.  
Thallium and rubidium, geochemistry: 3-3031.  
Titanomagnetite content: 3-1932.  
Ultrabasic rocks, petrochemistry: 3-3826.  
U.S.S.R., age basalts and alkalic-ultrabasic com-

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Igneous rocks - Continued

- plex, Siberian platform: 3-126.
- Alkalic gabbroidal rocks, Alai-Turkestan alkaline province: 3-3828.
- Alkalic igneous rock and carbonatites: 3-4186.
- Alkaline rocks, Siberian platform, isotope composition, lead: 3-258.
- Armenia, average composition: 3-2646.
- Basic rocks, crystalline basement, Belorussian-Lithuanian massif: 3-1642.
- Cambrian extrusives, Tuva: 3-2728.
- Devonian volcanic necks, Minusinsk depression: 3-1960.
- Eastern Donets basin: 3-255.
- Geochemistry lead in Devonian extrusives, central Kazakhstan: 3-2647.
- Hydrocarbon gases and bitumens in intrusive masses, Kola peninsula: 3-1249.
- Karsakpay alkaline and nepheline syenite massif, its structural position: 3-4188.
- Krivoy Rog region: 3-1285.
- Mesozoic-Cenozoic volcanic rocks, northern Siberian platform: 3-1277.
- Northwest Caucasus, post-Jurassic: 3-1289.
- Olekma-Vitim highlands, hydrothermal metasomatism, Proterozoic rocks: 3-1971.
- Paleozoic pseudoconglomerates, Karelia and Kola peninsula: 3-1640.
- Reversed magnetization, volcanic rocks, Armenia and Kurile islands: 3-823.
- Riphean volcanics, Russian platform, tectonic position: 3-1118.
- Sayan mountains, rare element distribution: 3-2656.
- Skarn formation, Tashbulak deposit: 3-2645.
- Tuva, Lower Cambrian volcanic rocks: 3-3824.
- Upper Cretaceous volcanic formations, upper Amur region: 3-1142.
- Volcanic bentonite, Cretaceous, Podoliya: 3-1639.
- Xenoliths in diorite porphyry dikes, upper Yana region: 3-2729.
- Ussurite, variety alkali basalt rocks: 3-3827.
- Virginia, diabase dike near Greenville: 3-3243.
- Washington, Keechelus andesitic series, Cascade Mountains: 3-3264.
- Wyoming, Yellowstone Park, welded tuffs and flows in rhyolite plateau: 3-1959.
- X-ray spectrochemical analysis, application to light elements: 3-549.

## Illinois.

### Areas described.

- Dubuque South quadrangle: 3-3204.
- Grafton area, guidebook: 3-3593.
- Harrisburg area, guidebook: 3-3597.
- Milan-Rock Island area, guidebook: 3-3595.
- Pana area, guidebook: 3-3596.
- Salem area, guidebook: 3-3592.
- West-central, guidebook: 3-3957.
- Woodstock area, guidebook: 3-3594.

### Economic geology.

- Clay resources, lower Pennsylvanian, Knox County: 3-630.
- Clays and shales, ceramic tests: 3-629.
- Coal, Anvil Rock sandstone and channel cutouts, Herrin coal: 3-3150.
- Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin: 3-3149.
- Strippable reserves: 3-3151.
- Mineral production, 1959: 3-638.
- Oil shales, chemical evaluation: 3-642.
- Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3491.
- Industry in Illinois, 1959: 3-643.
- Sand and gravel resources, Kane County: 3-633.
- Zinc-lead district, structural analysis: 3-289.
- Zinc-lead ores, mineralogy and zoning: 3-1705.

### Engineering geology.

- Soils, Atterberg limits, relationships to other properties: 3-995.
- Underground storage natural gas: 3-3161.

### Geochemistry.

- Temperatures of mineralization by liquid inclusions, Cave-In-Rock fluorspar district: 3-3053.

### Geohydrology.

- Artificial ground-water recharge, Peoria: 3-1327.
- Leaky artesian aquifer conditions: 3-1323.

## Historical geology.

- Megagroups: 3-2260.
- Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Caseyville and Chester sediments, Illinois basin: 3-477.
- Paleozoic, sedimentational and structural dating, Rattlesnake Ferry fault: 3-4030.
- Pennsylvanian, Caseyville group, Pomona region: 3-3261.
- Classification: 3-795.

## Maps.

- Mineral industries: 3-3570.
- Oil and gas industry: 3-2879.
- Shipping coal mines: 3-3571.

## Paleontology.

- Calcisphaera, Salem (Mississippian) limestone: 3-1527.
- Molluscan faunas, Wisconsin, Illinois Valley region: 3-485.

## Petrology.

- Orientation orthoceracone cephalopods, Silurian, Lemont: 3-261.

## Physiography.

- Illinoian glaciation: 3-1770.
- Soils associated with glacial tills, northeastern: 3-3621.

## Inclusions.

- Deuterium content: 3-1905.
- Genetic significance hard mineral inclusions in quartz: 3-3068.
- Importance to theory ore genesis and study mineral-forming medium: 3-3110.
- Mineral-forming solutions, determining true temperatures: 3-4145.
- Temperatures of mineralization by liquid inclusions, Cave-In-Rock fluorspar district, Illinois: 3-3053.

## Indexes.

- California, minerals, by counties: 3-3822.
- Conodonts, 1949-1958: 3-2947.
- Economic Geology, annotated bibliography, 1928-1954: 3-4233.
- Foraminifera, genera and species, 1890-1950: 3-4068.
- Rock analyses, Ireland: 3-251.
- Wells shot for velocity, U.S.: 3-1574.

## India.

- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 10: 3-1200.
- Gold, Kolar field: 3-943, 3-3870.
- Ground-water control, Neyveli lignite field, Madras: 3-2819.
- Manganese ores, Kodur, Sriakulam district: 3-589.
- Microscopic flora, Recent, Bengal delta: 3-1196.
- Minor elements in gonditic manganese ore, significance: 3-3781.
- Organic matter, marine sediments off east coast: 3-271.
- Talchir sedimentation, Burhai Gondwana basin, Bihar: 3-1983.

## Indian Ocean.

- Bottom sediments: 3-1319.
- Radioactivity of waters, uranium content: 3-3791.
- Rayleigh wave dispersion and crustal structure: 3-3727.
- Tertiary sediments: 3-1143.

## Indiana.

- Catalog well samples, Indiana Geological Survey: 3-982.

## Areas described.

- Huron area, south-central: 3-2505.

## Economic geology.

- Coal, Brazil quadrangles: 3-993.
- Crude oil, natural gas, refined products pipelines: 3-1752.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959, 1960: 3-2066, 3-3492.
- Spencer County, recent development: 3-3493.
- Refractory clays: 3-2786.

## Engineering geology.

- Dam sites, East Fork, Muscatatuck River: 3-2092.
- Marion County, subsurface materials: 3-3914.
- Monroe Reservoir, dam site and spillway areas: 3-1002.

## Geophysics.

- Lawrence County, continuous velocity log, test well to basement complex: 3-1876.

## Indiana - Continued

Seismic reflection survey, basement complex:  
3-1875.

Historical geology.

Cambrian-Ordovician, Lawrence County, deep test well: 3-1808.

Pennsylvanian, Brazil quadrangles: 3-993.

Channel-fill sandstones: 3-1819.

Merom sandstone, type region: 3-1459.

Post-Carboniferous?, Ohio River formation: 3-1820.

Silurian, northern, guidebook: 3-2548.

Maps, Geologic.

Terre Haute and Dennison quadrangles, geology and coal deposits: 3-2122.

Mineralogy.

Lower Pennsylvanian conglomerate, Lawrence County: 3-1267.

Minerals of Indiana: 3-1952.

Outgrowths authigenic brookite on leucoxene grains, Pennsylvanian and Mississippian sandstones: 3-1260.

Paleontology.

Extinct conifer, *Larix*(?) pleistocenium, Yarmouth interglacial deposits: 3-4076.

Fenestrate bryozoans, Glen Dean limestone, Mississippian: 3-2581.

Parrish and Glasford mastodons: 3-1513.

*Torispore securis* Balme, spore or sporangial wall cell: 3-2957.

Upper Devonian cyprinidacean ostracod: 3-494.

Petrology.

Breccia and Pennsylvanian cave filling, Mississippian St. Louis limestone: 3-3401.

Carbonate vein in Salem limestone: 3-1314.

Glacial tills, Parke and Putnam counties, pebble counts: 3-1651.

Limestones, X-ray diffraction study: 3-1655.

Pebble composition, Wisconsin outwash, Wabash Valley: 3-1985.

Pollen study, early Wisconsin bogs: 3-1418.

Sandstones collected for high-silica evaluation: 3-914.

Wisconsin till, original bedrock composition: 3-1320.

## Indium.

In cassiterite, Dzhailinda deposit, Malyi Khingan, U.S.S.R.: 3-3778.

In tin deposits, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 3-3025.

Indonesia, *Deltoblastus*, new Permian blastoid: 3-2578.

Industrial minerals and rocks. See also names of minerals and rocks.

California, ball clays: 3-3449.

Pleistocene lake basins: 3-3227.

Clay: 3-3077.

Colorado, clay deposits: 3-3880.

Gypsum, Cleora mining district, Wellsville area: 3-3881.

Florida, limestone, Washington, Holmes, Jackson counties: 3-3452.

Fluorspar, occurrence as gangue mineral: 3-3128.

Idaho, fireclays, Latah County: 3-2697.

Indiana, refractory clays: 3-2786.

Kansas, building stone: 3-636.

Kentucky, high-refractory clay, Hart County: 3-961.

Lesser Antilles, pumice and pozzolan deposits: 3-637.

Manitoba, potash, rock salt, brines: 3-2784.

Ontario, nepheline syenite: 3-1346, 3-2422.

Puerto Rico, clay for lightweight aggregate: 3-2043.

Sillimanite group: 3-627.

South Carolina common clays, Coastal Plain: 3-3450.

Virginia, talc, soapstone, related stone deposits: 3-3130.

Washington, nonmetallic minerals, inventory: 3-292.

Wyoming, refractory-clay deposits: 3-4250.

## Insecta.

Diptera, Tertiary, Montana-Colorado: 3-488.

Termites, vestigial characters, regressive evolution: 3-3270.

## Instruments, apparatus, etc.

Acoustical investigation in boreholes: 3-3708.

Airborne magnetometer: 3-3320.

Analog seismic correlator: 3-3705.

Argon method determining age rocks and minerals: 3-1907.

Automatic computation impulse response seismograms of Rayleigh waves: 3-2624.

Benford plate in study interference figures: 3-4146.

Borehole percussion device for excitation elastic waves: 3-1866.

Cambridge pendulum apparatus: 3-3676.

Carbonate satumeter: 3-1882.

Constant-feed, direct-current arc: 3-3330.

Contour interpolator: 3-1020.

Craellius core indicator: 3-2763.

Curie point meter, design: 3-4147.

D.C. amplifier, application to seismic recording: 3-506.

Device for viewing X-ray precession photographs in three dimensions: 3-544.

Digital computers for reading seismograms: 3-2623.

Earth drill proposed: 3-3116.

Earthquake machine: 3-649.

Earthquake recorder, simplified: 3-3706.

Electronic computer, local earthquake location: 3-508.

Electronic computer and geophysics: 3-1540.

Enlarger as copy camera: 3-2475.

Foraminiferal rock samples, mechanized method of breaking down and washing: 3-1180.

"Gas exploder" seismic profiling device, under-sea surveys: 3-197.

Gravimeters, quartz, dependence zero-point drift on thickness fibers of elastic system: 3-1207.

Sea, Gss2: 3-3680.

Hallimond visual microphotometer, reflectivity measurements: 3-932.

Heat flux meters, theory: 3-1578.

Heating micro-coil for study mineral fragments and heat-etching polished sections: 3-1912.

Horizontal loop equipment in ground survey: 3-502.

Inductive salinometer: 3-3758.

Interference figures of large crystals immersed in sphere of liquid: 3-546.

Isopachometer, new type parallax bar: 3-662.

Level variometer LV: 3-3675.

Low angle X-ray powder diffraction camera: 3-3356.

Magnetometer for measuring small remanent magnetization, rocks: 3-820.

Measuring tensions in water: 3-3152.

Microscope coordinates, conversion: 3-1148.

Microvariation station, Leningrad State University, equipment: 3-1219.

Mineral-picking apparatus: 3-543.

Orthophotoscope: 3-2845.

Planchet press and accessories for mounting X-ray powder diffraction samples: 3-3355.

Power auger as geologic tool: 3-1449.

Radioactive sediment density probe: 3-648.

Radioactivity sampling devices for water and soil: 3-2822.

Refractometers, method of minimizing damage from use arsenic tribromide liquids: 3-545.

Sediment analyzer, rapid, Woods Hole: 3-1291.

Seismic profiler: 3-1552.

Seismic stations, north Tien Shan, U.S.S.R., automatic equipment: 3-837.

Seismographs: 3-179.

Application multistage scale compression device: 3-836.

Electromagnetic, calibration satisfying Galitzin conditions: 3-2621.

Experimental long-period: 3-504.

Heavily damped electromagnetic: 3-3703.

MD engineering, application to highway engineering: 3-1370.

Magneto-electronic: 3-3704.

Portable, design criteria: 3-4106.

Seismometers, electrodynamic, checking performance: 3-505.

Instrument noise in: 3-2622.

Long-period vertical: 3-2304.

# SUBJECT INDEX

Instruments, apparatus, etc. - Continued

Sonic depth sounder for laboratory and field use: 3-3420.

Strip gauge for measurement grain diameters in thin section: 3-2732.

Telescope for measurement optic angle mica: 3-3353.

Thermal head for D.T.A. of corrosive materials: 3-523.

Thermoluminescence measurements with rapid heating: 3-3364.

X-ray computer "fingerprints" rock samples: 3-2050.

Interglacial periods. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.

International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958, seismic crustal studies: 3-858, 3-1234.

Intrusions. See also Diatremes; Dikes, Magmas, Sills, Stocks.

Alaska, ultramafic complexes, southeastern: 3-2351, 3-2352.

Australia, differentiated Tasmanian dolerite, pyroxenes: 3-4182.

Sedimentary xenoliths and dolerite patch pegmatites, analcite basalt intrusion, Sydney region: 3-1968.

California, intrusive ultrabasic rocks, metamorphic relationships, Leech Lake Mountain: 3-2353.

Carbonic acid in granitic intrusions, geochemistry: 3-883.

Greenland, immiscibility, picritic intrusion, Igdlorssuit: 3-2347.

Ivigtut region, mineral layering, granite intrusions: 3-2355, 3-3394.

Northeastern, Tertiary alkaline igneous complex, comparison with Montereian hills, eastern Canada: 3-3395.

Skaergaard, major element variation, layered series: 3-2346.

Ireland, Slieve Gullion, microgranite: 3-1778.

Japan, thermal metamorphism coal-bearing formations: 3-602.

Massachusetts, feldspars and crystallization history, granite-syenite complex, Salem: 3-2349.

Montana, Smoky Butte intrusives, petrography and petrology: 3-1275.

Stillwater complex, primary textures, mineral associations, ultramafic zone: 3-1962.

Ontario, Sudbury basin, paleomagnetic study: 3-2297.

Sudbury lopolith, form: 3-596.

Oregon, Willow Lake intrusion, Elkhorn Mountains: 3-253.

Quebec, Morin anorthosite: 3-1713.

South Carolina, gabbros, Newberry County: 3-1641.

U.S.S.R., Dzhetu range, northwest Caucasus: 3-3834.

Dzhuga mountain and basin, Kisha and Bezmyannaya rivers: 3-4189.

Hydrocarbon gases and bitumens, massifs, Kola peninsula: 3-1249.

Khyuta gabbro-diorite, Imangda river valley: 3-1965.

Micaceous pegmatites and age post-Jurassic intrusions, Aldan: 3-1282.

Noriisk region, mafic minerals in traprock intrusives: 3-4187.

Traps of differentiated intrusions, river Bakhta and Stony Tunguska: 3-3879.

Uymensk depression granitoids, Gornyy Altai: 3-1290.

Vishnevogorsk-Ilimen mountains miaskite intrusion, hypogene aureole of rare-earth dissemination: 3-3780.

Utah, central Wasatch Range, heavy minerals study: 3-4190.

Washington, Frost Mountain area, Cascades, dioritic and gabbroic: 3-2366.

Hammond sill in Yakima basalt near Wenatchee: 3-3397.

Invertebrata.

Arizona, bibliography: 3-1831.

Cretaceous, Mowry shale and contemporary formations, western U.S.-Canada: 3-152.

Greenland, central East: 3-4064.

Gulf of Mexico, northern, ecology and distribution: 3-1668.

Mexico, Pleistocene, Punta San José, Baja California: 3-1153.

Pliocene and Pleistocene, Punta Rosalía, Baja California: 3-1152.

Precambrian, South Australia: 3-2262.

Iowa.

Devonian, coal seam in Cedar Valley formation: 3-1454.

Dubuque South quadrangle, geology: 3-3204.

Highway construction materials from consolidated rocks, southwestern: 3-3539.

Manganese, soils: 3-1612.

Mississippian, Gilmore City formations: 3-1458.

Reorientation calcite crystals in limestone, Hampton formation: 3-1443.

Slope classes by counties: 3-1435.

Soil profiles, exchangeable potassium and clay minerals: 3-1613.

Genesis and classification: 3-1433.

Soils, Floyd and Bremer counties: 3-1432.

Iran.

Gypsum, Mesgarabad Mine: 3-899.

Seismicity, northeastern, 1957-1959: 3-4111.

Ireland.

Carboniferous, Waulsortian "reefs," carbonate mudbank complex: 3-1816.

Lapiés and solution pits, olivine-dolerite sills, Slieve Gullion: 3-1778.

Rock analyses, bibliography and index: 3-251.

Iron.

Australia, Port Hedland area: 3-1729.

British Columbia, magnetite, Lodestone Mountain stock: 3-954.

California, contact metasomatic deposits: 3-2416.

China, Wafansi deposit, pyrosmalite: 3-3819.

Georgia, Silurian ores, petrography: 3-3123.

Hong Kong, Ma On Shan mine, mineralogy: 3-3126.

In carbonaceous shales, determination: 3-1250.

In sea water, determination: 3-3042.

Labrador, Wabush Lake: 3-955.

Magnetite, hydrothermal, origin: 3-1890.

Mexico, Jalisco: 3-3124.

Ontario, Gunflint formation, Whitefish Lake area: 3-2145.

Michipicoten iron formation, genetic aspects: 3-4244.

Ores, composition, use magnetic powder in studying: 3-2019.

Paleozoic banded iron-formations: 3-2780.

Pennsylvania, Cornwall, guide: 3-3604.

Puerto Rico, Juncos quadrangle, map: 3-3193.

Quebec, geology Temiscamie iron-formation, Lake Albanel iron range: 3-2781.

Labrador geosyncline: 3-2415.

Morin anorthosite: 3-1713.

Quebec-Labrador, Knob Lake range, origin ores: 3-4245.

Saskatchewan, northwestern, aeromagnetic surveys: 3-3877.

Solution and transport, microbiologic factors: 3-3788.

Thailand, northern extension, Chachoengsao area: 3-1216.

U.S.S.R., genesis Samur siderite deposits, south Dagestan: 3-3878.

Kondoma region, Gornaya Shoriya, mineralogical-geochemical zoning: 3-3125.

Siderite ores in host rocks, Bakal group, southern Urals: 3-2038.

Starooskol'sk iron ore region, Kursk magnetic anomaly, magnetic susceptibility ferrous quartzites: 3-1850.

Traps of differentiated intrusions, river Bakhta and Stony Tunguska: 3-3879.

Western Siberian lowland, Cretaceous: 3-2039.

Yakutiya, origin Archean ores: 3-2783.

Virginia, western: 3-623.

Isotopes. See also Geologic time; Radioactivity; Radiocarbon dating.

Argon 37, argon 39, in meteorites: 3-219.

Argon 37, argon 39, tritium in meteorites: 3-213.

Argon 38 in uranium minerals: 3-3795.

## Isotopes - Continued

- Argon and neon in stone meteorites: 3-3011.  
 Atmospheric oxygen, isotope fractionation: 3-2675.  
 $B^{11}/B^{10}$  ratio, Searles Lake borax: 3-3798.  
 Carbon, fractionation during photosynthesis: 3-2331.  
 Isotopic composition marine invertebrates and coals, Australian Permian: 3-4141.  
 Isotope studies, crude oils and porphyrin aggregates: 3-4142.  
 Pennsylvanian-Permian limestones, Glass Mountains, Texas: 3-3412.  
 $C^{14}$  half life redetermined, news item: 3-894.  
 Carbonate sediments, sedimentary carbonate rocks: 3-539.  
 Chlorine, geochemistry stable isotopes: 3-3348.  
 Cosmic-ray-produced rare gases, iron meteorites: 3-221.  
 Cosmogenic nuclear reactions, iron meteorites: 3-222.  
 Chromium, in chromite: 3-1617.  
 Deuterium, concentration, arctic sea ice: 3-3794.  
 Content minerals, rocks, liquid inclusion from rocks: 3-1905.  
 In natural waters: 3-1625.  
 Deuterium and oxygen-18, in waters: 3-2676, 3-2677.  
 Geologic time scale: 3-2568.  
 Ionium-thorium chronology, deep-sea sediments, western North Pacific: 3-2682.  
 Iron meteorites, radioactive species produced by cosmic rays: 3-3010.  
 Lead, alkaline rocks, Siberian platform: 3-258.  
 Baltic shield: 3-3799.  
 Broken Hill, Australia: 3-3049.  
 Butte, Montana, ores and rocks: 3-1619, 3-1620, 3-1621.  
 Central Kazakhstan deposits, U.S.S.R.: 3-2678.  
 Discordant ages, volume diffusion as mechanism: 3-239.  
 From phosphorites, Podoliya, Ukraine: 3-2679.  
 Geology and problems ore genesis: 3-1618.  
 In chondritic stone meteorites: 3-1597.  
 In sea water and marine sediments: 3-896.  
 Lead 205, extinct, in meteorites: 3-214.  
 Lead-uranium age problem, graphic and algebraic solutions: 3-3050.  
 $Mn^{53}$  in iron meteorites: 3-2328.  
 Nitrogen, in aerobic sea water: 3-3796.  
 In anaerobic environments: 3-3797.  
 Nucleosynthesis and formation earth, time interval: 3-3763.  
 Oxygen, Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington: 3-1624.  
 Heavy, in water masses, Philippine trench: 3-1257.  
 Ratios in rocks and minerals, determining: 3-3793.  
 Use in high-temperature geological thermometry: 3-4144.  
 Protactinium-231 content, ocean water and sediments: 3-541.  
 $Pa^{231}/Th^{230}$  method dating deep-sea cores: 3-1830.  
 Radiocarbon in Atlantic Ocean: 3-200.  
 Radioisotopes as water tracers, petroleum reservoirs: 3-3463.  
 Sulfur, investigation gold-quartz deposit, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: 3-1623.  
 Isotope fractionation in diagenesis, Recent sediments, northeast Venezuela: 3-238.  
 Isotopic composition, growth pyrites of sedimentary origin: 3-895.  
 Origin sulfide deposits, Bathurst-Newcastle area, New Brunswick: 3-1622.  
 Thorium compounds, isotope shifts: 3-2681.  
 Tritium, hydrology, Ottawa Valley: 3-1906.  
 Production in nuclear spallations: 3-223.  
 Use in development oil fields: 3-972.  
 $U^{234}/U^{238}$  ratio, secondary minerals: 3-2680.  
 Uranium 235, formation from curium 247, geologic relationships: 3-3867.  
 Isotopic composition in meteorites: 3-878.  
 Xenon, difference terrestrial and meteoritic: 3-2326.  
 Israel, Middle Triassic nautiloids: 3-1498.  
 Italy, Mont Blanc tunnel: 3-1004, 3-2809.  
 Paleotemperature analysis, Plio-Pleistocene, Le Castella, Calabria: 3-2170.  
 Jade, Alaska, Shungnak Village project: 3-2720.  
 Jamaica, Bauxite, origin: 3-2031.  
 Clarendon Plains, hydrochemical data: 3-3096.  
 Geological Survey, annual report, 1958-1959: 3-1017.  
 Petroleum exploration: 3-2076.  
 Japan, Asama volcano, earthquakes and eruptions: 3-4179, 3-4180.  
 Carboniferous, lower and upper boundary: 3-478.  
 Hot springs, variation in constituents: 3-1903.  
 Igneous intrusions into coal-bearing formations, metamorphic action: 3-602.  
 Jadeite, Sanbagawa crystalline schists: 3-576.  
 Mica clay minerals, interstratified mixture, Yonago mine: 3-583.  
 Ore deposits in contact metamorphic aureoles: 3-619.  
 Todorokite: 3-570.  
 Jointing, Arizona-Utah, Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area: 3-1110.  
 Colorado, Central City-Idaho Springs area, Precambrian: 3-1788.  
 Colorado Plateau, fracture systems, tectonic elements: 3-789.  
 Conjugate joint sets, small dihedral angle: 3-1787.  
 Feather-fracture and mechanics, rock jointing: 3-3628.  
 Mapping, photogeologic techniques: 3-1109.  
 Structures on joint surfaces, classification: 3-3630.  
 Virginia, conjugate quartz veins, Lynchburg gneiss, Fancy Gap: 3-467.  
 West Virginia, Conemaugh and Monongahela formations, Pennsylvanian: 3-4032.  
 Jordan, petroleum, prospects: 3-2078.  
 Jurassic, Alberta, Minnes formation: 3-747.  
 Canada, western, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary: 3-2235.  
 Chile, stratigraphy coastal range, Tarapaca province: 3-115.  
 Colorado: 3-2155.  
 Greenland, East: 3-4042.  
 Northwest Territories, Richardson Mountains: 3-1138.  
 Saskatchewan, stratigraphy and microfaunas: 3-2605.  
 U.S.S.R., chamosite rocks with oolitic structure, Lena basin: 3-3835.  
 Coal beds, sulfide concretions: 3-259.  
 Facies composition, coal-bearing strata, Aldan-Olekhma watershed: 3-116.  
 Mamyt formation, Urals: 3-2562.  
 Middle Lassic Foraminifera, north Caucasus: 3-3647.  
 Pshekh-Kuban Interfluvium, northern Caucasus, development: 3-1464.  
 Tavrida formation, Crimea, mineralogy and petrography: 3-266.  
 Zelenchuk and Kuban basins, basal Bajocian: 3-3648.  
 Kansas, Geological Survey, activities, 1959-1960: 3-2471.  
Areas described.  
 Douglas County, geology and ground water: 3-2896.  
 Northeastern, guidebook: 3-3205.  
Economic geology.  
 Building stone: 3-636.  
 Clays, montmorillonite, occurrence and bleaching properties: 3-631.  
 Lime raw materials, Kansas City area: 3-635.  
 Mineral industry, 1959: 3-3135.  
 Natural gas, underground storage: 3-653.  
 Petroleum, developments, 1959: 3-644.  
 Eubank area, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, prospects: 3-2069.  
 Northeastern, fields: 3-2067.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Kansas - Continued

- Northern: 3-2068.
- Osage County, first commercial producing well: 3-4271.
- Petrophysical characteristics, Mississippian "chat" Glick field: 3-315.

## Engineering geology.

- Radioactive waste disposal, Carey salt mine, Hutchinson: 3-3162.
- Tuttle Creek dam, rolled shale and dredged sand: 3-1735.

## Geohydrology.

- Blue Grass region, ground-water resources: 3-2752.
- Ellis, Trego, Rush counties, geology and ground-water resources: 3-3103.

## Historical geology.

- Permian(?), proposed American standard, early Permian(?) rocks: 3-1134.

## Maps, Geologic.

- Structural contour, on top "Hunton" (Silurian-Devonian): 3-2880.
- Structural contour, on top Mississippian: 3-2881.

## Paleontology.

- Actinocamax, belemnites, Cretaceous Benton and Niobrara formations: 3-3285.
- Bacteria, Permian. 3-1531, 3-1532.
- Conchostracan distribution, Permian: 3-1526.
- Dinosaur, armored, Cretaceous: 3-1168.
- Foraminifera, emendations Upper Pennsylvanian arenaceous: 3-1518.
- Lepidodendroid stem, problem cambium, phloem in lycopods: 3-148.
- Lizards, Cragin Quarry fauna: 3-1510.
- Paleolimnology, Harvey and Sedgwick counties, stratigraphy and biota: 3-4057.
- Pleistocene carnivores, southwestern: 3-2594.
- Pliocene lizard genus *Eumecoides*: 3-2273.
- Tetrapods, aquatic origin; *Hesperoherpeton garrettense*, amphibian, Pennsylvanian: 3-2587.

## Petrology.

- Marine bank limestones, Lansing group, Pennsylvanian: 3-605.

## Physiography.

- Dunes, western, development and grading: 3-782.

## Kaolin.

- Florida, peninsular, origin: 3-960.
- Lattice expansion, minerals: 3-1927.

## Karst.

- Bermuda: 3-1093.
- Texas, Purgatory Creek area, Hays and Comal Counties: 3-1072.

## Kentucky.

- Bibliography, Cumberland River valley, geology, resources: 3-2469.
- Geologic map underway: 3-342.

## Areas described.

- Goose Creek dome: 3-67.

## Economic geology.

- Clay, high-refractory, Hart County: 3-961.
- Clay and shale analyses, 1957-1959: 3-632.
- Petroleum, Allen County, recent discoveries: 3-3496.
- Developments, 1960: 3-3494.
- Geology of recent deep drilling, eastern: 3-3495.

- Oil and gas conservation act, 1960: 3-3497.

## Engineering geology.

- Soil temperature, variation, Lexington: 3-2442.

## Geohydrology.

- Chemical quality of water, relation to stream discharge: 3-2384.
- Green River basin, effects Greensburg oilfield brines on streams, wells, springs: 3-609.
- Public and industrial water supplies: 3-927.

## Historical geology.

- Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, Illinois basin, clay mineral sequence: 3-3257.
- Pennsylvanian, early, sedimentation: 3-2231.
- Post-Carboniferous?, Ohio River formation: 3-1820.

## Maps, Geologic.

- Anderson, Franklin, Shelby, Spencer, Woodford

- counties, geology and ground water: 3-731.

- Bath, Fleming, Montgomery counties, geology and ground water: 3-725.

- Boone, Campbell, Grant, Kenyon, Pendleton counties, geology and ground water: 3-722.

- Bourbon, Fayette, Jessamine, Scott counties, geology and ground water: 3-732.

- Boyle, Garrard, Lincoln, Mercer counties, geology and ground water: 3-727.

- Bracken, Harrison, Mason, Nicholas, Robertson counties, geology and ground water: 3-723.

- Bullitt, Jefferson, Oldham counties, geology and ground water: 3-729.

- Carroll, Gallatin, Henry, Owen, Trimble counties, geology and ground water: 3-730.

- Clark, Estill, Madison, Powell counties, geology and ground water: 3-726.

- Greenville quadrangle, structure map: 3-721.

- Lewis and Rowan counties, geology and ground water: 3-724.

- Marion, Nelson, Washington counties, geology and ground water: 3-728.

## Paleontology.

- Protosalvinia arnoldii*, n. sp., Devonian: 3-2285.
- Wisconsin molluscan faunas, Jefferson County: 3-807.

- Korea, outline of geology: 3-438.

## Kyanite.

- New Mexico, Petaca district: 3-957.
- U.S., southeastern: 3-956.

## Labrador.

- Anorthosite-adamellite complex, Nain: 3-1287.
- Deglaciation: 3-778.

- George River region, former ice-dammed lakes and deglaciation: 3-2517.

- Helluva Lake area, glaciation and deglaciation: 3-2516.

- Iron, Knob Lake range, origin ores: 3-4245.

- Wabush Lake: 3-955.

- Permafrost: 3-2905.

- Investigations, pilot project, Schefferville region: 3-2815.

- Snegamook Lake: 3-373.

- Torngat Mountains, glacial geomorphology: 3-2515.

## Lakes. See also Glacial lakes.

- Alaska, Afognak Island, sources phosphorous and nitrogen: 3-3345.

- Arctic Coastal Plain, oriented, hydrodynamics: 3-1420.

- Northern, hydrodynamic analysis circulation and orientation: 3-3981.

- Pt. Barrow region, hydrodynamics: 3-456.

- Antarctica, saline lakes and drill-hole brines, McMurdo Sound: 3-282.

- California, Pleistocene, geomorphology, mineral deposits: 3-3227.

- Searles dry lake, Pleistocene algal pinnacles: 3-1315.

- England, Lake District, phosphate, silicate, nitrate in waters: 3-3346.

- Sulfur and carbon in sediments, Lake District: 3-1251, 3-2666.

- Guatemala, Atitlan and Ayarza, volcanic collapse-basins: 3-2203.

- Lake Erie, central, bottom deposits: 3-2466.

- Mississippi, Lake Washington, effect irrigation withdrawals on stage: 3-2754.

- New York, Finger Lakes: 3-3625.

- Ohio, Lake Erie shoreline, engineering geology, maps: 3-736, 3-1395, 3-1396, 3-2885 through 3-2888.

- Oklahoma, Lake Carl Blackwell, sedimentation survey: 3-3404.

- Petroleum pigments, Recent sediments: 3-305.

- U.S.S.R., lake Baikal, hydrochemical regime, effect seiches and body waves: 3-3790.

- U.S., limnology and amino-acid content, lake deposits, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, Louisiana: 3-1902.

- U.S.-Canada, Lake Superior, submarine valleys: 3-2180.

- Utah, Navajo Lake-Cascade Spring, underground

## Lakes - Continued

- piracy: 3-2399.  
Washington, Lake Washington, control sedimentation and bottom configuration by convection currents: 3-781.

## Landslides. See also Avalanches.

- British Columbia, problem in highway construction: 3-657, 3-2094.  
California, Santa Monica palisades slides: 3-336.  
Investigation for planning remedial measures: 3-1009.  
Montana, Madison River slide, flood emergency: 3-4290.  
Nuclear explosives and landslide dams: 3-3915.  
Undergraduate research on, Whittier College, California: 3-349.  
U.S.S.R., mud slide, Kiev, March 1961: 3-2095.  
Utah, breccia blocks (Mississippian), Welcome Spring area: 3-95.

## Lava.

- Contact with sea water: 3-1638.  
Hawaii, basalts, differentiation, dated Kilauean eruptions: 3-2343.  
Basalts, differentiation, Mauna Loa and Kilauea historic magma: 3-1274.  
Kilauea magma, 1959-1960: 3-3081.  
1959 Kilauea eruption and cooling lake temperatures: 3-2342.  
Idaho, Craters of the Moon National Monument: 3-2724.  
Influence character flow on formation remanent magnetization: 3-822.  
Massachusetts, Upper Triassic, paleomagnetic results: 3-3690.  
Mexico, Isla San Benedicto, marine erosion: 3-2188.  
Ontario, Precambrian Tisdale group, correlation chart: 3-2480.  
Oregon, Crater Lake, floor: 3-1272.  
U.S.S.R., Cambrian extrusives, Tuva: 3-2728.  
Elbrus, Caucasus: 3-1076.  
Isotopic composition, deposits, central Kazakhstan: 3-2678.  
Isotopic composition from phosphorites, Podoliya: 3-2679.

## Lead.

- Australia, Broken Hill, trace amounts silver: 3-3120.  
British Columbia, H.B. mine, Salmo district: 3-2032.  
Mineral King mine, Purcell Range: 3-1336.  
Reeves MacDonald operation, Salmo district: 3-2033.  
River Jordan deposit, Revelstoke: 3-4240.  
Toby Creek, Mineral King mine: 3-945.  
Discordant lead ages, volume diffusion as mechanism: 3-239.  
Extinct lead 205 in meteorites: 3-214.  
Geochemical prospecting, use mercury halos: 3-3863.  
Illinois, northwestern, mineralogy and zoning, ores: 3-1705.  
Structural analysis, zinc-lead district: 3-289.  
In zircon, spectrochemical determination for lead-alpha age measurements: 3-1908.  
Isotope composition, alkaline rocks, Siberian platform: 3-258.  
Isotopes, Butte, Montana, ores and rocks: 3-1619, 3-1620, 3-1621.  
In chondritic stone meteorites: 3-1597.  
In sea water, marine sediments: 3-896.  
Relation to problems ore genesis: 3-1618.  
Isotopic analyses, Broken Hill, Australia: 3-3049.  
Isotopic composition, Baltic shield: 3-3799.  
Lead-alpha age measurements: 3-4143.  
Supergene alteration in limestone: 3-944.  
Toluca iron meteorite, lead from troilite: 3-3334.  
U.S.S.R., central Caucasus, volcanogenic stratum as possible source: 3-2027.  
Devonian extrusives, central Kazakhstan, geochemistry: 3-2647.  
Distribution in minerals Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, central Tien Shan: 3-881.  
In granitoids, eastern Transbaikai: 3-3026.

- Utah, Chief Oxide-Burgin area, East Tintic district: 3-947, 3-948.  
Wisconsin, shallow diggings, Grand and Lafayette counties: 3-1337.

## Lignite.

- Arkansas, resources, 1954: 3-328.  
Australia, Latrobe Valley, Victoria: 3-2804.  
Free radicals, origin: 3-3341.  
India, ground-water control, Neyveli field, Madras: 3-2819.  
Oklahoma, Woodbine formation, Red Branch member, Cretaceous: 3-1140.  
U.S.S.R., Chelyabinsk basin, stratigraphy and structure: 3-74.  
Coal-bearing sediments, Dilizhan region, Armenia, age: 3-120.  
Degrees carbon-fixation and stages development: 3-1730.

## Limestone.

- Alberta, Devonian bank-atoll reservoirs, Swan Hills area: 3-2374.  
Swan Hills oil field, Devonian reef reservoir: 3-4268.  
Calcite crystals, reorientation: 3-1443.  
California, Pleistocene algal pinnacles, Searles dry lake: 3-1315.  
Cap rock of salt domes, formation: 3-1650.  
Carbonate skeletons to limestones: 3-2373.  
Carbonate vein: 3-1314.  
Caves, origin: 3-1422 through 3-1430.  
Vertical shafts: 3-2522.  
Cross-lamination, small scale, interpreting: 3-1300.  
England, spring domes, Lancashire: 3-3402.  
Florida, Washington, Holmes, Jackson counties, resources: 3-3452.  
Geochemistry: 3-536 through 3-540.  
Helium content: 3-1900.  
Indiana, X-ray diffraction study: 3-1655.  
Kansas, Kansas City area: 3-635.  
Petrology, Lansing group, Pennsylvanian: 3-605.  
Metasomatic replacement by alkaline fluoride-bearing solutions: 3-3868.  
Mexico, sedimentary boudinage, Cretaceous limestones, Zimapan: 3-2370.  
New York, hydrology limestone terrain, Schoharie: 3-2759.  
Newfoundland, Cow Head breccias: 3-265.  
North Carolina, crystalline, piedmont and mountain regions: 3-293.  
Oklahoma, cement company near Pryor: 3-1347.  
Ontario: 3-634.  
Pennsylvania-New Jersey, Jacksonburg formation, Ordovician, mineralogy: 3-1271.  
Plastic deformations, zones of shattering accompanying major faults: 3-1785.  
Porous media having storage pores, alternating flow to characterize: 3-2428.  
Scotland, Carboniferous Oil-Shale group, Lothian and Fifehire, petrology: 3-1317.  
Solenhofen, internal friction in shear and shear modulus: 3-1569.  
South Carolina, Tertiary limestone terranes: 3-435.  
Texas, Glass Mountains, petrology, Pennsylvanian-Permian: 3-3412.  
U.S.S.R., Black Sea region, Miocene, clay minerals: 3-1634.  
Chernyshev ridge, Carboniferous breccias: 3-3845.  
Donets basin, origin: 3-269.  
Pseudoclastic, lower Carboniferous, Donets basin: 3-1656.  
U.S., survey for thick high-calcium limestone deposits for nuclear explosion site: 3-3913.  
Lithium, U.S.S.R., in rocks, Lovozero massif: 3-2655.  
Loess.  
Germany, carbonate concretions, Karlicher loess profile: 3-1648.  
Petrographic and engineering properties: 3-3540.  
Stabilization by calcium lignosulfonate and aluminum sulfate: 3-1731.  
U.S., Great Plains, origin and sources: 3-2181.

# SUBJECT INDEX

Lopoliths, silicic differentiates: 3-2348.  
Louisiana.

## Areas described.

Interior salt domes and Tertiary stratigraphy, guidebook: 3-1762.

## Economic Geology.

Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3489, 3-3498.

Lac Blanc field, Vermilion Parish: 3-1722.

Lake Arthur field, stratigraphy and structure: 3-1724.

Rayne field, structure and stratigraphy: 3-1725.

Salt domes, maps and data sheets: 3-316.

South Pass Block 27 field, offshore, Plaquemines Parish: 3-1359.

Turtle Bayou-Kent Bayou-North Turtle Bayou complex: 3-1723.

Sulfur, Grand Isle project, Gulf of Mexico: 3-2421.

## Engineering geology.

Dewatering Port Allen lock excavation: 3-1737.

Fracturing rock salt by contained high explosive: 3-1732.

Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, hydraulics: 3-1739.

## Geohydrology.

Baton Rouge-New Orleans, ground-water conditions: 3-2391.

Ground water: 3-2389.

Red River alluvium, ground-water resources: 3-284.

Southwestern, water levels, water-level contour maps, 1958-1959: 3-2390.

## Historical geology.

Quaternary, radiocarbon dating deposits, sea-level changes: 3-1146, 3-1147.

## Paleontology.

L.L.&E., et al Well, Unit 1-L, No. 1, paleontological study: 3-3671.

## Petrology.

Mississippi delta, marginal environments, sediments, growth: 3-1660.

Recent Mississippi River sedimentation and peat accumulation: 3-3405.

## Physiography.

Mississippi delta, building and deltaic sequence: 3-1661.

Mississippi submarine trench, comparison with Iberian trough: 3-1437.

Sea-level curves and continental glaciation: 3-3224.

## Luminescence. See also Fluorescence.

Antarctica, determination past climate by thermoluminescence, rocks: 3-897.

Kinetics and thermoluminescence in geochemistry: 3-4132.

Thermoluminescence measurements with rapid heating: 3-3364.

## Magmas and magmatic differentiation.

Alaska, ultramafic complexes, southeastern: 3-2351, 3-2352.

Basaltic and granitic melts, solubility water: 3-3004.

British Columbia, Ice River complex, differentiation trends: 3-1961.

Clinopyroxenes from igneous rocks, Si-Al relation: 3-580.

Colorado, lamprophyre sill, La Plata Mountains: 3-598.

Earth crust, formation: 3-791.

Geochemistry carbonic acid in granitic intrusions: 3-883.

Greenland, immiscibility, picritic intrusion, Igdlorsuit: 3-2347.

Mineral layering, granite intrusions, Ivigtut region: 3-2355.

Skaergaard intrusion: 3-2346.

Hawaii, basalts, differentiation, lava suites, dated Kilauean eruptions: 3-2343.

Basalts, Mauna Loa and Kilauea historic magma: 3-1274.

Kilauea magma, 1959-1960: 3-3081.

Igneous rocks, chemistry, differentiation index: 3-597.

Laws isomorphism, distribution elements in minerals crystallizing from magmas: 3-3016.

Lopoliths, silicic differentiates: 3-2348.

Magmatic mineralization: 3-2023.

Massachusetts composition feldspars, crystallization history, granite-syenite complex, Salem: 3-2349.

Metallic sulfide melts as igneous differentiates: 3-3332.

Minnesota, Endion sill, diabase-granophyre relations, Duluth: 3-2350.

Montana, Stillwater complex, ultramafic zone: 3-1962.

Relationship fractionation stage basalt magma and temperature of beginning of crystallization: 3-1278.

Sulfide ores formed from sulfide-deficient solutions: 3-1700.

U.S., western igneous provinces: 3-2363.

Volcanic flames, CuCl emission: 3-532.

Volcanology: 3-1955.

Magnesium, in ocean waters, determination: 3-3043.  
Magnetic anomalies.

Integral methods for interpreting anomalies  $\Delta Z$  having like signs: 3-1212.

Interpretation, effect nonuniform intensity magnetization of body of constant susceptibility: 3-4092.

Pacific Ocean, northeastern, horizontal displacements in floor: 3-3996.

Off west coast North America,  $32^{\circ}$ - $52^{\circ}$ N.: 3-4090, 3-4091.

Pennsylvania, Lancaster, Berks, Lebanon counties: 3-2296.

Saskatchewan, northwestern, iron ore occurrences: 3-3877.

Thailand, northern extension Chachoengsao area: 3-1216.

U.S.S.R., Kursk, study vertical gradients of magnetic field: 3-1213.

KMA, use laboratory measurements magnetic properties ferruginous quartzites to interpret: 3-4094.

Tatar A.S.S.R., connection with structure: 3-1215.

Magnetic exploration. See Geophysical investigations.  
Magnetism, Terrestrial.

Czechoslovakia, geomagnetic charts: 3-1849.

Earth's magnetic field as sum fields of two dipoles: 3-1211.

Geomagnetic field in space, survey: 3-817.

Horizontal geomagnetic field variations, IGY observations of vector: 3-818.

Magnetic disturbances and earth's magnetic field: 3-2968.

Pulsation earth's electromagnetic field: 3-1548.

## Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

Aden volcanics, paleomagnetism: 3-1547.

Apparatus for measuring small remanent magnetization: 3-820.

Australia, thermomagnetic properties basalt, Victoria: 3-164.

Basalt, anomalous remanent magnetization: 3-1214.

Chemical magnetization rocks: 3-165.

Curie point meter, design: 3-4147.

Czechoslovakia, paleomagnetic investigations igneous rocks: 3-3693.

Devonian rocks, laboratory studies natural remanent magnetization: 3-3688.

Earth expansion, scientists doubt: 3-501.

Europe, western, as indication continental growth: 3-3692.

Greenland, East, paleomagnetic studies: 3-4096.

Lava flow, influence character on formation remanent magnetization: 3-822.

Magnetic anisotropy, igneous rocks: 3-163.

Layered rocks: 3-2294.

Magnetic stability of rocks: 3-2295.

Magnetic stability remanent magnetization rocks with two ferromagnetic components: 3-4095.

Magnetostriction and paleomagnetism, igneous rocks: 3-166.

Massachusetts, Upper Triassic lavas: 3-3690.

Meteorites, chondritic: 3-2969.

New Jersey, Triassic: 3-3691.

Noncoincidence of vector rock residual magnetic

- Magnetism of rocks and minerals - Continued  
zation with direction magnetizing  
field: 3-821.
- Ontario, Sudbury basin, paleomagnetic study:  
3-2297.
- Paleomagnetic methods: 3-1851.
- Residual magnetization, formation and distribu-  
tion: 3-499.
- Texas, paleomagnetic studies, rocks, review:  
3-771.
- Treatment partially stable sedimentary rocks  
showing planar distribution of direc-  
tions of magnetization: 3-3689.
- U.S.S.R., paleomagnetic studies, Devonian sedi-  
mentary layers, Russian platform:  
3-1852.
- Reversed magnetization, volcanic rocks, Armenia  
and Kurile Islands: 3-823.
- Ukrainian crystalline massif, paleomagnetic re-  
search: 3-3694.
- Magnetite.**  
British Columbia, Lodestone Mountain stock: 3-954.  
Chile, magnetite "flow," Laco area: 3-2782.  
Hydrothermal, origin: 3-1890.  
Oklahoma, textures, basic rocks, Wichita Moun-  
tains: 3-1280.  
Pennsylvania, Cornwall, guide: 3-3604.
- Maine.**  
Areas described.  
Baxter State Park and Mt. Katahdin: 3-3956.  
Sebago Lake State Park, guide: 3-768.  
West-central, guidebook: 3-2162.
- Geohydrology.  
Brunswick and Topsham water district, ground-wa-  
ter supplies: 3-2392.
- Historical geology.  
Devonian, paleogeographic implications, hot ash  
flows: 3-2250.  
Moose River synclinorium, stratigraphy: 3-2571.
- Mineralogy.  
Beryl, Moody Mountain, Oxford County: 3-903.  
Fluorescing pegmatite: 3-248.  
Gedrite, Oxford County: 3-4168.
- Paleontology.  
Graptolites, early Ludlow, Ashland area: 3-1481.
- Petrology.  
Beach sediments, features: 3-1299.
- Physiography.  
Erosion surfaces, northwestern, tectonic signif-  
icance: 3-2907.  
Late Pleistocene changes of sea level, south-  
western: 3-2529.
- Malaya (Federation of).**  
Precambrian, basement rocks, paleogeographic sig-  
nificance, Southeast Asia: 3-1805.  
University of Malaya geology department: 3-3939.
- Mammalia.**  
Anthropoid frontal bone, Oligocene, Egypt: 3-1173.  
Arctoryctes, other Oligocene vertebrates, Nebras-  
ka: 3-1170.  
Bear, fossil modern black, Virginia: 3-2939.  
Bighorn sheep, Pleistocene, Utah: 3-3298.  
Bison latifrons, Pleistocene, Cooke County:  
3-3664.  
Brain evolution: 3-1833.  
Canis latrans, Pleistocene and Recent, Califor-  
nia: 3-492.  
Carnivore, marine, Miocene Clallam formation,  
Washington: 3-491.  
Carnivores, Pleistocene, southwestern Kansas:  
3-2594.  
Colorado, rodents and insectivores, early Mio-  
cene: 3-1171.  
Condylura, starnosed mole, Miocene, Soviet Cen-  
tral Asia: 3-1172.  
Desmodus magnus, Pleistocene vampire bat, Florida:  
3-2592.  
Diagnosis of class: 3-805.  
Didelphid marsupials, Oligocene, review: 3-1511.  
Equus rectidens, extinct horse depicted in rock  
paintings: 3-1175.  
Felidae, late Cenozoic, Texas Panhandle: 3-493.  
Geolabidinae, early Cenozoic erinaceoid insecti-  
vores: 3-489.  
Geomys, Pleistocene, California: notes on Recent  
and fossil species: 3-3300.  
Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology,  
eight historic specimens: 3-2591.  
Horses, late Tertiary biogeography, northern  
Great Basin: 3-1514.  
Mammoths, frozen: 3-1838.  
Northern Siberia, ecology: 3-3663.  
Mammot americanus, Indiana: 3-1513.  
Mexico, Pleistocene, drawings on bone: 3-809.  
Mylagaulus laevis, fossorial rodent, Miocene,  
osteology, Colorado: 3-1177.  
Necrolemur, cranial anatomy: 3-1512.  
Nothotherium shastense, Shasta ground sloth,  
southwest U.S., ecology: 3-1176.  
Oreodonts, Nebraska, faunal list: 3-3600.  
Palustrinus Wood, Miocene rodent, Wyoming: 3-3301.  
Pantodonta, Paleocene: 3-1174.  
Pedionomys hatcheri (Osborn), Cretaceous, Dragon  
Canyon, Utah: 3-3297.  
Polyphyletic or monophyletic ancestry: 3-804.  
Primates, new: 3-490.  
Rodents, origin: 3-3299.  
South Dakota, late Pleistocene: 3-1516.  
Symbos cavifrons, woodland musk ox, Michigan,  
radiocarbon date: 3-1515.  
Tadarida constantinei, guano bat, Carlsbad Cav-  
erns, New Mexico: 3-2593.  
Therapsids as mammals: 3-803.  
Trogomys rupinimenthae, new rodent, Miocene, Cali-  
fornia: 3-2276.  
Whale, Miocene, near Hampton, Virginia: 3-144.
- Man.**  
Evolution: 3-2263.  
Mexico, Pleistocene, drawings of mammals on  
bone: 3-809.  
Zinjanthropus boisei, East Africa: 3-3271.
- Manganese.**  
Arizona, eastern: 3-4246.  
Arkansas, gold and silver in ore, Polk County:  
3-1704.  
California, tephroite in deposits: 3-1631.  
Cosmic-ray produced Mn<sup>53</sup> in iron meteorites:  
3-2328.  
In sedimentary rocks: 3-2665.  
India, mineralogy and texture, ores, Kodur,  
Srikakulam district: 3-589.  
Minor elements in gonditic ore, geochemical  
significance: 3-3781.  
Iowa soils: 3-1612.  
Minerals, cation exchange by electrodialysis:  
3-1590.  
Ocean floor: 3-620.  
Pacific Ocean, nodules: 3-890, 3-1318.  
Utah, Drum Mountains: 3-4247.  
Washington, Olympic Peninsula: 3-1340.
- Manitoba.**  
Areas described.  
Western Oxford Lake-Carghill Island area: 3-2496.
- Economic geology.  
Mineral prospects, Gods, Island, and Oxford lakes:  
3-2789.  
Potash, rock salt, and brines: 3-2784.
- Engineering geology.  
Grand Rapids water power development, Lake Win-  
nipeg, grout curtain: 3-2455.  
Kelsey generating station, dam and dikes, Nelson  
River: 3-1000.  
Muskeg and road work: 3-2445, 3-2446.  
Pier-supported building over permafrost: 3-1733.
- Geohydrology.  
Brandon map-area, ground-water resources: 3-2386.  
Plum Coulee area, ground-water resources: 3-3425.
- Historical geology.  
Quaternary, interglacial(?) conglomerate, Seal  
River valley: 3-2248.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.  
Bagg Lake: 3-2859.  
Colbeck Lake: 3-2860.  
Coronation mine area: 3-1387.  
Egenolf Lake: 3-2861.  
Erickson Lake: 3-2862.  
Finner Lake: 3-2863.  
Hugill Creek: 3-2864.  
Kasmere Lake: 3-2865.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Manitoba - Continued

Putahow Lake: 3-2866.  
Snyder Lake: 3-2867.  
Sucker Lake: 3-2868.  
Thanout Lake: 3-2869.  
Tice Lake: 3-2870.  
Turner Lake: 3-2871.  
Veal Lake: 3-2872.  
Whitmore Lake: 3-2873.  
Wolk Lake: 3-2874.

## Maps, Geologic.

Chisel Lake: 3-669.  
Flin Flon-Mandy: 3-670.  
Island Lake: 3-2113.  
Whiskey Jack Lake: 3-3174.

## Paleontology.

Fauna Devonian Manitoba group: 3-2616.

## Manuals, handbooks, etc.

Appalachian gold, guide to placers: 3-288.  
California, San Francisco Bay area, scientific resources: 3-1376.  
Earth manual, soils as foundations and construction materials: 3-333.  
Field geology: 3-3552.  
Foraminifera: 3-3665.  
Historical geology laboratory manual: 3-2918.  
Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin yearbook: 3-1362.  
Leasing and operating oil and gas lands owned by Pennsylvania, guide to information: 3-3508.

Michigan, mineralogical guide: 3-1268.  
Minerals and rocks of Minnesota: 3-3387.  
Palynological techniques: 3-2614.  
Photographic interpretation: 3-347.  
Physical geology, manual of laboratory exercises: 3-3924.

Rock types, identification, engineering properties for highway construction: 3-2441.

Texas fossils, amateur collector's handbook: 3-814.

Uranium minerals: 3-3811.

Virginia, identification guide to common minerals and rocks: 3-3078.

Map making. See Cartography; Geologic Mapping.

## Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Alaska, Copper River basin: 3-1546.

Cook Inlet area: 3-819.

Canada, Gulf of St. Lawrence: 3-1, 3-352 through 3-368.

Manitoba, Bagg Lake: 3-2859.

Colbeck Lake: 3-2860.

Coronation mine area: 3-1387.

Egenolf Lake: 3-2861.

Erickson Lake: 3-2862.

Finner Lake: 3-2863.

Hugill Creek: 3-2864.

Kasmere Lake: 3-2865.

Putahow Lake: 3-2866.

Snyder Lake: 3-2867.

Sucker Lake: 3-2868.

Thanout Lake: 3-2869.

Tice Lake: 3-2870.

Turner Lake: 3-2871.

Veal Lake: 3-2872.

Whitmore Lake: 3-2873.

Wolk Lake: 3-2874.

Northwest Territories, magnetic anomaly east of Quinn Lake, Mackenzie District: 3-1382.

Nova Scotia, Antigonish, Antigonish and Guysborough counties: 3-3.

Cape George, Antigonish and Inverness counties: 3-4.

Chéticamp, Inverness County: 3-5.

Chéticamp River, Inverness and Victoria counties: 3-6.

Dingwall, Victoria County: 3-7.

Lake Ainslie, Inverness and Victoria counties: 3-8.

Malignant Cove, Antigonish and Kings counties: 3-376.

Margaree, Inverness County: 3-9.

Merigomish, Pictou and Antigonish counties: 3-377.

Pleasant Bay, Inverness and Victoria counties: 3-10.

Port Hood, Inverness County: 3-378.

Ontario, Achapi Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 3-24.

Berens Lake, Kenora district: 3-381.

Big Beaver House, Kenora district: 3-25.

Big Canoe Lake, Cochrane district: 3-676.

Bruce Lake, Kenora district: 3-677.

Burntrock Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-26.

Collishaw Lake, Kenora district: 3-27.

Crerar Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-28.

Critchell Lake, Kenora district: 3-382.

Dillen Lake, Kenora district: 3-29.

D'Orsonnens Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-383.

Dusey Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane district: 3-678.

Eby Falls, Cochrane district: 3-679.

Eyes Lake, Kenora district: 3-30.

Favourable Lake, Kenora district: 3-384.

Fishtrap Lake, Kenora district: 3-680.

Fort Hope, Kenora district: 3-385.

Goldpines, Kenora district: 3-681.

Goldsborough Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-31.

Goods Lake, Kenora district: 3-682.

Grace Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 3-32.

Greenmantle Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-33.

Greig Lake, Kenora district: 3-683.

Gullrock Lake, Kenora district: 3-386.

Harvey Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora district: 3-684.

Henfrey Lake, Kenora district: 3-685.

Jervis Bay Lake, Kenora district: 3-34.

Kabania Lake, Kenora district: 3-387.

Kagiami Falls, Thunder Bay and Cochrane district: 3-686.

Kanuchuan Lake, Kenora district: 3-388.

Kapikotongwa Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-687.

Kawitos Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora district: 3-389.

Kellow Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora district: 3-390.

Kennedy Lake, Kenora district: 3-391.

Kilbarry Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-35.

Kirkness Lake, Kenora district: 3-392.

Kitchie Lake, Kenora district: 3-688.

La Rose Lake, Cochrane district: 3-689.

Lansdowne House, Kenora district: 3-393.

Linklater Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-36.

Louella Falls, Cochrane district: 3-690.

Lysander Lake, Kenora district: 3-37.

Machawaian Lake, Kenora district: 3-394.

McInnes Lake, Kenora district: 3-395.

McIntyre Lake, Kenora district: 3-691.

Mahamo Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-396.

Makoki Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-397.

Makokibatan Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay district: 3-692.

Mameigwess Lake, Kenora district: 3-398.

Margot Lake, Kenora district: 3-693.

Moxey Lake, Kenora, Cochrane, and Thunder Bay district: 3-694.

Michikenis Lake, Kenora district: 3-38.

Mininiska Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-39.

Mojikit Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-399.

Nankika Lake, Kenora district: 3-400.

Neawagank Lake, Kenora district: 3-40.

Nechigona Lake, Kenora district: 3-695.

Northwind Lake, Kenora district: 3-696.

Norton Lake, Kenora district: 3-697.

Nottik Island, Cochrane and Kenora district: 3-698.

Nungesser and Coli lakes, Kenora district: 3-401.

Obabigan Lake, Kenora district: 3-41.

Ogoki Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-699.

Opikigen Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-402.

Owen Lake, Kenora district: 3-700.

Ozhiski Lake, Kenora district: 3-42.

Patience Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane district: 3-701.

Pattle Lake, Kenora district: 3-43.

Maps, Aeromagnetic - Continued

- Percy Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane district: 3-702.  
 Prime Lake, Kenora district: 3-703.  
 Pruner Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 3-44.  
 Pulham Lake, Kenora district: 3-704.  
 Pym Island, Kenora district: 3-705.  
 Red Lake, Kenora district: 3-403.  
 Saginaw Lake, Kenora district: 3-404.  
 Sampson Lake, Kenora district: 3-706.  
 Seach Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-45.  
 Sebert Lake, Kenora and Cochrane district: 3-707.  
 Sennett Lake, Kenora district: 3-46.  
 Sheridan Lake, Kenora district: 3-47.  
 Shibley Lake, Kenora district: 3-708.  
 Sim Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-405.  
 Stark Lake, Kenora district: 3-406.  
 Symons Lake, Kenora district: 3-709.  
 Totogan Lake, Kenora district: 3-48.  
 Triangular Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-407.  
 Trout Lake, Kenora district: 3-710.  
 Wabakimi Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-49.  
 Wabassi Falls, Kenora district: 3-711.  
 Wapikopa Lake, Kenora district: 3-408.  
 Wapitotem Lake, Kenora district: 3-409.  
 Wegg Lake, Kenora district: 3-410.  
 Whiteclay Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-50.  
 Whiteloon Lake, Kenora district: 3-712.  
 Whitewater Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-51.  
 Wigwascence Lake, Kenora district: 3-52.  
 Windfall Creeks, Kenora district: 3-713.  
 Windsor Lake, Kenora district: 3-714.  
 Winisk Lake, Kenora district: 3-715.  
 Wunnumin Lake, Kenora district: 3-53.  
 Pennsylvania, Albutis quadrangle: 3-3573.  
 Ambler quadrangle: 3-58.  
 Bedminster quadrangle: 3-420.  
 Bernville quadrangle: 3-3574.  
 Collegeville quadrangle: 3-421.  
 Columbia East quadrangle: 3-2127.  
 Doylestown quadrangle: 3-422.  
 Ephrata quadrangle: 3-2128.  
 Gap quadrangle: 3-2129.  
 Glen Rock and New Freedom quadrangles: 3-3575.  
 Hummelstown quadrangle: 3-3576.  
 Lancaster quadrangle: 3-2130.  
 Lansdale quadrangle: 3-423.  
 Lebanon quadrangle: 3-2131.  
 Leola quadrangle: 3-2132.  
 Lititz quadrangle: 3-2133.  
 Lumberville quadrangle: 3-424.  
 Manheim quadrangle: 3-2134.  
 New Holland quadrangle: 3-2135.  
 Palmyra quadrangle: 3-3577.  
 Red Lion quadrangle: 3-3578.  
 Richland quadrangle: 3-2136.  
 Sinking Spring quadrangle: 3-2137.  
 Telford quadrangle: 3-425.  
 Terre Hill quadrangle: 3-2138.  
 Womelsdorf quadrangle: 3-2139.  
 York quadrangle: 3-3579.  
 Prince Edward Island, Boughton Island, Kings County: 3-411.  
 Malignant Cove, Antigonish and Kings counties: 3-376.  
 Souris, Kings County: 3-412.  
 Saskatchewan, Coronation mine area: 3-1387.  
 Northwestern: 3-3877.  
 Maps, Coal.  
 Alberta, Clover Bar coal zone, Edmonton-Morinville district: 3-2083.  
 Arkansas, resources, 1954: 3-328.  
 Illinois, Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin: 3-3149.  
 Shipping coal mines: 3-3571.  
 Strippable reserves: 3-3151.  
 Indiana, Terre Haute and Dennison quadrangles: 3-2122.  
 United States, coal fields: 3-1033.  
 Maps, Geologic.  
 Alabama, Huntsville quadrangle: 3-3568.  
 Wilcox County: 3-612.  
 Alaska, Admiralty Island: 3-418.  
 Craig C-2 quadrangle, Prince of Wales Island: 3-3953.  
 Hagemister Island quadrangle: 3-3184.  
 Kiska Island, Aleutians: 3-3954.  
 Shaviovik and Sagavanirktok river region: 3-2892.  
 Alberta, Athabasca Valley, Jasper National Park: 3-3588.  
 Cretaceous rocks, Rocky Mountain foothills: 3-427.  
 Exshaw-Golden, photogeology: 3-667.  
 Fort Fitzgerald: 3-668.  
 McMurray area: 3-750.  
 Paleozoic surface: 3-2, 3-2858.  
 Sturgeon Lake area: 3-463.  
 Arizona, Emmett Wash NW quadrangle: 3-1388.  
 House Rock Valley: 3-2499.  
 Paria Plateau SE quadrangle: 3-2878.  
 Pinal Ranch quadrangle: 3-1389.  
 San Pedro and Aravaipa valleys: 3-2489.  
 British Columbia, Atlin map-area: 3-1058.  
 Chilliwack, surficial geology: 3-369.  
 Chilliwack, Sumas, Kent municipalities: 3-2385.  
 Courtenay, surficial geology: 3-2112.  
 Cretaceous rocks, Rocky Mountain foothills: 3-427.  
 Fernie (west half), Kootenay district: 3-370.  
 Kechika, Cassiar district: 3-371.  
 Nelson map-area: 3-2495.  
 Prince George, Cariboo district: 3-3173.  
 Quesnel Lake region: 3-372, 3-3560.  
 Rabbit River region: 3-3561.  
 California, Alvord Mountain quadrangle: 3-2501.  
 Big Bend quadrangle, southwest quarter: 3-432.  
 Bouquet Reservoir quadrangle: 3-3187.  
 Butte Valley region: 3-2748.  
 Kingman sheet: 3-3186.  
 Lancaster quadrangle: 3-1034.  
 Northern Coast Ranges and Klamath Mountains: 3-3201.  
 Orchard Peak area: 3-433.  
 Rogers Lake and Kramer quadrangles: 3-2502.  
 Southern: 3-760.  
 Ukiah sheet: 3-55.  
 Westwood sheet: 3-2120.  
 Caroline Islands, Yap Islands: 3-3550.  
 Colorado, Douglas Creek area, Dakota structure contour map, sections: 3-1390.  
 Horse Draw area, Mancos B structure contour map, sections: 3-1391.  
 Igneous and metamorphic rocks, uranium deposits: 3-56.  
 Indian Hills quadrangle: 3-3569.  
 Little Cone quadrangle: 3-1067.  
 Mount Peale 4 SE quadrangle: 3-1053.  
 Northgate district: 3-1400.  
 Piceance Creek basin: 3-3477.  
 Rifle Creek area: 3-2037.  
 Summitville district, San Juan Mountains: 3-295.  
 Willow Creek Butte quadrangle: 3-2140.  
 Connecticut, Avon quadrangle: 3-720.  
 Naugatuck quadrangle: 3-2893.  
 Norwich quadrangle: 3-3943.  
 Uncasville quadrangle, surficial geology: 3-1036.  
 Wallingford quadrangle, surficial geology: 3-2894.  
 Windsor Locks quadrangle, surficial geology: 3-1035.  
 Idaho, Lemhi Range: 3-2895.  
 Illinois, Dubuque South quadrangle: 3-3204.  
 Indiana, Terre Haute and Dennison quadrangles: 3-2122.  
 Iowa, Dubuque South quadrangle: 3-3204.  
 Kansas, Douglas County: 3-2896.  
 Structure contour on top "Hunton" (Silurian-Devonian): 3-2880.  
 Structure contour on top Mississippian: 3-2881.  
 Kentucky, Anderson, Franklin, Shelby, Spencer, Woodford counties: 3-731.  
 Bath, Fleming, Montgomery counties: 3-725.  
 Boone, Campbell, Grant, Kenton, Pendleton coun-

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Maps, Geologic - Continued  
ties: 3-722.
- Bourbon, Fayette, Jessamine, Scott counties:  
3-732.
- Boyle, Garrard, Lincoln, Mercer counties: 3-727.
- Bracken, Harrison, Mason, Nicholas, Robertson  
counties: 3-723.
- Bullitt, Jefferson, Oldham counties: 3-729.
- Carroll, Gallatin, Henry, Owen, Trimble coun-  
ties: 3-730.
- Clark, Estill, Madison, Powell counties: 3-726.
- Greenville quadrangle, structure: 3-721.
- Lewis and Rowan counties: 3-724.
- Marion, Nelson, Washington counties: 3-728.
- Labrador, Snegamook Lake: 3-373.
- Maine, Baxter State Park: 3-3956.
- Moose River synclinalorium: 3-2571.
- Manitoba, Brandon map-area: 3-2386.
- Chisel Lake: 3-669.
- Flin Flon-Mandy: 3-670.
- Plum Coulee area: 3-3425.
- Western Oxford Lake-Carghill Island area: 3-2496.
- Whiskey Jack Lake: 3-3174.
- Manitoba-Ontario, Island Lake: 3-2113.
- Mariana Islands, Tinian: 3-3549.
- Minnesota, Mountain Iron-Virginia area: 3-3433.
- Montana, Beartooth Mountains: 3-4009.
- Birney-Broadus coal field: 3-329.
- Blaine County: 3-2012.
- Boulder quadrangle: 3-2123, 3-2882.
- Cherry Creek and Ruby Mountains areas: 3-1402.
- Drummond area: 3-3188.
- Flint Creek Range: 3-3189.
- Glacier National Park and Flathead region: 3-68.
- Igneous and metamorphic rocks, uranium deposits:  
3-57.
- Jefferson City quadrangle: 3-1037, 3-1038.
- Kootenai-Flathead area, southeastern Lincoln  
County: 3-1403.
- Little Rocky Mountains and foothills: 3-128.
- Lloyd quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains: 3-2506.
- Maddux quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains: 3-1069.
- St. Regis-Superior area: 3-3598.
- Vaughn quadrangle: 3-3944.
- Nebraska, Chadron area: 3-3444.
- Yankton area: 3-1414.
- Nevada, Humboldt County: 3-1393.
- Jackson Mountains, Humboldt County: 3-69.
- Osgood Mountains quadrangle: 3-1394.
- Santa Rosa Range, contact metamorphism: 3-257.
- New Brunswick, Big Bald Mountain, Northumberland  
County: 3-3175.
- Hayesville and McNamee map-areas: 3-428.
- Musquash: 3-671.
- Rolling Dam, Charlotte County: 3-672.
- St. George, Charlotte County: 3-673.
- St. Mary Bay: 3-3178.
- St. Stephen, Charlotte County: 3-674.
- Sevogle region: 3-3562.
- New Jersey-Pennsylvania, Frenchtown quadrangle:  
3-2883.
- New Mexico, Cedar Mountains: 3-3572.
- Grants-Bluewater area: 3-2758.
- Las Cruces quadrangle: 3-733.
- Precambrian rocks: 3-3190.
- Sacramento Mountains escarpment: 3-2507.
- Southern Peloncillo Mountains: 3-3946.
- Viriden quadrangle: 3-734.
- Newfoundland, Kings Point, 3-2114.
- Michikamau Lake: 3-413.
- Shabogamo Lake: 3-62.
- Trout River: 3-675.
- Northwest Territories, Belcher Islands: 3-2497.
- Fort Liard and La Biche map-areas: 3-64.
- Horn River map-area: 3-63.
- Liard-Mackenzie rivers region: 3-3262.
- Mackenzie District, north-central: 3-374.
- Mingo Lake, Baffin Island: 3-3176.
- Nahanni region: 3-3567.
- North-central Mackenzie District, surficial  
geology: 3-1086.
- Virginia Falls and Sibbeston Lake: 3-1399.
- Nova Scotia, Cape Canso: 3-375.
- Hopewell: 3-3177.
- Nictaux-Torbrook map-area: 3-429.
- Pictou County, lower Paleozoic: 3-2920.
- Port Hawkesbury area: 3-3196.
- St. Ann's, Cape Breton Island: 3-1030.
- St. Mary Bay: 3-3178.
- Shelburne region: 3-3563.
- Shubenacadie and Kennetcook map-areas: 3-1059.
- Oklahoma, Boktukola syncline area, Ouachita Moun-  
tains: 3-2508.
- Ontario, Algoma district, Townships 167 & 168,  
3-2488.
- Balmer Township: 3-1031.
- Belfast Township, Nipissing district: 3-14.
- Bennett-Tanner area: 3-430.
- Cobden Township, Algoma district: 3-17.
- Coleman Township, Timiskaming district: 3-65,  
3-1751, 3-2875, 3-3197.
- Cornwall map-area, surficial geology: 3-1087.
- Cynthia Township, Nipissing district: 3-13.
- Dome Township: 3-1032.
- Dymont area: 3-431.
- Espanola sheet: 3-1748.
- Flanders Lake area, Thunder Bay and Algoma dis-  
trict: 3-3564.
- Fox (Township): 3-1383.
- Galt map-area, Pleistocene geology: 3-2143.
- Hobbs and McCallum townships, Nipissing district:  
3-2876.
- Lac des Mille Lacs area: 3-18.
- Lake St. Joseph, Kenora, and Thunder Bay dis-  
tricts: 3-2115.
- LeRoche Township, Nipissing district: 3-12.
- Long Township, Algoma district: 3-19.
- McGiverin Township, Algoma district: 3-20.
- Mack Township, Algoma district: 3-21.
- MacLennan and Scadding townships: 3-2146.
- Milligan, Cochrane district: 3-1749.
- Miminiska region: 3-3565.
- Mortimer (Township): 3-1384.
- North Caribou Lake: 3-3179.
- North Spirit Lake, Kenora district: 3-3180.
- Perth region: 3-3566.
- Phyllis Township, Nipissing district: 3-16.
- Port Coldwell area, Thunder Bay district: 3-2487.
- Rice Lake-Port Hope, Trenton areas: 3-753.
- Scarfe Township, Algoma district: 3-22.
- Seabrook Lake, Firesand River, Nemegosenda Lake,  
Lackner Lake areas: 3-2419.
- Southern, nepheline syenite deposits: 3-2422.
- Stimson (Township): 3-1385.
- Striker Township, Algoma district: 3-23.
- Tisdale Township, south half: 3-2480 through  
3-2486.
- Toronto bedrock contours: 3-1386.
- Trout Lake, Kenora district: 3-379.
- Vogt and Torrington townships, Nipissing dis-  
trict: 3-2877.
- Wakwekobi Lake, Algoma district: 3-380.
- Walker, Cochrane district: 3-1750.
- Ontario-Quebec, Ottawa-Hull area: 3-3097.
- Oregon, western Cascades north of 43°N.: 3-434.
- Pennsylvania: 3-419.
- Loysville quadrangle: 3-3603.
- Prince Edward Island, Montague, surficial geology:  
3-2116.
- Mount Stewart, surficial geology: 3-2117.
- Souris, surficial geology: 3-2118.
- Puerto Rico, Cayey quadrangle: 3-2141.
- Central Aguirre quadrangle: 3-1397.
- Comerio quadrangle: 3-2142.
- Juncos quadrangle, iron and copper prospects:  
3-3193.
- Quebec, Antoine area: 3-1061.
- Barlow Township, southeast quarter: 3-756.
- Basaltic rocks, Labrador trough: 3-252.
- Chomedey-Paquet area: 3-754.
- Gould area: 3-3198.
- Guyon area: 3-758.
- Labrador geosyncline: 3-2415.
- Lamotte Township, Lacorne Township: 3-755.
- McKenzie Township, south half: 3-1063.
- Michikamau Lake: 3-413.
- Nichicun-Kaniapiskau: 3-414.
- Northern New Quebec: 3-1755.
- Pommeroy-Bellefeuille area: 3-759.

## Maps, Geologic - Continued

- Rimouski-Matapedia area: 3-1060.  
 St. Adele district: 3-3199.  
 Sakami Lake, surficial geology: 3-415.  
 Shabogamo Lake: 3-62.  
 Turquetil-Emard area: 3-757.  
 Upton, surficial geology: 3-1088.  
 Wacouno-Waco area: 3-1062.  
 Rhode Island, Kingston quadrangle, surficial geology: 3-2520.  
 Providence area: 3-4223.  
 Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki-shima: 3-2834.  
 Miyako archipelago: 3-3547.  
 Okinawa-jima: 3-3548.  
 Saskatchewan, Crackingstone: 3-3182.  
 Flin Flon-Mandy: 3-670.  
 Phelps Lake: 3-716.  
 Saudi Arabia, Central Persian Gulf quadrangle: 3-3195.  
 South Carolina, crystalline rocks, geologic relations: 3-3210.  
 South Dakota, Alexandria quadrangle: 3-1040.  
 Chadron area: 3-3444.  
 Flandreau quadrangle: 3-1041.  
 Gann Valley quadrangle: 3-1052.  
 Little Eagle quadrangle: 3-1043.  
 Miscol quadrangle: 3-1044.  
 Patricia quadrangle: 3-1045.  
 Ring Thunder quadrangle: 3-1046.  
 Rutland quadrangle: 3-1047.  
 Sharps Corner quadrangle: 3-1048.  
 Spring Creek quadrangle: 3-1049.  
 Timber Lake quadrangle: 3-1050.  
 Winner quadrangle: 3-1051.  
 Yankton area: 3-1414.  
 Tennessee, Blockhouse quadrangle: 3-2889.  
 Northeastern: 3-2509.  
 Wildwood quadrangle: 3-2890.  
 Texas, Brazos River valley, Wichita group: 3-2559.  
 Grayson County: 3-1685.  
 Grosvenor quadrangle: 3-436.  
 Hays County: 3-1686.  
 Karnes County: 3-1687.  
 U.S.S.R.: 3-2166.  
 U.S., Piedmont, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware: 3-3458.  
 Utah, Beaver quadrangle: 3-3582.  
 Boulder Peak quadrangle: 3-3947.  
 Clay Hills area: 3-437.  
 Drum Mountains: 3-4247.  
 Lisbon Valley anticline, photogeology: 3-740.  
 Mount Peale quadrangle: 3-737, 3-1052, 3-1053, 3-1054, 3-3191.  
 Oderville-Glendale area: 3-3583.  
 Oquirrh Range: 3-3584.  
 Park City-American Fork mining districts: 3-4190.  
 Pine (Bullion) Creek-Tenmile Creek, Tushar Range: 3-3958.  
 Timpanogos Cave quadrangle: 3-2891.  
 Wasatch front, geology and gravity: 3-3684.  
 Washington County, geologic atlas: 3-2164.  
 Willow Creek Butte quadrangle: 3-2140.  
 Utah-Wyoming, Dutch John Mountain, Goslin Mountain quadrangles: 3-3192.  
 Vermont, Taconic Range, north end: 3-1764.  
 Virginia, Rockingham County: 3-1074.  
 Washington, Moses Lake North quadrangle: 3-3948.  
 Port Angeles-Lake Crescent area: 3-1055.  
 Pysht quadrangle: 3-59.  
 Sequim-Dungeness area: 3-1330.  
 West Virginia, structural map, Onondaga-Huntersville: 3-2431.  
 Wyoming, Beartooth Mountains: 3-4009.  
 Buffalo-Lake DeSmet area: 3-2511.  
 Carlisle quadrangle: 3-2510.  
 Igneous and metamorphic rocks, uranium deposits: 3-61.  
 Owl Creek area, Hot Springs County: 3-3439.  
 Platte County: 3-3438.  
 Yukon Territory, Finlayson Lake: 3-416.  
 Fort Liard and La Biche map-areas: 3-64.  
 Glenlyon: 3-718.  
 Nahanni region: 3-3567.  
 Quiet Lake: 3-417.

## Maps, Geophysical.

- Colorado, Airy-Heiskanen anomaly map: 3-2150.  
 South Dakota, east of Black Hills and from Rapid City to Sioux Falls, gravity map: 3-4086.  
 Texas, Coastal Plain area, airborne radioactivity and geology: 3-3581.  
 Maps, Ground water.  
 Alabama, Autauga County: 3-2004.  
 Colbert County: 3-2005.  
 British Columbia, Chilliwack, Sumas, Kent municipalities: 3-2385.  
 California: 3-3098.  
 Middle Mojave Valley area: 3-1682.  
 Willow Springs, Gloster, Chaffee areas: 3-1683.  
 Yucca Valley-Twenty-nine Palms area: 3-1681.  
 Kentucky, Anderson, Franklin, Shelby, Spencer, Woodford counties: 3-731.  
 Bath, Fleming, Montgomery counties: 3-725.  
 Boone, Campbell, Grant, Kenyon, Pendleton counties: 3-722.  
 Bourbon, Fayette, Jessamine, Scott counties: 3-732.  
 Boyle, Garrard, Lincoln, Mercer counties: 3-727.  
 Bracken, Harrison, Mason, Nicholas, Robertson counties: 3-723.  
 Bullitt, Jefferson, Oldham counties: 3-729.  
 Carroll, Gallatin, Henry, Owen, Trimble counties: 3-730.  
 Clark, Estill, Madison, Powell counties: 3-726.  
 Lewis and Rowan counties: 3-724.  
 Marion, Nelson, Washington counties: 3-728.  
 Louisiana: 3-2389.  
 Southwestern, water-level contour maps: 1958-1959: 3-2390.  
 Massachusetts, Mattapoisset River valley: 3-2393.  
 New Mexico, White Sands Missile Range, conservation flood water: 3-2884.  
 Ohio, Fairborn area: 3-2014.  
 Saskatchewan, Weyburn area: 3-4207.  
 Washington, Columbia Basin Project area: 3-1329.  
 Nooksack River basin: 3-2016.  
 Sequim-Dungeness area: 3-1330.  
 Maps, Mineral.  
 Alaska, Admiralty Island: 3-418.  
 California, Kern River uranium area: 3-290.  
 Canada, metallogenic provinces: 3-3882.  
 Illinois, mineral industries: 3-3570.  
 Maryland, mineral deposits excluding fuels, sand and gravel: 3-2491.  
 Ontario, Big Duck Lake area, Thunder Bay district: 3-11, 3-1349.  
 Buckle Township, mining properties: 3-294.  
 South Carolina, clays, Coastal Plain: 3-3450.  
 Tennessee, mineral resources and industries, 1959: 3-3580.  
 U.S.S.R., economic atlas: 3-742.  
 Washington, nonmetallic minerals: 3-292.  
 Maps, Miscellaneous.  
 Alaska, Mt. McKinley, topography: 3-2119, 3-2474.  
 Arizona, Grand Canyon National Park: 3-54, 3-3185.  
 California, Yosemite Valley, Yosemite National Park: 3-2121.  
 Illinois, sand and gravel, Kane County: 3-633.  
 Mississippi, Vicksburg National Military Park: 3-1392.  
 Moon: 3-1057, 3-3933.  
 Nebraska, Scotts Bluff National Monument: 3-1039.  
 New Mexico, Bandelier National Monument and vicinity: 3-2125.  
 Ohio, Lake Erie shoreline, engineering geology: 3-736, 3-1395, 3-1396, 3-2885 through 3-2888.  
 Oregon, Crater Lake National Park and vicinity: 3-2493.  
 Saudi Arabia, Darb Zubaydah quadrangle, geographic map: 3-426.  
 Jawf-Sakakah quadrangle, geographic map: 3-1398.  
 Wadi Ar Rimah quadrangle, geographic map: 3-3194.  
 South Dakota, Wind Cave National Park and vicinity: 3-2494.  
 U.S., western, glaciers: 3-3219.  
 Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park: 3-741.  
 Nisqually Glacier: 3-60.

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Maps, Oil and gas.  
 Africa: atlas: 3-1753.  
 Alaska, Kenai Peninsula, oil and gas fields: 3-2490.  
 Alberta, Paleozoic surface for Area No. Four, No. Five: 3-2, 3-2858.  
 Alberta-British Columbia, oil and gas fields, discoveries: 3-2111.  
 Argentina: 3-1056.  
 California, oil and gas fields: 3-2490, 3-3141.  
   San Joaquín-Sacramento valleys and northern coastal regions: 3-3142.  
 Illinois, 1959: 3-643.  
   Oil and gas industry: 3-2879.  
 Indiana, crude oil, natural gas, refined petroleum products pipelines: 3-1752.  
 Kansas, Mississippian: 3-2881.  
   Northeastern, oil and gas fields: 3-2067.  
   Silurian-Devonian "Hunton": 3-2880.  
 Kentucky, Greenville quadrangle, structure: 3-721.  
 Louisiana, salt domes: 3-316.  
 Middle East, atlas: 3-1753.  
 Ohio, oil and gas fields: 3-735.  
   Sub-Trenton: 3-3895.  
 Oklahoma, oil and gas fields, structure, isopachs: 3-2492.  
 Pennsylvania, Foxburg quadrangle, atlas: 3-2126.  
 Quebec, Gaspe peninsula, borings, oil and gas: 3-3481.  
 Texas, Abilene area: 3-318.  
 U.S., Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin: 3-1362.  
   Rocky Mountain region: 3-719.  
 Utah, Lisbon Valley anticline, subsurface and surface structure, oil and gas wells: 3-738, 3-739, 3-740.  
 Washington, Port Angeles-Lake Crescent area: 3-1055.  
 West Virginia, Kanawha County: 3-319.  
   Lewis and Gilmer counties: 3-320.  
   Onondaga-Huntersville, structural map: 3-2431.  
 Wyoming, North Fork oil field, Kaycee dome: 3-3949.  
   Oil and gas fields: 3-1363.
- Maps, Physiographic.  
 Alaska, glacier maps: 3-3183.  
 California, San Joaquin basin, Sierra Nevada, geomorphology and glacial geology: 3-84.  
 Minnesota, Randall region, surficial: 3-3610.  
 Montana, east of Rocky Mountains, glacial map: 3-3945.  
 Northwest Territories, Bathurst Inlet: 3-3624.  
 Quebec, Montreal area, drift-thickness contours: 3-3181.  
 Saskatchewan, physiographic divisions: 3-717.  
 U.S.S.R., native soil-forming materials, European section: 3-3986.  
 Washington, Blue Glacier, Mt. Olympus: 3-3183.  
 World ocean floor, relief, bathymetry: 3-3950.
- Maps, Tectonic.  
 Colorado Plateau: 3-789.  
 U.S.S.R., central Asia, youngest tectonic movements: 3-1800.  
 Western Ukraine: 3-1116.
- Marble.  
 Canada, "Archean," southern Shield: 3-2218.  
 Explosives studies: 3-4282.  
 Helium content: 3-1900.  
 North Carolina, piedmont and mountain regions: 3-293.  
 Mariana Islands, Tinian, military geology: 3-3549.  
 Marshall Islands, travel times, longitudinal and transverse waves, nuclear explosions: 3-846.
- Maryland.  
 Coal and clay production, 1960: 3-3905.  
 Gypsum (selenite), crystals, Fort Foote area: 3-1263.  
 Mineral deposits, excluding fuels, sand and gravel, map: 3-2491.
- Massachusetts.  
 Biotite and actinolite from monomineralic contact bands, Westfield: 3-2360.  
 Cape Cod area, beach studies, 1953-1960: 3-2187.  
 Cape Cod Bay, geophysical investigation with continuous seismic profiler: 3-3324.
- Composition feldspars and crystallization history, granite-syenite complex, Salem: 3-2349.  
 Connecticut Valley, Triassic rocks, history: 3-2213.  
 Eocene sediments, subsurface, Cape Cod: 3-481.  
 Foraminifera, nearshore, Martha's Vineyard: 3-2610.  
 Mattapoisett River valley, ground-water resources: 3-2393.  
 Paleomagnetic results, Upper Triassic lavas: 3-3690.  
 Rebedded pollen, late-glacial sediments, Taunton: 3-1843.  
 Tektite, Martha's Vineyard: 3-1895.
- Meanders, straight alluvial channels, meandering and other bed patterns: 3-2906.
- Meetings. See Associations, etc.
- Melanesia, Alexa Bank, drowned atoll, Melanesian border plateau: 3-1103.
- Mercury.  
 Cinnabar and metacinnabarite, genesis: 3-4158.  
 Formation and distribution, deposits: 3-621.  
 Mercurometric investigations: 3-1333.
- Mesozoic. See also the various systems.  
 Europe, paleotemperature analyses, Belemnoida, Germany and Poland: 3-1768.  
 New Mexico, Chama quadrangle: 3-1411.  
 Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago: 3-4039.  
 U.S.S.R., Aldan-Olekma watershed, heavy minerals, coal-bearing formations: 3-2561.  
 Arctic: 3-4038.  
 Carbonaceous deposits, little Khingan range: 3-1465.  
 Caucasian geosynclinal province: 3-1982.  
 Coal measures, Malyy Khingan range: 3-2085.  
 U.S., Gulf Coast, Louann salt, relation to salt domes: 3-1463.  
 Venezuela, red beds, Carache, Trujillo: 3-2560.
- Metamorphic rocks.  
 Antarctica, Amundsen and Sandau mountains, Queen Mary Land: 3-1080.  
 California, jadeite-rocks, glaucophane schists, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay: 3-603.  
 Leech Lake Mountain, Mendocino County: 3-2353.  
 Soda metasomatism, East Shasta copper-zinc district: 3-3830.  
 Colorado, mineral paragenesis, Precambrian rocks, Tenmile Range: 3-256.  
 Elements among coexisting calcic pyroxenes, calcic amphiboles, biotites in skarns: 3-1605.  
 Greenland, migmatite problem, structural approach, Ketilidian fold belt: 3-2205.  
 Massachusetts, biotite and actinolite from monomineralic contact bands, Westfield: 3-2360.  
 Michigan, Southern Complex near Palmer, Marquette County: 3-1646.  
 Northwest Territories, gneisses, Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island: 3-2358.  
 Ontario, Grenville-Temiskaming contact, Sudbury district: 3-2362.  
 Nepheline-bearing gneisses, Haliburton-Bancroft district: 3-3396.  
 Pakistan, serpentinite-limestone contact, Zhob Valley: 3-581.  
 Scotland, pseudotachylite, Gairloch district: 3-3831.  
 U.S.S.R., Donets basin, Carboniferous: 3-3832.  
 Dunites, Borus range: 3-1283.  
 Precambrian, Kursk magnetic anomaly: 3-1121.  
 Rutile-bearing eclogites, southern Urals: 3-624.  
 Sayan mountains, rare element distribution: 3-2656.  
 Timan region, Precambrian-Cambrian: 3-1804.  
 Vermont, petrology lower Paleozoic rocks, slate belt: 3-2361.
- Metamorphism.  
 Coal: 3-327.  
 Coupled reactions: 3-2356.  
 Experimental rock metamorphism; formation anatectic melts from metamorphosed graywackes: 3-3829.  
 Japan, igneous intrusion into coal-bearing forma-

## Metamorphism - Continued

- tions, thermal metamorphism: 3-602.  
 Nevada, Santa Rosa Range: 3-257.  
 Oxidation in high temperature petrogenesis: 3-2671.  
 Scotland, Caledonian thrust belt, polymetamorphism in movement zones: 3-4191.  
 U.S.S.R., Barguzinsk range, Precambrian: 3-1803.  
 Ruby spinel, Pereval deposit, secondary alterations: 3-1286.  
 Zeolite facies, interpretation: 3-2643.

## Metasomatism.

- Anion metasomatic replacement reactions: 3-3002.  
 California, contact metasomatic iron deposits: 3-2416.  
 Soda metasomatism, East Shasta copper-zinc district: 3-3830.  
 England, southwest, potash feldspar megacrysts in granites: 3-4183.  
 Ontario, nephelinization, Haliburton-Bancroft district: 3-3396.  
 Peru, Calzada mine, copper mineralization: 3-3119.  
 Quebec, high-temperature acid rocks associated with serpentinite: 3-2359.  
 Role in formation alkaline rocks: 3-1970.  
 U.S.S.R., autometasomatic alteration of granitoids, tin mineralization, Kolyma river basin: 3-1284.  
 Bug region, metasomatic zonality and genesis, sapphire-bearing rocks: 3-2357.  
 Dunites, Borus range: 3-1283.  
 Krivoy Rog region: 3-1285, 3-1645.  
 Krivoy Rog series: 3-3085.  
 Migration components during skarn formation, Tashbulak deposit: 3-2645.  
 Olekma-Vitim highlands, Proterozoic rocks: 3-1971.  
 Potassium metasomatism in granites, southeastern Tuva: 3-4184.  
 Tyzny-Auz ore deposit, titanium behavior during skarn formation: 3-2652.

Meteor craters. See Craters.

## Meteorites.

- Age: 3-3765.  
 Alberta, Abbee meteorite, June 9, 1952, description: 3-1596.  
 Argon 37, argon 39, tritium content: 3-213.  
 Arizona, Holbrook, chondrite, analysis: 3-1891.  
 Arkansas, Miller, chondrite, analysis: 3-1892.  
 Aros iron meteorite, radioactive species produced by cosmic rays: 3-3335.  
 As space probes, testing cosmic radiation: 3-219.  
 Black, magnetic spherules in sediments: 3-226.  
 Canada, craters on Shield, study underground structure and impact energy: 3-3683.  
 Chondrites, concentration lithophile elements: 3-1600.  
 Isotopic compositions and concentrations lead: 3-1597.  
 Chronology early solar system; isotopic composition terrestrial and meteoritic xenon: 3-2326.  
 Cohenite as pressure indicator: 3-1245.  
 Cosmic-ray produced  $Mn^{25}$ , iron meteorites: 3-2328.  
 Cosmic-ray-produced rare gases, iron meteorites: 3-221.  
 Cosmogenic argon and neon, stone meteorites: 3-3011.  
 Cosmogenic nuclear reactions, iron meteorites: 3-222.  
 Diamond formation: 3-224.  
 Diamond search: 3-3009.  
 Diamonds, in iron meteorites, origin: 3-3766.  
 Evidence life beyond Earth: 3-1476.  
 Extinct lead 205 content: 3-214.  
 Heavy elements in, determination concentrations: 3-216.  
 High-speed impact: 3-468.  
 Iodine content and  $^{129}Xe$  ages: 3-1598.  
 Japan, Kyushu, chondrite, analysis: 3-1893.  
 Lead from troilite, Toluca iron meteorite: 3-3334.  
 Meteorites and earth's crust: 3-4137.  
 Meteoritics, principles, textbook: 3-875.  
 Micrometeorites, nature: 3-2325.  
 Miguel carbonaceous chondrite, thermometer mineral: 3-3333.

- New York, Tomhannock Creek chondrite: 3-2327.  
 Nickel analyses, metallic meteorites, electron-probe microanalyser: 3-1896.  
 Novo Urei meteorite: 3-225.  
 Ontario, probable crater, Precambrian, Holleford: 3-4000.  
 Origin: 3-212.  
 Penetration mechanics, example Meteor Crater, Arizona: 3-2204.  
 Petrochemistry: 3-3826.  
 Primordial argon and neon in carbonaceous chondrites and ureilites: 3-3767.  
 Radioactive species produced by cosmic rays, iron meteorites: 3-3010.  
 Regularities in composition; classification iron meteorites: 3-876.  
 Ruthenium abundance: 3-1599.  
 Selenium and tellurium in: 3-215.  
 Space erosion, Grant: 3-3007.  
 Spectrometric measurement, radioactivity: 3-220.  
 Stone, former environment deduced from  $K^{40}$ - $Ar^{40}$  ages: 3-217.  
 Temperature, mass losses, during ablation in atmosphere: 3-218.  
 Thermomagnetic properties, natural magnetic moments, magnetic anisotropies, chondritic meteorites: 3-2969.  
 U.S.S.R., Kallijarvi meteorite craters, Saaremaa island, Estonian S.S.R.: 3-2536.  
 Uranium, determination: 3-877.  
 Isotopic composition: 3-878.  
 Wisconsin, Saxeville meteorite: 3-3008.

## Mexico.

- Universidad Nacional, Instituto de Geologia, work performed in 1959: 3-1018.

Areas described.

- Potrero Padilla, Coahuila: 3-2512.

Economic geology.

- Fluorite deposits: 3-2785.  
 Iron ore deposits, Jalisco: 3-3124.  
 Mineral and mining guide: 3-3460.  
 Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3520.  
 Origin in relation to deposition, basins: 3-3521.  
 Sulfur, salt domes, Tehuantepec isthmus: 3-1701.  
 Tin, Chapultepec mountains: 3-1709.

Geophysics.

- Mexican geosyncline, determination sedimentary thickness by Rayleigh wave dispersion: 3-2308.

Historical geology.

- Cretaceous, Comanche series, biostratigraphy: 3-2239.  
 Pacific Coast, correlation: 3-117.  
 Cretaceous-Tertiary, boundary, Tampico embayment: 3-2243.  
 Contact, Paleocene, Tampico-Misantla: 3-2244.  
 Difunta formation, Parras basin: 3-2245.  
 Pre-Carboniferous, central Chihuahua: 3-1124.

Mineralogy.

- Fluorite, multi-form: 3-554.  
 Mineral collecting: 3-2723.  
 Paratellurite, Cananea, Sonora: 3-3370.  
 Psilomelane-type mineral, poorly crystallized, low barium, Zacatecas: 3-2687.  
 Tellurites, tellurates, Moctezuma, Sonora: 3-3073.

Paleontology.

- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, La Peña formation, Nuevo León: 3-3305.  
 Cretaceous, Tampico-Tuxpan basin: 3-3306.  
 Lower Eocene, Yucatan: 3-1519.  
 Foraminifera, Radiolaria, and diatoms, Gulf of California: 3-1187.  
 Mammals, drawn on bone, Valsequillo: 3-809.  
 Miocene molluscs, salt basin, Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 3-1493.  
 Neopilina, living fossil mollusk, Cedros trench, Baja California: 3-3288.  
 Parathyridina mexicana, intraspecific variations: 3-3661.  
 Pleistocene Invertebrates, Punta San José, Baja California: 3-1153.  
 Pliocene and Pleistocene Invertebrates, Punta Ro-

# SUBJECT INDEX

Mexico - Continued

salífa, Baja California: 3-1152.

## Petrology.

Sedimentary boudinage, Cretaceous limestones, Zimapan: 3-2370.

## Physiography.

Marine erosion, tephra and lava, Isla San Benedicto: 3-2188.

## Mica.

Argon, radiogenic, loss: 3-1241.

Retention: 3-3773.

Biotite, authigenic, Utica shale, l'Epiphanie, Quebec: 3-3381.

Clay micas, potassium deficient, hydration properties: 3-2705.

Ferromagnesian, major component correlation: 3-1954.

Hydromuscovite with 2M<sub>2</sub> structure: 3-556.

Japan, mica clay minerals, interstratified mixture, Yonago mine: 3-583.

Lithium micas, interpretation composition: 3-905.

Muscovite, electron-diffraction refinement of structure: 3-1926.

Hydrothermal conversion to kalsilite and iron-rich mica: 3-4164.

Potassium-depleted: 3-2696.

North Carolina, iron-rich muscovitic mica, Grandfather Mountain: 3-582.

Optic angle, telescope for measurement: 3-3353.

South Carolina, kyanite altered to muscovite, Winnsboro: 3-1633.

Vermiculite-biotite mixtures, cation exchange behavior: 3-2701.

## Michigan.

### Economic geology.

Mineral industries, 1959: 3-3885.

Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3499.

Sulfides, geochemical anomaly associated with glacially transported boulder train, Mt. Bohemia: 3-2409.

### Geohydrology.

Delta County, ground-water resources: 3-2011.

Ground-water conditions, 1959: 3-3852.

Kalamazoo area, ground-water hydrology, glacial geology: 3-285.

### Mineralogy.

Mineralogical guide: 3-1268.

### Paleontology.

Ostracod *Platylolbina*, Middle Ordovician: 3-3311.

Pollen spectra, bryophytic polsters, Inverness Mud Lake bog: 3-1536.

Woodland musk ox, radiocarbon date: 3-1515.

### Petrology.

Keweenaw conglomerates, sources: 3-1986.

Southern Complex near Palmer, Marquette County: 3-1646.

Micropaleontology. See also Bryozoa; Conodonts; Diatoms; Foraminifera; Paleobotany; Palynology; Radiolaria; Ostracoda.

Atlantic basin, deep-sea sediment cores: 3-1997.

Bibliography, Germany, 1959: 3-1178.

Poland: 3-1179.

*Calcisphaera*, Salem (Mississippian) limestone, Illinois: 3-1527.

California, bibliography, Cretaceous: 3-3302.

Canada, research status: 3-2277.

Coccolithophorids and related nannoplankton, Tertiary, California: 3-2940.

*Desmochitina*, Mississippian chitinozoan, Oklahoma: 3-145.

Dinoflagellate *Nannoceratopsis* Deflandre: 3-2941.

Egypt, Farafra oasis, Paleocene: 3-2953.

Europe, Baltic Cretaceous flintstones, microfossils: 3-2952.

Foraminiferal rock samples, mechanized method of breaking down and washing: 3-1180.

Gulf of California, Foraminifera, Radiolaria, diatoms in sediments: 3-1187.

Gulf of Mexico, sedimentary patterns microfaunas, northern: 3-1667.

*Hystrichosperidium*, Permian, Oklahoma: 3-1195.

*Microaulopora* and *Guembelina*, chitinous microorganisms: 3-3303.

Microscope coordinates, conversion: 3-1148.

Pseudochitinous and resinous microfossils, tools

in subsurface geology: 3-4014.

Puerto Rico, middle Eocene Jacaguas group: 3-2951.

Rhizopoda, suprageneric classification: 3-2942.

Saskatchewan, Jurassic: 3-2605.

Scolecodonts, study by transmitted light: 3-2946.

Silicoflagellates, Cretaceous-Tertiary, California: 3-2279.

South Carolina, Parris Island area: 3-1466.

Thin-sectioning and photographing smaller Foraminifera: 3-1181.

U.S., Early Mississippian: 3-2278.

Virginia, Yorktown formation, Miocene, James River: 3-812.

Wyoming, Thermopolis shale, Cretaceous: 3-2238.

## Middle East.

New oil province, Persian Gulf: 3-2802.

Petroleum developments, generalized geology, atlas: 3-1753.

Developments, 1960: 3-3531.

## Military geology.

Caroline Islands, Yap Islands: 3-3550.

Geology and Gettysburg campaign: 3-3936.

Guam: 3-1010.

Mariana Islands, Tinian: 3-3549.

Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki-shima: 3-2834.

Miyako archipelago: 3-3547.

Okinawa-jima: 3-3548.

Terrain analysis for cross-country movement:

3-2813.

## Mineral collecting.

Gemstones and minerals: 3-3802.

Mexico: 3-2723.

Virginia, mineral localities: 3-587.

Mineral deposits. For areal, see subheading Economic geology under the various regions.

See also Industrial minerals and rocks; the more important economic minerals.

Mining World, catalog, survey and directory number: 3-2762.

Ocean floor: 3-620.

Pacific belt, metallogeny: 3-2047.

Sampling mineral deposits: 3-618.

## Mineral deposits, origin.

Barites, Sumsar zinc-lead deposit, U.S.S.R.: 3-287.

Bauxite, comparison U.S.-Europe deposits: 3-2417.

Jamaica: 3-2031.

Boron, conditions for concentration in endogenetic borates of skarn deposits: 3-1344.

Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits: 3-3111.

Cinnabar and metacinnabarite, genesis: 3-4158.

Copper, cupriferous peat: 3-4241.

Significance mineralized breccia pipes: 3-2022.

Copper-nickel mineralization, Monche tundra, U.S.S.R.: 3-2772.

Copper, uranium, vanadium in sandstone: 3-3113.

Copper-zinc, intrusion and ore deposition, New Mexico: 3-941.

Crystallites associated with ore deposits, residual characteristics: 3-937.

Datolite, Vadimo-Aleksandrovsk locality, Urals, U.S.S.R.: 3-2657.

Equilibria in sulfur-containing aqueous solutions, system Fe-S-O, correlation during ore deposition: 3-3761.

Fireclay, Latah County, Idaho: 3-2697.

Fluorite, metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions: 3-3868.

Temperatures of mineralization, Cave-In-Rock district, Illinois: 3-3053.

Gold-quartz deposits, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: 3-1623.

Au-Ag-Te, synthetic and natural phases in system: 3-869.

Hydrothermal mineralization in connection with trap rock, Nizhnyaya Tunguska, U.S.S.R.: 3-2768.

Idaho, Coeur d'Alene district, Precambrian mineralization: 3-939.

Inclusions in minerals, importance to theory ore genesis: 3-3110.

Iron, Archean, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 3-2783.

## Mineral deposits, origin - Continued

- Contact metasomatic deposits, California: 3-2416.  
Hydrothermal magnetite: 3-1890.  
Kondoma region, U.S.S.R., mineralogical-geochemical zoning: 3-3125.  
Ontario Michipicoten iron formation: 3-4244.  
Quebec-Labrador, Knob Lake range: 3-4245.  
Samur siderite deposits, south Dagestan, U.S.S.R.: 3-3878.  
Fe-As-S system, phase relations and applications: 3-1592.  
Iron formations, Paleozoic banded: 3-2780.  
Japan, ore deposits in contact metamorphic aureoles: 3-619.  
Kaolin, peninsular Florida: 3-960.  
Kyanite, Petaca district, New Mexico: 3-957.  
Lead and zinc, sedimentary, central Caucasus, volcanogenic stratum as possible source: 3-2027.  
Lead-zinc-copper ores, Lynchburg ore body, New Mexico: 3-3866.  
Lead-zinc-silver, Utah, Chief Oxide-Burgin area, East Tintic district: 3-947, 3-948.  
Magmatic mineralization: 3-2023.  
Manganese ores, Kodur, Srikakulam district, India: 3-589.  
Mercury, formation and distribution: 3-621.  
Molybdenite, hydrothermal alteration and ore deposition, Questa, New Mexico: 3-2410.  
Monazite and columbium-bearing rutile deposits, Lemhi County, Utah: 3-940.  
Nickel sulfides, Quill Creek and White River areas, Yukon: 3-2034.  
Ore genesis, lead isotope geology related to problems: 3-1618.  
Phosphate, Karatau basin, U.S.S.R.: 3-3842.  
Land pebble, Florida: 3-765.  
Phosphorite deposits, classification: 3-291.  
Pyrite, Caucasus: 3-1335, 3-2026.  
Rare-metal mineralization, wall rock alteration, quartz-porphyry: 3-3825.  
Rutile-bearing eclogites, southern Urals: 3-624.  
Scandium: 3-2028.  
Scheelite, Precambrian gneisses, Colorado: 3-950.  
Siderite ores, Bakal group, southern Urals: 3-2038.  
Sulfide-cassiterite ores, metastable K-feldspar and zeolite, Dalnetayezhnyy, U.S.S.R.: 3-2029.  
Sulfide ores, from sulfide-deficient solutions: 3-1700.  
Sulfides, Bathurst-Newcastle area, New Brunswick: 3-1622, 3-2025.  
Irtysk zone, Altai, zoning: 3-3869.  
Trace in ores: 3-3112.  
Sulfur, native, Gaudrak, U.S.S.R.: 3-1699.  
Salt domes, Tehuantepec Isthmus, Mexico: 3-1701.  
Syngeneses and epigenesis in petrography and study mineral deposits: 3-2021.  
Systems S-Na<sub>2</sub>O-H<sub>2</sub>O and S-H<sub>2</sub>O, application to origin natural alkaline polysulfide and thiosulfate solutions: 3-528.  
Thorium mineralization, Idaho, Lemhi Pass area: 3-1711.  
Thucholite, origin: 3-1702.  
Tin and tungsten, Lost River mine, Alaska: 3-951.  
U.S.S.R., northern Kirghizia, age relations igneous dikes and postmagmatic mineralization: 3-2024.  
Urals and Trans-Urals, mineralization deposits: 3-1718.  
Uranium, Colorado Plateau: 3-2413.  
Diabase as ore source, Dripping Spring, Arizona: 3-2407.  
Effective porosity, ore-bearing carbonate rocks: 3-2030.  
Formation and solution, autunite: 3-902.  
Ontario, Bancroft district: 3-622.  
Blind River ores: 3-1703.  
Pennsylvania: 3-3876.  
Transportation in hydrothermal solution as carbonates: 3-2651.  
Urano-organic mineral association: 3-2775.  
Utah, Elk Ridge area, Saline County: 3-1710.  
Uranium<sup>235</sup>, formation from curium<sup>247</sup>: 3-3867.  
Uranium-thorium, Blind River, Ontario: 3-953.  
Uranium-vanadium, copper, Lisbon Valley area, Colorado Plateau: 3-2414.  
Xenotime and monazite, Central City district, Colorado: 3-3445.  
Zinc, deposits and sedimentary features, Tennessee: 3-2771.  
Zinc-lead, supergene alteration in limestone: 3-944.  
Illinois, mineralogy and zoning: 3-1705.  
Mineral resources. For areal, See Economic geology under the various states and countries; the more important mineral resources.  
Courses for general college student: 3-2400.  
Oceans, mineral potential: 3-2402.  
Mineralogy. See also Clay minerals and mineralogy; Crystallography; Feldspar; Gems and gem materials; Geochemistry; Heavy minerals; Mica; Quartz; Silicates.  
Agate and chalcedony, formation: 3-3818.  
Allanite, Quijotoa Mountains, Arizona: 3-1947.  
Amphibolite rocks, fluorescent X-ray spectrographic analyses: 3-1972.  
Analytic classification and quadriplanar charting of analyses with nine or more components: 3-4199.  
Apatite, microscopic determination, Nebraska soils: 3-900.  
Morefield pegmatite, Virginia: 3-901.  
Apatite and clay minerals, Oklahoma: 3-1270.  
Apatite and magnesium clay, Oklahoma: 3-1269.  
Apatite group, structure and diadochic substitutions: 3-766.  
Arizona, new occurrences, minerals: 3-1951.  
Autunite, formation and solution: 3-902.  
Basalt crust, weathered, west Volynya, U.S.S.R.: 3-2725.  
Bauxite, Paleozoic, Leon, Spain: 3-958.  
Weipa, Queensland: 3-1933.  
Bertrandite, Mica Creek, Queensland: 3-3378.  
Beryl, Moody Mountain, Oxford County, Maine: 3-903.  
Structure, position alkali metals: 3-2692.  
Beryllium minerals, field test: 3-1334.  
In pegmatite, nepheline syenites, Ilmaussaq: 3-2335.  
Betasite: 3-3368.  
Biotite and actinolite, monomineralic contact bands, Westfield, Massachusetts: 3-2360.  
Birnessite and hollandite: 3-569.  
Boltwoodite, alkali uranyl silicate: 3-1943.  
Borates, Boron, California: 3-2334.  
Bornite, euhedral, crystals on barite: 3-568.  
Brookite, authigenic, on leucoxene grains, Indiana: 3-1260.  
Calciostromianite, Pulaski and Rockingham counties, Virginia: 3-3075.  
Calcite, Crestmore blue, color centers: 3-1627.  
California: 3-3822.  
Crestmore: 3-2722.  
Carbonate rocks, analysis by X-ray diffraction: 3-1259.  
Carbonate sediments, sedimentary carbonate rocks: 3-536 through 3-540.  
Carburan, nature: 3-3072.  
Caspian sea, modern sediments: 3-250.  
Celestite and calciostromianite, Wise County, Virginia: 3-1936.  
Chalcedony, synthesis and origin: 3-1940.  
Chalcedony and quartz crystals in silicified coral, Florida: 3-3374.  
Chalcokyanite series: 3-4160.  
Chamosite clays, Caucasus, U.S.S.R.: 3-1652.  
Chevkinite in volcanic ash: 3-574.  
Chlorite, dioctahedral: 3-3382.  
Chrysotile fiber, synthetic, growth: 3-4163.  
Cinnabar and metacinnabarite, genesis: 3-4158.  
Cleavage and identification, minerals: 3-1914.  
Clinopyroxenes, from igneous rocks, Si-Al relation: 3-580.  
Optical properties and specific gravity: 3-1949.  
Coal, mineral impurities: 3-326.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Mineralogy - Continued

- Cockade textures, role replacement in origin: 3-1628.
- Coesite, in man-made diamonds: 3-3380.
- Wabar crater, Al Hadida: 3-1632.
- Cohenite, pressure indicator, iron meteorites: 3-1245.
- Compilation mineral species: 3-4156.
- Copper arsenide minerals: 3-867.
- Cordierite "fossils," Virginia: 3-3076.
- Corundum, Georgia: 3-3129.
- Cumingtonite, manganoan, Nsuta, Ghana: 3-4167.
- Manganoan (tirodite), Talcville, New York: 3-4166.
- Curie point meter, design: 3-4147.
- Cuspidine, occurrence in phosphorus furnace slag: 3-4174.
- Davidite, chemical characteristics: 3-898.
- Constitution: 3-2688.
- Dehydration studies by infrared spectroscopy: 3-3056.
- Deweylite, Cedar Hill, Pennsylvania: 3-1945.
- Diamond formation by explosive shock: 3-2684.
- Dillinite and relation to zunyite, Czechoslovakia: 3-4172.
- Ettringite ("woodfordite"), Crestmore, California: 3-3375.
- Franklin, New Jersey: 3-1944.
- Euxenite-polycrase and priorite-blomstrandine series: 3-3809.
- Fayalite-bearing pegmatite, Burnet County, Texas: 3-4169.
- Fersmite, rare calcium columbate: 3-1261.
- Fireclays, Latah County, Idaho: 3-2697.
- Fluorescing pegmatite, Maine: 3-248.
- Galena and clausenthalite, differential thermal analysis: 3-1928.
- Gedrite, Oxford County, Maine: 3-4168.
- Gelatin mounting medium for repeated oil immersion minerals: 3-3055.
- Gemstones, Texas: 3-1953.
- Geodes: 3-3080.
- Georgia, lost mineral localities: 3-3133.
- Glaucinite, Cretaceous, Caucasus: 3-245.
- Stalingrad Volga region, U.S.S.R.: 3-4165.
- Green River formation, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, silicate mineralogy: 3-2337.
- Gypsum, Mesgarabad Mine, Iran: 3-899.
- Gypsum (selenite) crystals, Fort Foote area, Maryland: 3-1263.
- Halite, blue: 3-571.
- Halotrichite and melanterite, decomposition products of pyritized carbonaceous shale: 3-4161.
- Heating micro-coil for study mineral fragments and heat-etching polished sections: 3-1912.
- Hewettite and metaheawettite, polymorphism and hydration characteristics: 3-3369.
- Holmquistite, Barraute, Quebec: 3-575, 3-2336.
- Huntite, Kurgashinkan deposits, Uzbekistan: 3-244.
- Hydrous calcium carbonate, lake Issyk-Kul: 3-243.
- "Iddingsite," mechanism alteration of olivine: 3-1946.
- Identification by ultraviolet light: 3-2683.
- Ilmenite, magnetite, feldspar alteration under reducing conditions: 3-1630.
- Indiana: 3-1952.
- Lower Pennsylvanian conglomerate, Lawrence County: 3-1267.
- Iron ore, Ma On Shan mine, Hong Kong: 3-3126.
- Use magnetic powder to study composition: 3-2019.
- Jadeite, Sanbagawa crystalline schists, Japan: 3-576.
- Kimzeyite, zirconium garnet, Magnet Cove, Arkansas: 3-4171.
- Knoop hardness numbers, opaque minerals: 3-1913.
- Krasnozems on eluvium of igneous rocks: 3-3390.
- Kyanite, genesis in quartz veins: 3-4173.
- Laumontite, in conglomerates, western Transbaikalia: 3-246.
- Lawsonite, pumpellyite, in glaucophane schist, California: 3-577.
- Lillianite, Bukuka deposit, U.S.S.R.: 3-3814.
- Ludwigite, aluminian, Crestmore, California: 3-2690.
- Magnussonite, Sterling Hill, New Jersey: 3-3815.
- Manganese ores, Kodur, Srikakulam district, India: 3-589.
- Michigan, mineralogical guide: 3-1268.
- Microscopic determination, thickness and planeness, platelets in fine materials: 3-547.
- Mineral-picking apparatus: 3-543.
- Mineral properties, principles and explanations: 3-2332.
- Mineral samples, fluorescent X-ray spectrographic analyses: 3-3357.
- Minerals and rocks, photographs: 3-1911.
- Monazite, cyrtolite crystals, Day, New York, pegmatite: 3-908.
- Pegmatitic, geology and composition: 3-230.
- N,N-Dimethylformamide, new diluent for methylene iodide heavy liquid: 3-3351.
- Neighborite, NaMgF<sub>3</sub>, Eocene Green River formation, Utah: 3-2686.
- New Jersey, Franklin and Sterling Hill: 3-3389.
- Trap rock minerals: 3-3388.
- Nickel hydroxide, natural occurrence, Tasmania: 3-3074.
- Nickel ores, textures, Ungava: 3-3365.
- Nobleite, hydrous calcium borate, Death Valley region: 3-4159.
- Norsethite, BaMg(CO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, Green River formation, Wyoming: 3-2689.
- North Carolina, chlorite, vermiculite, talc, Webster region: 3-1264.
- Opal, determination in marine sediments: 3-887.
- Palladium, native, Colombia: 3-3813.
- Paratellurite, Sonora, Mexico: 3-3370.
- Pennsylvania-New Jersey, Jacksonburg formation, Ordovician: 3-1271.
- Phenakite, formation, role fluorine compounds: 3-2662.
- Pilinite, re-examination and identification with bavenite: 3-573.
- Platinum nugget, Columbia University: 3-1629.
- Pollucite (cesium) in Canada: 3-2420.
- "Pressure independent" minerals: 3-3001.
- Principles of mineralogy, textbook: 3-3350.
- Pseudo-eutectic intergrowths in arsenical ores, Sudbury: 3-3366.
- Pseudomorphs of kyanite, Winnsboro, South Carolina: 3-1633.
- Psilomelane-type minerals, poorly crystallized, low barium: 3-2687.
- Pyrochlore: 3-3368.
- Pyrophyllite deposits, system Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O: 3-1941.
- Pyrosmalite, Wafansi deposit, China: 3-3829.
- Quartz, colored, growth and properties: 3-3372.
- 3-3373.
- Quick identification potash feldspar, plagioclase and quartz for thin section analysis: 3-4150.
- Ranquillite, calcium uranyl silicate, Argentina: 3-578.
- Rare-earth minerals, radioactive, Mohave County, Arizona: 3-1712.
- Rare-earth pegmatite, Nuevo, California: 3-906.
- Refractometers, method of minimizing damage from use arsenic tribromide liquids: 3-545.
- Rodingite dike, Hindubagh, Pakistan: 3-590.
- Rowlandite, Baringer Hill, Texas: 3-3376.
- Ruby spinel, Pereval deposit, U.S.S.R., secondary alterations: 3-1286.
- Salt stratum, west Asgir, U.S.S.R.: 3-1653.
- Sand-calcite crystals, Stoneham, Colorado: 3-1262.
- Sands, Recent, Gulf Coast, U.S.: 3-1304.
- Rhode Island shore: 3-1305.
- Saponite, Silver Bay region, Minnesota: 3-3377.
- Sapphirine-bearing rocks, Bug region, U.S.S.R.: 3-2357.
- Scapolite, X-ray method identification: 3-3362.
- Sedimentary rocks, authigenic minerals: 3-3339.
- Serpentine, six-layer orthohexagonal, Labrador Trough: 3-3379.
- Seyrigite, Usinsk ore deposit, Magadan batholith, U.S.S.R.: 3-3816.

## Mineralogy - Continued

- Shattuckite, differential thermal analysis: 3-1942.
- Silica minerals, radiation coloration: 3-1938.
- Silicified wood, Hawaii: 3-1939.
- Soil clays, analysis: 3-2712.
- Soils: 3-3234.
- South Canadian River channel sands, New Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma: 3-1984.
- Southern Rhodesia: 3-3079.
- Spencite, Haliburton County, Ontario: 3-3376.
- Spessartite garnet, Jail Hill, Haddam, Connecticut: 3-904.
- Strontium minerals, Wise County: 3-249.
- Sulfide, use zone theory in problems, polymorphism,  $Ag_2S$  and  $Ag_2S$ : 3-4157.
- Sulfide concretions, coal beds, Angren deposit, U.S.S.R.: 3-259.
- Tavrida formation, Triassic-Jurassic, Crimea: 3-266.
- Tellurites, tellurates, Sonora, Mexico: 3-3073.
- Tennantite and colusite on enargite, oriented overgrowths: 3-3367.
- Tephroite, Franklin, New Jersey: 3-4170.
- In manganese deposits, California: 3-1631.
- Thin sections, polished, preparation and use: 3-3054.
- Thorium mineralization, Lemhi Pass area, Idaho: 3-1711.
- Titanium mineralogy, bauxites: 3-959.
- Titanomagnetite in igneous rocks: 3-1932.
- Todorokite, Cuba and Japan: 3-570.
- New occurrences: 3-1931.
- Studies: 3-1930.
- Tourmaline and pegmatite minerals, Himalaya mine: 3-1265.
- Tourmalines, manganese: 3-1948.
- U.S.S.R., detrital minerals in Mesozoic-Cenozoic deposits, petroleum areas, Azerbaijan: 3-3650.
- Uraninite, chemical analyses: 3-3804.
- Uranium minerals, reference book: 3-3811.
- Uranio-organic mineral association: 3-2775.
- Vanadates, descloizite-mottramite series, Angola: 3-572.
- Vermont, mines and mineral localities: 3-588.
- Vernadskite discredited: 3-1937.
- Virginia, mineral localities: 3-587.
- Volborthite, British Columbia: 3-3371.
- Vulcanite, new copper telluride: 3-2685.
- Whewellite and celestite, San Juan County, Utah: 3-1934.
- Wöhlerite-lavenite and rinkite-mosandrite groups: 3-3805.
- Zinc, native, Keno Hill, Yukon: 3-3812.
- Zinc-lead ores, Illinois: 3-1705.
- Mining geology.**
- Block caving mining, application nuclear explosives: 3-998.
- Canada, Precambrian Shield, soil problems: 3-1367.
- Colorado, mine geologist role at Pitch uranium mine: 3-3441.
- Craellius core orientator: 3-2763.
- Determination apparent angles, inclined linear elements: 3-1695.
- Explosives in marble: 3-4282.
- India, ground-water control, Neyveli lignite field, Madras: 3-2819.
- Labrador-Ungava, Schefferville region, permafrost investigations: 3-2815.
- Mining engineering, geological aspects: 3-2818.
- Mining geophysics, trends and prospects: 3-3315.
- Montana, role of geologist at Butte: 3-2018.
- Nuclear explosives and mining costs: 3-2450.
- Rock mechanics, practical use: 3-3910.
- Stability rock slopes at mines: 3-4284.
- Minnesota.**
- Clay County, geologic and ground-water data: 3-2753.
- Diabase-granophyre relations, Endion sill, Duluth: 3-2350.
- Ground-water levels and air temperatures: 3-3434.
- Lyon County, aquifers in meltwater channels, Des Moines lobe: 3-4217.
- Availability, ground water: 3-3432.
- Use water-well data in interpreting occurrence aquifers: 3-4216.
- Minerals and rocks, guide: 3-3387.
- Mountain Iron-Virginia area, ground-water exploration: 3-3433.
- Ostracoda, Ordovician Decorah shale: 3-2949.
- Precambrian geology and geochronology: 3-1450.
- Randal region, Pleistocene geology: 3-3610.
- Saponite, Silver Bay region: 3-3377.
- Miocene. See Tertiary.**
- Mississippi.**
- Archeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda, Late Cretaceous: 3-1164.
- Dipmeter surveys, interpretation: 3-1445.
- Faulting associated with deep-seated salt domes: 3-1440.
- Faunal characteristics, barrier island, Horn Island: 3-1538.
- Hendersonia occulta*, gastropod, Pleistocene: 3-808.
- Highway 16, Alabama line to Canton, geologic study: 3-2897.
- Horn Island, Pascagoula Valley, guidebook: 3-1068.
- Lake Washington, effect irrigation withdrawals on stage: 3-2754.
- Pelecypod *Nemocardium nicolletti*, Paleocene: 3-2934.
- Petroleum, Little Creek field, Lincoln and Pike counties: 3-1726.
- Southeast, Cenozoic, guidebook: 3-1763.
- Vicksburg National Military Park: 3-1392.
- Water supplies, public and industrial, northern: 3-3104.
- Mississippi delta.**
- Building, deltaic sequence: 3-1661.
- Marginal environments, sediments and growth: 3-1660.
- Phytoplankton production: 3-1662.
- Recent sedimentation and peat accumulation: 3-3405.
- Mississippi Valley, Cretaceous sedimentation, upper Mississippi embayment: 3-263.**
- Mississippian. See also Carboniferous.**
- Alaska, northern, De Long Mountains: 3-2550.
- Alberta-Williston basin, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary: 3-1130.
- California, Quartz Spring area, Inyo County: 3-475.
- Colorado: 3-2152.
- England, spring domes in limestone, Lancashire: 3-3402.
- Idaho, Brazer limestone, Mackay: 3-1815.
- Illinois, Caseyville and Chester sediments, differentiation, Illinois basin: 3-477.
- Pomona region: 3-3261.
- Indiana, St. Louis limestone, breccia and cave filling: 3-3401.
- Iowa, Gilmore City formation: 3-1458.
- Japan, boundary with Pennsylvanian: 3-478.
- Kansas, surface and subsurface limits, oil and gas, map: 3-2881.
- Kentucky, clay mineral sequence, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, Illinois basin: 3-3257.
- Montana, evaporite solution breccias: 3-3411.
- Madison group, Williston basin: 3-1484.
- Nevada, eastern, Devonian-Mississippian boundary: 3-3252.
- New Mexico, Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 3-107.
- Nova Scotia, Cape Breton Island, metallic mineral prospecting: 3-3131.
- Cape Breton Island, stratigraphy and structure: 3-3255.
- Horton group, Windsor-Horton district: 3-476.
- Ohio, shale sequence, literature survey: 3-2551.
- Oklahoma, correlation problems: 3-1131.
- Noel shale, northeastern: 3-1128.
- Oklahoma City uplift: 3-3256.
- Tiff member, Goddard formation: 3-108.
- Pennsylvania, Corry sandstone, paleontology, stratigraphy, sedimentation: 3-2619.
- Saskatchewan, southeastern and south-central: 3-2552.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Mississippian - Continued

- U.S.S.R., boundary Visean-Tournaisian, Bashkiria: 3-109.
- U.S., Glen Dean and equivalent formations, Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia: 3-1521.
- Utah, breccia blocks, Welcome Spring area: 3-95.
- Lisbon Valley anticline, structure map: 3-738.

## Missouri.

- Cambrian gastropod *Cloudia buttsi*: 3-1494.
- Geological Survey, biennial report, 1958-1960: 3-2102.
- Gravity survey, underground and surface, Leadwood: 3-2966.
- Northeastern, guidebook: 3-3957.
- Ptychoblastus*, new Mississippian blastoid: 3-1486.
- Mohorovičić discontinuity.
- Deep-crust rock, Puerto Rico trench: 3-2916.
- Geochemical aspects: 3-211.
- Middle America trench, seismic refraction studies: 3-2190, 3-2191.
- Mohole project: 3-2911.
- Preliminary drilling successful: 3-2534.
- Sea floor drilled 2 miles down: 3-1795.
- Test holes as aid to oil industry: 3-4257.
- Petroleum exploration to gain from Mohole: 3-2048.
- Phase transition at M, mechanism of geosynclinal subsidence: 3-1796.
- Relation structural relief and gravity anomalies: 3-160.

- Mollusca. See also Cephalopoda; Gastropoda; Invertebrata; Pelecypoda.
- California, Pleistocene, paleoecologic molluscan geography: 3-3273.
- Catalog and illustrations, mollusks described by Wesley Newcomb: 3-806.
- Coniconchia, notes on the class: 3-1496.
- Hyolithes*, operculum and mode of life: 3-1497.
- Illinois, Wisconsin faunas, Illinois Valley region: 3-485.
- Kentucky, Wisconsin faunas, Jefferson County: 3-807.
- Magnesium, strontium, barium concentrations and calcite-aragonite ratios, recent shells: 3-3044.
- Mexico, Miocene, Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 3-1493.
- Neopilina*, living fossil, Cedros trench, Baja California, Mexico: 3-3288.
- Nevada, Upper Triassic marine, Natchez Pass formation: 3-3287.
- Ohio, nonmarine Pleistocene, ecology, use in Pleistocene history: 3-2270.
- U.S.S.R., Eocene, Ukraine: 3-154.
- U.S., Georgia and Carolinas, late Miocene, check list: 3-3286.

## Molybdenum.

- Distribution in mineralized zones: 3-2649.
- Geochemical method, determination in soil and rock: 3-934.
- New Brunswick, Mount Pleasant area: 3-2773.
- New Mexico, Questa region: 3-2035, 3-2410.
- Nicaragua, Macuelizo: 3-4243.
- U.S.S.R., geochemistry, in soils, Kazakhstan: 3-3038.

## Monazite.

- Bibliography: 3-2778.
- Colorado, Central City district, petrography and origin: 3-3445.
- Pegmatitic, geology and composition: 3-230.
- Utah, rutile deposits, Lemhi County: 3-940.
- Mongolia, continental Permo-Triassic deposits: 3-112.
- Montana.
- Bureau Mines & Geology, biennial report, 1958-1960: 3-2838.
- Role geologists at Butte: 3-2018.

## Areas described.

- Cherry Creek and Ruby Mountains areas, pre-Beltian geology: 3-1402.
- Glacier National Park, geologic history: 3-1401.
- Glacier National Park and Flathead region: 3-68.
- Kootenai-Flathead area, Lincoln County: 3-1403, 3-3206.
- Little Rocky Mountains and foothills: 3-128.
- Lloyd quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains: 3-2506.
- Maddux quadrangle, Bearpaw Mountains: 3-1069.

- St. Regis-Superior area, Mineral County: 3-3598.
- Three Forks basin, origin and development: 3-3599.

## Economic geology.

- Coal, Birney-Broadus coal field: 3-329.
- Columbium-rare earth deposits, southern Ravalli County: 3-626.
- Jefferson County, mines and mineral deposits: 3-1717.
- Mining enterprises, 1960, directory: 3-2791.
- Petroleum, Tule Creek area: 3-2070.
- Tungsten, Phillipsburg batholith, Granite and Deer Lodge counties: 3-1339.

## Engineering geology.

- Knowles and Perma dam sites, lower Flathead River, Sanders County: 3-334.
- Madison River slide, flood emergency: 3-4290.

## Geochemistry.

- Lead isotopes, ores and rocks, Butte: 3-1619, 3-1620, 3-1621.

## Geohydrology.

- Deer Lodge valley, geology and ground-water resources: 3-2755.
- Northern Blaine County, geology and ground water: 3-2012.

## Geophysics.

- Hebgen Lake earthquake, Aug. 1959: 3-512, 3-4107.

## Historical geology.

- Cambrian-Ordovician boundary: 3-2222.
- Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park: 3-4044.
- Devonian, Beartooth Butte formation, paleogeographic significance: 3-4027.
- Little Rocky Mountains and foothills: 3-128.

## Maps, Geologic.

- Bighorn dolomite and correlated formations: 3-2124.
- Boulder quadrangle: 3-2123, 3-2882.
- Drummond area: 3-3188.
- Flint Creek Range: 3-3189.
- Glacial map, east of Rocky Mountains: 3-3945.
- Igneous and metamorphic rocks, uranium deposits: 3-57.
- Jefferson City quadrangle: 3-1037, 3-1038.
- Vaughn quadrangle: 3-3944.

## Mineralogy.

- Fersmite, rare calcium columbate: 3-1261.

## Paleontology.

- Ankhelesma*, new Mississippian coral genus: 3-1485.
- Corals, Madison group, Williston basin: 3-1484.
- Diptera, Tertiary: 3-488.
- Oligocene plants, upper Ruby River basin: 3-1197.

## Petrology.

- Evaporite solution breccias, Mississippian: 3-3411.
- Pseudoleucite in tinguaitite, Bearpaw Mountains: 3-2354.
- Smoky Butte intrusives: 3-1275.
- Stillwater complex, primary textures, mineral associations, ultramafic zone: 3-1962.

## Physiography.

- Boulder deposit, Flint Creek valley: 3-3616.
- Cenozoic history, northeastern: 3-1431.

## Structural geology.

- Beartooth Mountains: 3-2199, 3-4009.

## Moon.

- Copernican ray system, ballistics: 3-2537.
- Cosmic dust on surface: 3-3769.
- Domes, origin: 3-2535.
- Earth Sciences Session, Lunar and Planetary Exploration Colloquium: 3-2856.
- Evolution: 3-2857.
- Exploration: 3-346.
- National program: 3-3942.
- Features and problems: 3-1766.
- Maps: 3-1057.
- Photo topography for lunar charts: 3-3932.
- Photointerpretation, surface: 3-3933.
- Present knowledge and theories: 3-3214.
- Seismic activity: 3-2635.
- Seismic experiment: 3-199.
- Strange world of the moon: 3-1012.
- Water supply, origin: 3-2017.

- Moraines.  
Connecticut, southeastern: 3-447.  
Northwest Territories, Stopover Lake area, ablation slide moraines: 3-2518.
- Morocco.  
Agadir earthquake, Feb. 29, 1960: 3-1860.  
Geomorphological features: 3-788.
- Mountain building. See Orogeny.
- Mud volcanoes, Alaska, Copper River basin: 3-3991.
- Muskeg. See Organic terrain.
- National parks and monuments.  
Bandelier National Monument and vicinity, New Mexico, map: 3-2125.  
Banff National Park, guide: 3-751.  
Capitol Reef National Monument, Utah, water-supply possibilities: 3-2015.  
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico, guidebook: 3-2163.  
Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, map: 3-2493.  
Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho: 3-2724.  
Glacier National Park, Montana: 3-68, 3-1401.  
Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: 3-54, 3-3185.  
Jasper National Park, Alberta: 3-3586 through 3-3591.  
Jewel Cave National Monument, South Dakota, geology and ground-water occurrence: 3-4225.  
Mt. Rainier National Park, Washington, map: 3-741.  
Rainbow Bridge National Monument, Utah, protection: 3-339, 3-2854.  
Scotts Bluff National Monument, Nebraska, map: 3-1039.  
Sunset Crater National Monument, northern Arizona: 3-3391.  
Vicksburg National Military Park, Mississippi, map: 3-1392.  
Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota, map: 3-2494.  
Yellowstone National Park, Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology: 3-4044.  
Earthquake effects: 3-3327.  
Tertiary volcanic breccias, origin: 3-2344.  
Yosemite National Park, Yosemite Valley, map: 3-2121.  
Zion National Park, Utah, dinosaur tracks: 3-2590.
- Natural gas. See also Petroleum.  
Africa, developments, 1960: 3-3530.  
Alaska, developments, 1960: 3-3487.  
Arizona, Black Mesa basin possibilities: 3-3472.  
Developments, 1960: 3-3488.  
Arkansas, developments, 1960: 3-3489.  
Asia, developments, 1960: 3-3531, 3-3532.  
Bibliography: 3-1351.  
Canada, developments, 1960: 3-3479, 3-3480.  
Caribbean region, developments, 1960: 3-3522.  
Casing-head reserves, calculation: 3-3476.  
Change of composition, casing-head gases along stratigraphic section: 3-977.  
Colorado: 3-1716.  
Developments, 1960: 3-3490.  
Europe, developments, 1960: 3-3523.  
Gasometry wells, prospecting importance: 3-3469.  
Helium, argon, carbon content: 3-1607.  
Idaho, developments, 1960: 3-3519.  
Illinois, developments, 1960: 3-3491.  
Industry, 1959: 3-643.  
Underground storage: 3-3161.  
Indiana, developments, 1960: 3-3492.  
International oil and gas development, 1959: 3-980.  
Kansas, developments, 1959: 3-644.  
Underground storage: 3-653.  
Kentucky, developments, 1960: 3-3494.  
Logging after drilling: 3-3470.  
Louisiana, developments, 1960: 3-3489, 3-3498.  
Rayne field: 3-1725.  
Mexico, developments, 1960: 3-3520.  
Michigan, developments, 1960: 3-3499.  
Middle East, developments, 1960: 3-3531.  
Nebraska, developments, 1960: 3-3490.  
Nevada, developments, 1960: 3-3517.  
New Mexico, developments, 1960: 3-3488, 3-3511.  
New York, developments, 1960: 3-3503.  
Occurrence, principal rules: 3-641.  
Ohio, developments, 1960: 3-3504, 3-3894.  
Oil and gas industry, contributions: 3-3893.  
Oklahoma, Arkoma basin and Ouachita province, recent exploration: 3-310.  
Developments, 1960: 3-3505, 3-3513.  
Panhandle region: 3-3889.  
Reserve study, Morrow sand, Light field, Beaver County: 3-311.  
Underground LPG storage: 3-2811, 3-2558.  
Oklahoma-Arkansas, Arkoma basin growth: 3-2073.  
Ontario, Fuel Board report, 1959: 3-2100.  
Pennsylvania, developments, 1959, 1960: 3-1361, 3-3507, 3-3896.  
Foxburg quadrangle, oil and gas field atlas: 3-2126.  
Saskatchewan, statistics, 1900-1959: 3-2432.  
Solubility in aqueous salt solutions: 3-3762.  
South America, developments, 1960: 3-3522.  
South Carolina, possible underground storage: 3-1736.  
South Dakota, possible underground storage: 3-4285.  
Tennessee, developments, 1960: 3-3509.  
Texas, developments, 1960: 3-3510 through 3-3516.  
Eocene Wilcox formation, south: 3-3473.  
South, exploration: 3-2795.  
Underground storage, liquefied methane: 3-652.  
U.S.S.R., Apsheron peninsula, changes in composition: 3-3890.  
Azerbaijan and R.S.F.S.R.: 3-325.  
Exploration: 3-978, 3-984.  
U.S., Atlantic Coastal States, developments, 1960: 3-3483.  
Four Corners region, Pennsylvanian: 3-309.  
Green River basin possibilities, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado: 3-3475.  
Helium, Four Corners area: 3-2061.  
Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin yearbook: 3-1362.  
Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, developments, 1960: 3-3500.  
North midcontinent, developments, 1960: 3-3485.  
Reserves and resources, 1850-1975: 3-966.  
Southeastern States, developments, 1960: 3-3484.  
West Coast area, developments, 1960: 3-3486.  
Utah, developments, 1960: 3-3517.  
Utah-Colorado, Uinta basin exploration: 3-3474.  
West Virginia, developments, 1960: 3-3518.  
Oriskany development, structural map, Onondaga-Huntersville: 3-2431.  
World occurrences; principal North American fields: 3-3471.  
Wyoming, developments, 1960: 3-3519.  
Fields: 3-1363.
- Nautiloidea. See Cephalopoda.
- Nebraska.  
Apatite, microscopic determination, study phosphorous, soils: 3-900.  
Arctoryctes and other Oligocene vertebrates: 3-1170.  
Fillmore County, wells: 3-928.  
Frog, Eocene: 3-1166.  
Hamilton County, wells: 3-929.  
Miocene Harrison formation, heavy minerals: 3-1994.  
Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3490.  
Quaternary, late Wisconsin age terrace alluvium, North Loup River: 3-4053.  
Scotts Bluff National Monument, map: 3-1039.  
Sedimentation characteristics, sand-bed streams: 3-4193.  
Uranium, Chadron area, geology: 3-3444.  
Western, Tertiary and Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology, guidebook: 3-3600.  
Yankton area, geology: 3-1414.
- Neon, in carbonaceous chondrites and ureilites: 3-3767.
- Netherlands, tidal flat basins, sedimentation: 3-4194.
- Nevada.  
Areas described.  
Jackson Mountains, Humboldt County: 3-69.  
Silver Island Mountains, guidebook: 3-2165.  
Topopah Spring and Timber Mountain quadrangles: 3-3601.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Nevada - Continued

### Economic geology.

Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3517.

### Engineering geology.

Explosion cavern, Rainier underground nuclear explosion, Sept. 1957: 3-3159.

"Granite" exploration hole, Nevada Test Site, physical properties: 3-650.

Logan event, cavity definition, radiation, temperature distributions: 3-3158.

Nevada Test Site, UI2e tunnel system: 3-2808.

Project Buckboard report, explosives in basalt: 3-4283.

### Geohydrology.

Crescent Valley, ground-water potentialities: 3-4219.

Nevada Test Site, hydrologic significance core holes in carbonate rocks: 3-3854.

Records wells, test holes, springs: 3-3853.

Nevada Water Conference, 1960, proceedings: 3-4218.

Newark Valley, White Pine County, ground-water appraisal: 3-2013.

Winnemucca Lake valley, ground-water reconnaissance: 3-4220.

### Geophysics.

Crustal structure Nevada Test Site-Kingman, Arizona, seismic and gravity observations: 3-1582.

Gamma-radioactivity investigations, Nevada Test Site: 3-3754.

Nuclear explosions as seismic sources; list explosions, Nevada Test Site: 3-2993.

Seismic investigation, crustal structure: 3-522.

Strong motion measurements, underground nuclear detonations: 3-2313.

### Historical geology.

Devonian correlations, eastern: 3-105.

Devonian-Mississippian boundary, eastern: 3-3252.

Ordovician miogeosynclinal margin, central: 3-2226.

Paleozoic continental margin, central: 3-2251.

Permian, Carlin Canyon: 3-110.

### Maps, Geologic.

Humboldt County: 3-1393.

Osgood Mountains quadrangle: 3-1394.

### Paleontology.

Late Pliocene floras east of Sierra Nevada: 3-495.

Upper Triassic marine mollusks, Natchez Pass formation: 3-3287.

### Petrology.

Santa Rosa Range, contact metamorphism: 3-257.

### Physiography.

Desiccation fissures, Black Rock and Smoke Creek deserts: 3-2178.

### Structural geology.

Basin Ranges, problem late Cenozoic structure: 3-2210.

## New Brunswick.

### Areas described.

Hayesville and McNamee map-areas: 3-428.

### Economic geology.

Copper, trace elements in organic soil as guide: 3-2403.

Cupriferous peat, embryonic copper ore?: 3-4241.

Sulfides, geophysical methods across Caribou sulfide deposit, Bathurst: 3-4236.

Massive, Bathurst: 3-2025.

Murray deposit, geochemical-geophysical discovery: 3-4235.

Tin, tungsten, molybdenum mineralization, Mount Pleasant area: 3-2773.

### Engineering geology.

Beechwood earth-fill dam: 3-2090.

### Geochemistry.

Sulfur isotopes, origin, sulfide deposits, Bathurst-Newcastle area: 3-1622.

### Historical geology.

Silurian, minimum age Middle Silurian, K-Ar method: 3-4051.

### Maps, Geologic.

Big Bald Mountain, Northumberland County: 3-3175.

Musquash: 3-671.

Rolling Dam, Charlotte County: 3-672.

St. George, Charlotte County: 3-673.

St. Mary Bay: 3-3178.

St. Stephen, Charlotte County: 3-674.

Sevogle region: 3-3562.

### Paleontology.

Fossil plants, Pennsylvanian, Minto coalfield: 3-2286.

New England, "alkalic" rocks, lead-alpha and isotopic age determinations: 3-2255.

### New Guinea.

Glaciation, Mt. Wilhelm, Australian New Guinea: 3-452.

Paleotemperature analyses, Mesozoic Belemnoidae: 3-2171.

### New Jersey.

#### Geohydrology.

Earthquake fluctuations in wells: 3-4205.

#### Geophysics.

Paleomagnetism, Triassic: 3-3691.

#### Historical geology.

Palisades sill, potassium-argon measurements: 3-3267.

#### Maps, Geologic.

Frenchtown quadrangle: 3-2883.

#### Mineralogy.

Ettringite, Franklin: 3-1944.

Franklin and Sterling Hill minerals: 3-3389.

Gibbsite vermiciforms, Pensauken formation: 3-2715.

Jacksonburg formation, Ordovician: 3-1271.

Magnussonite, Sterling Hill: 3-3815.

Tephroite, Franklin: 3-4170.

Trap rock minerals: 3-3388.

#### Paleontology.

Jurassic soaring reptile, North Bergen: 3-1836.

#### Petrology.

Upper Cambrian dolomites, Warren County, petrography, sedimentation: 3-1316.

Upper Triassic Lockatong argillite, west-central: 3-604.

## New Mexico.

### Areas described.

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, guidebook: 3-2163.

Rio Chama country, guidebook: 3-1404 through 3-1413.

Sacramento Mountains escarpment, Otero County: 3-2507.

### Economic geology.

Copper and zinc, intrusion and ore deposition: 3-941.

Institute of Mining and Technology, biennial report, 1959-1960: 3-4252.

Kyanite, Petaca district: 3-957.

Linchburg ore body, Socorro County, genesis and control: 3-3866.

Luna County, mineral deposits: 3-3459.

Molybdenite, Questa region: 3-2035, 3-2410.

Petroleum, Bisti field, San Juan County, hydrodynamic entrapment, oil and gas: 3-2071.

Chama basin, exploration: 3-1413.

Developments, 1959, 1960: 3-3488, 3-3501, 3-3511.

Oil and gas fields, southeastern: 3-3502.

San Juan basin, Pennsylvanian production: 3-4272.

Selenium, recovery from sandstone ores: 3-2774.

### Geohydrology.

Albuquerque area, availability ground water: 3-3855.

Gallup area, availability ground water: 3-3435.

Gila National Forest, availability ground water: 3-2757.

Grants-Bluewater area, Valencia County, geology, ground-water resources: 3-614, 3-2758.

Ground-water levels, 1956: 3-2756.

Red Lake area, Navajo Indian Reservation, ground water: 3-2007.

Roswell region, saline ground water: 3-615.

### Geophysics.

Earthquakes, July 1960: 3-3713.

### Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Dakota sandstone, Mancos shale, San Juan basin: 3-1408.

Cretaceous-Tertiary relationships: 3-1821.

Devonian-Mississippian, Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 3-107.

## New Mexico - Continued

- Mesozoic, Chama quadrangle: 3-1411.  
 Mesozoic-Cenozoic boundary, San Juan basin:  
 3-1409  
 Ordovician-Silurian, Montoya and Fusselman dolomite, Silver City region: 3-2227.  
 Precambrian, rubidium-strontium ages, basement rocks, northwestern: 3-1829.  
 Tusas Mountains: 3-1405.  
 Triassic, northern: 3-1407.

Maps, Geologic.

- Cedar Mountains: 3-3572.  
 Las Cruces quadrangle: 3-733.  
 Precambrian rocks: 3-3190.  
 Southern Peloncillo Mountains: 3-3946.  
 Virden quadrangle: 3-734.

Maps, Ground water.

- White Sands Missile Range, conservation flood water, map: 3-2884.

Maps, Miscellaneous.

- Bandelier National Monument and vicinity: 3-2125.

Mineralogy.

- Mixed-layer clay mineral associated with evaporite: 3-2709.

Paleontology.

- Cretaceous-Tertiary palynology, San Juan basin: 3-813.

- Eugonophyllum, new Pennsylvanian and Permian algal genus: 3-4074.

- Fossil Tadarida, guano bat, Carlsbad Caverns: 3-2593.

- Hadrosaurian dinosaur, Cretaceous: 3-3295.  
 Triassic reptiles, amphibians, and fish: 3-1407.  
 Vertebrate fauna, Permian: 3-1406.

Petrology.

- Dedolomitization, Permian Tansill formation: 3-3844.  
 Permian basin, dolomitization by seepage reflux-ion: 3-1309.

Physiography.

- Sacramento Mountains, drainage development: 3-2532.

Structural geology.

- Chama platform, central: 3-1412.  
 Domal structures, Recent, southeastern: 3-1111.  
 Lincoln fold system, origin: 3-2201.

New South Wales. See Australia.

## New York.

- Geological research, 1960: 3-2839.

Economic geology.

- Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3503.

Engineering geology.

- Collapse of fill, wave, West Point, Hudson River: 3-3919.

Geochemistry.

- Tomhannock Creek chondrite: 3-2327.  
 Turbidites of Normanskill formation: 3-3035, 3-3036.

Geohydrology.

- Barton Hill project, hydrology limestone terrain, Schoharie: 3-2759.  
 Salt-water body, Magothy formation, Nassau County, Long Island: 3-1676.  
 Synthetic detergents in ground waters, Suffolk County, Long Island: 3-3848.

Geophysics.

- Crustal structure, New York-Pennsylvania area: 3-1583.

Historical geology.

- Ordovician, Bald Mountain limestone, Taconic geology: 3-1809.

Mineralogy.

- Heavy minerals, glacial drift, western: 3-2340.  
 Monazite, cyrtolite crystals, Day, pegmatite: 3-908.  
 Tirodite, manganese cumingtonite, Talville: 3-4166.

Paleontology.

- Arthropods, Syracuse formation, Silurian: 3-1502.  
 Graptolite fauna, Poultny slate, Ordovician: 3-1834.  
 Metriophylloidal coral genera, Devonian Hamilton group: 3-3276.  
 Silurian Hemiarages (Trilobita): 3-3289.

Petrology.

- Potsdam sandstone (Cambrian): 3-1995.

Physiography.

- Evolution till-stone shapes: 3-79.  
 Finger Lakes region, origin and nature: 3-3625.  
 Glacial drainage, Syracuse-Oneida area: 3-78.  
 Glacial geology, bibliography: 3-2903.

## New Zealand.

- Olivine orientation in dunite, relation to tectonic environment: 3-469.  
 Orthopyroxene with low optic axial angle, North Island: 3-3069.

- Speleology: 3-3983.

Newfoundland. See also Labrador.

- Cow Head breccias, nature and origin: 3-265.  
 Kings Point, geologic map: 3-2114.  
 Michikamau Lake, geologic map: 3-413.  
 Shabogama Lake, geology: 3-62.  
 Trout River, geologic map: 3-675.

## Nicaragua.

- Mineral resources: 3-4253.  
 Nueva Segovia Department, geology: 3-3959.  
 Phosphate, Rivas Department, geological and mineral reconnaissance: 3-4251.  
 Punta Gorda valley, geological reconnaissance: 3-3960.  
 Santiago and Cerro Negro volcanoes, activity: 3-4178.  
 Silver and gold mines, old, Macuelizo: 3-4239.  
 Tungsten and molybdenum, Macuelizo: 3-4243.

## Nickel.

- Analyses metallic meteorites, electron-probe microanalyser: 3-1896.  
 Arkansas, in soapstone deposits, Saline County: 3-1707.  
 In tektites: 3-227.  
 Ontario, Sudbury, pseudo-eutectic intergrowths in arsenical ores: 3-3366.  
 Quebec, Ungava ores, textures: 3-3365.  
 U.S.S.R., Kola peninsula, biogeochemical method prospecting: 3-2767.  
 Nittis-Kumuzhye-Travyanaya massif: 3-2772.  
 Yukon Territory, Quill Creek and White River areas: 3-2034.

## Niobium.

- Geochemistry: 3-1239.  
 In plants, determination: 3-3047.  
 Montana, southern Ravalli County: 3-626.  
 Ontario, complexes east of Lake Superior: 3-2419.  
 Titanium mineralogy, bauxites and parent materials: 3-959.  
 U.S.S.R., in nepheline syenite massifs, Vishnevye mountains: 3-2654.  
 Lovozero alkaline massif, geochemistry: 3-3775.  
 Utah, rutile deposits, Lemhi County: 3-940.

## Nitrogen.

- Geochemistry: 3-3759.  
 Greenland, West, waters: 3-3045.  
 In aerobic sea water: 3-3796.  
 In anaerobic sea water: 3-3797.  
 In thermal waters, Lake and Colusa counties, California: 3-2742.

## Nodules.

- Arizona, obsidian in perlite, Superior region: 3-3083.

- California, Miocene, silicified Turbellaria: 3-2265.

- Manganese, Pacific Ocean: 3-890, 3-1318.

Nomenclature. See also Dictionaries.

- Alberta, Banff area, upper Paleozoic, revision: 3-2557.

- Algarites: 3-979.

- Brachiopods, Spirifer occiduus, new name: 3-1489.

- Chattanooga formation, Devonian-Mississippian, Oklahoma: 3-1128.

- Code stratigraphic nomenclature: 3-2543.

- Diamictite, substitute term for symmictite: 3-2368.

- Endothyra scitula, new name for E. symmetrica Zeller: 3-2600.

- Foraminifera, Bigenerina perkinsi, Saccamminis, new names, Kansas: 3-1518.

- Haplophragmoides sandiequensis, nom. nov.: 3-2599.

- Indo-Pacific camerinids: 3-2602.

- Operculina and Operculinella: 3-2601.

- Geomorphic expression, metaphor: 3-443.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Nomenclature - Continued

- Geotechnique, new word, old science: 3-3534.
- Graywacke, term: 3-1298.
- Ground-water maps: 3-2378.
- Ordovician, Dnester region, U.S.S.R.: 3-102.
- Ostracode Bairdia and related genera: 3-1524.
- Paleozoic, Ontario, lexicon: 3-2546.
- Pennsylvanian, Illinois: 3-795.
- Permian, Carlin Canyon, Nevada: 3-110.
- Permian(?), early, proposed American standard, Kansas: 3-1134.
- Permian(?) Chavan, 1954, new name: 3-2583.
- Russian stratigraphic names: 3-1120.
- Slips and separations: 3-91.
- U.S.S.R., Oselkovoye formation: 3-2544.

## North America.

- Bibliography geology, 1958: 3-2468.

## Economic geology.

- Natural gas, principal fields: 3-3471.
- Petroleum, exploratory drilling, 1960: 3-3482.
- Uranium, relation to tectonic pattern central Cordilleran foreland: 3-3874.

## Geophysics.

- Explosion studies, continental structure: 3-3737.
- Gravity control network, evaluation: 3-1544.
- Great Lakes region, geophysical implications, Viking exploration: 3-2293.

## Historical geology.

- Carboniferous, marine, correlation with Europe: 3-3253.
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, western interior, youngest marine rocks: 3-2240.
- 1,000 m.y. old minerals, eastern U.S. and Canada: 3-1474.
- Ordovician, graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies, paleogeographic implications, western: 3-1802.
- Stratigraphy and correlations: 3-4022.
- System, classification: 3-2224.
- Paleozoic, relationship boundaries to marine transgressions and orogenic movements: 3-99.
- Pennsylvanian, sporological evidence on boundaries, subdivisions, Upper Pennsylvanian: 3-3260.
- Permian formations, correlation: 3-1133, 3-4036.
- Potassium-argon dates, biotites from Cordilleran granites: ages of orogeny: 3-2256.
- Stratigraphic facies, concepts and applications: 3-2216.
- Stratigraphic practice in vertebrate paleontology: 3-2215.

## Paleontology.

- Devonian lycopods: 3-2284.
- Devonian stromatoporoïd microstructures, wide-spread distribution, stratigraphic significance: 3-2264.
- Didelphid marsupials, Oligocene, review: 3-1511.
- Hadrosaurian dinosaurs, cranial morphology: 3-3294.
- Ordovician Stromatoporoidea: 3-2573.

## Physiography.

- Bogs and peats, types: 3-3239.
- Great Lakes region, pre-classical Wisconsin: 3-2176.
- Late-Pleistocene environments, North Pacific: 3-2169.
- Pleistocene shorelines, correlation with Europe: 3-2186.
- Pliocene and Pleistocene climate: 3-776.

## Structural geology.

- Pre-Devonian unconformity, evidence Caledonian orogeny: 3-2206.
- Rocky Mountain region, late Tertiary major crustal deformations: 3-2209.

## North Carolina.

- Chlorite, vermiculite, talc, Webster: 3-1264.
- Dare Beaches sanitary district, ground-water supply: 3-2394.
- Deep River-Wadesboro Triassic basin, gravity features: 3-4085.
- Grandfather Mountain area, guidebook: 3-1070.
- Iron-rich muscovitic mica: 3-582.
- Limestones, crystalline, piedmont and mountain regions: 3-293.

- Mineral industry, 1954-1959: 3-3886.
- Petroleum, production statistics and engineering data, 1960: 3-3892.
- Pyrophyllite deposits, system  $Al_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O$ : 3-1941.
- Wilmington-New Bern area, ground-water resources: 3-2395.

## North Dakota.

- Bottineau County, well samples, Silurian-Cretaceous: 3-2929, 3-2930.
- Cambrian-Ordovician, Winnipeg and Deadwood formations: 3-2919.
- Cenozoic history, northwestern: 3-1431.
- Geological Survey, biennial report, 1958-1960: 3-1378.

- McKenzie County, well samples, Silurian-Cretaceous: 3-2927.

- Petroleum, Burke County area, oil fields: 3-2435.
- Production statistics and engineering data: 3-2434.

- Red River Valley, saline area, ground-water investigations: 3-4221.

- Walsh County, well samples, Ordovician, Silurian, Jurassic: 3-2926.

- Williams County, well samples, Devonian-Cretaceous: 3-2928.

## Northern Territory. See Australia.

## Northwest Territories.

- Arctic bibliography, v.9: 3-1013.
- Arctic exploring: 3-3168.
- Jacobsen-McGill University Expedition, Axel Heiberg Island, 1959-1961: 3-4294.

## Areas described.

- Belcher Islands: 3-2497.
- Fort Liard and La Biche map-areas: 3-64.
- Horn River map-area: 3-63.
- Virginia Falls and Sibbeston Lake: 3-1399.

## Economic geology.

- Mackenzie District, mineral industry: 3-2423.
- Petroleum, Eagle Plains area, exploration: 3-1358.
- Lower Mackenzie basin and arctic coastal areas, prospects: 3-4269.

## Geochemistry.

- Sulfur isotope investigations, gold-quartz deposits, Yellowknife district: 3-1623.

## Geophysics.

- Arctic Archipelago, geological interpretation, aeromagnetic profiles: 3-4089.
- Ellesmere Island, gravitational and seismic depth determinations, Gilman Glacier and ice cap: 3-4084.
- Gravity meter survey, Arctic Coastal Plain, operational report: 3-4083.
- Mackenzie River, marine seismograph and sparker survey: 3-4122.
- Seismograph station, Resolute: 3-2977.

## Historical geology.

- Carboniferous-Permian formations, Mackenzie District: 3-2921.
- Cretaceous, Liard-Mackenzie rivers region: 3-3262.
- Devonian, central Mackenzie River region: 3-4026.
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, Richardson Mountains: 3-1138.
- Mesozoic-Tertiary, Arctic Archipelago: 3-4039.
- Permian, rocks and faunas, Grinnell Peninsula, Arctic Archipelago: 3-479.
- Precambrian geology, summary account: 3-4015.
- Proterozoic and Paleozoic, Baffin Island, Admiralty Inlet region: 3-3250.

## Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Magnetic anomaly East of Quinn Lake, Mackenzie District: 3-1382.

## Maps, Geologic.

- Mackenzie District, north-central: 3-374.
- Mingo Lake, Baffin Island: 3-3176.
- Nahanni region: 3-3567.

## Paleontology.

- Devonian brachiopods, Hay River: 3-2269.
- Devonian faunas, Anthozoa, Brachiopoda: 3-496.
- Devonian rugose corals, lower Mackenzie valley: 3-4059.
- Devonian spores, Melville Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago: 3-2287.
- Jurassic ammonites, Arctic: 3-486.
- Late Silurian fauna, Sutherland River formation,

## Northwest Territories - Continued

- Devon Island: 3-2960.  
 Micropaleontological (Foraminifera) zonation,  
 Cretaceous Sans Sault group, lower Mac-  
 kenzie River area: 3-4069.  
 Permian coral, King Oscars Land, Ellesmere Island:  
 3-2574.  
 Silurian Hemiarques (Trilobita), Cornwallis Island:  
 3-3289.

Petrology.

- Baffin Island, gneisses, Cumberland Sound: 3-2358.  
 Marine sediments, Prince of Wales Strait, Amundsen  
 Gulf: 3-917.

Physiography.

- Baffin Island, southwestern, geomorphology and  
 glacial geology: 3-2192.  
 Bathurst Inlet: 3-3624.  
 Cornwallis Island, geomorphology: 3-787.  
 Ellesmere Island, glaciological studies, Lake  
 Hazen region: 3-3968.  
 Mackenzie District, surficial geology: 3-1086.  
 Melville Peninsula, late "Wisconsin" glaciation:  
 3-2519.  
 Maximum postglacial marine submergence: 3-785.  
 Oceanographic observations, Arctic Archipelago:  
 3-786.  
 Peel-Mackenzie rivers, fluvimorphological fea-  
 tures: 3-2521.  
 Queen Elizabeth Islands, soils: 3-2183.  
 Stopover Lake, crevasse fillings and ablation  
 slide moraines: 3-2518.

Structural geology.

- Arctic Islands, simple concentric folding, depth  
 of basal shearing plane: 3-2200.  
 Structural history since Precambrian: 3-792,  
 3-4006.  
 Axel Heiberg Island, gypsum tectonics: 3-3998.  
 Parry Islands fold belt and Cornwallis folds,  
 Bathurst Island: 3-4007.  
 Richardson Mountains, Cretaceous and Tertiary  
 structural history: 3-4008.  
 Evaporite piercement structures: 3-3999.

## Norway.

- Glacier caves, Svartisen: 3-3969.  
 Norsk Polarinstitutt, activities in Svalbard:  
 3-4295.

## Nova Scotia.

Areas described.

- Nictaux-Torbrook map-area: 3-429.  
 Port Hawkesbury area: 3-3196.  
 Shubenacadie and Kennetcook map-areas: 3-1059.

Economic geology.

- Annual report mines, 1960: 3-2470.  
 Cape Breton Island, prospecting metallic miner-  
 als, Mississippian rocks: 3-3131.

Geophysics.

- Halifax Harbor region, anisotropy, rock: 3-520.

Historical geology.

- Mississippian, Cape Breton island, stratigraphy  
 and structure: 3-3255.  
 Horton group, Windsor-Horton district: 3-476.  
 Paleozoic, lower, Pictou County: 3-2920.  
 Triassic, Chedabucto Bay area, sedimentary rocks:  
 3-1136.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Antigonish, Antigonish and Guysborough counties:  
 3-3.  
 Cape George, Antigonish and Inverness counties:  
 3-4.  
 Cheticamp, Inverness County: 3-5.  
 Cheticamp River, Inverness and Victoria counties:  
 3-6.  
 Dingwall, Victoria County: 3-7.  
 Lake Ainslie, Inverness and Victoria counties:  
 3-8.  
 Malignant Cove, Antigonish and Kings counties:  
 3-376.  
 Margaree, Inverness County: 3-9.  
 Merigomish, Pictou and Antigonish counties: 3-377.  
 Pleasant Bay, Inverness and Victoria counties:  
 3-10.  
 Port Hood, Inverness County: 3-378.

Maps, Geologic.

- Cape Canso: 3-375.  
 Hopewell: 3-3177.

St. Ann's, Cape Breton Island: 3-1030.

St. Mary Bay: 3-3178.

Shelburne region: 3-3563.

Paleontology.

Ostracoda, Silurian Stonehouse formation, Arisaig:  
 3-2282.

Rhenish Lower Devonian brachiopods, implications:  
 3-2268.

Nuclear explosions. See Explosions.

Ocean basins. See the various oceans; Earth crust;  
 Submarine geology.

Oceans.

Biography of the sea: 3-1011.

Mineral potential: 3-2402.

Mineralogy, O16/O18 ratios, strontium and magne-  
 sium contents brachiopods, history  
 oceans: 3-3347.

Ocean-wide surveys: 3-344, 3-345.

Oceanography, symposium: 3-3925.

Physical oceanography, textbook: 3-3553.

World ocean floor, relief, map: 3-3950.

Ohio.

Dept. Natural Resources, annual report, 1959-  
 1960: 3-2840.

Areas described.

Cincinnati region, guidebook: 3-3602.

Economic geology.

Coal, Monongahela and Dunkard, resources: 3-1365.  
 Resources: 3-1364.

Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3504, 3-3894.

Oil and gas industry, contributions: 3-3893.

Sub-Trenton data sheets, map: 3-3895.

Engineering geology.

Lake Erie bottom deposits: 3-2466.

Shoreline, maps: 3-736, 3-1395, 3-1396, 3-2885  
 through 3-2888.

Shale foundation, heaving: 3-996.

Geohydrology.

Fairborn area, ground-water resources of valley-  
 train deposits: 3-2014.

Ohio Brush, Eagle, Straight, and Whiteoak Creek  
 basins, water inventory: 3-4222.

Valley-train deposits, Mad River valley, cyclic-  
 fluctuation methods to determine perme-  
 ability: 3-2739.

Historical geology.

Devonian-Mississippian shale sequence, literature  
 survey: 3-2551.

Precambrian, Grenville boundary: 3-473.

Maps, Oil and gas.

Oil and gas fields: 3-735.

Mineralogy.

Clay mineralogy, Silurian Brassfield limestone:  
 3-3820.

Paleontology.

Devonian-Mississippian shale sequence, fossil  
 list: 3-2551.

Nonmarine Pleistocene mollusca, ecology, use in  
 Pleistocene history: 3-2270.

Pentremitidea filosa, blastoid, Silica formation:  
 3-484.

Physiography.

Glacial Teays lake, extent: 3-3976.

Paulding County, surficial materials and soils:  
 3-1096.

Sunn Hill region: 3-3992.

Wisconsin glacial deposits, northeastern, classi-  
 fication: 3-449.

Oil. See Petroleum.

Oil and gas fields.

Alberta-British Columbia, map: 3-2111.

Arkansas-Oklahoma, guidebook: 3-2500.

Bistl field, New Mexico, hydrodynamic entrapment:  
 3-2071.

California, San Joaquin-Sacramento valleys and  
 northern coastal regions: 3-3142.

Summary of operations: 3-3141.

California-Alaska, maps: 3-2490.

Glen Ewen field, Saskatchewan: 3-2797.

Glick field, petrophysical aspects, Mississippian  
 chert, Kiowa County, Kansas: 3-315.

Illinois, map: 3-2879.

Kansas, Mississippian, map: 3-2881.

Northeastern: 3-2067.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Oil and gas fields - Continued

- Silurian-Devonian "Hunton" rocks, map: 3-2880.  
 Lac Blanc field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana: 3-1722.  
 Lake Arthur field, Jefferson Davis Parish, Louisiana: 3-1724.  
 Light field, gas reserve study, Beaver County, Oklahoma: 3-311.  
 Lisbon field, Utah, prospects: 3-2075.  
 Little Creek field, Lincoln and Pike counties, Mississippi: 3-1726.  
 Milligan Creek oil field, British Columbia, Halfway sand: 3-3400.  
 Missouri, northwest: 3-2067.  
 Mukhanov field, U.S.S.R.: 3-990.  
 Nebraska, southeast: 3-2067.  
 New Mexico, southeastern: 3-3502.  
 North America, principal gas fields: 3-3471.  
 North Dakota, production statistics and engineering data, 1960: 3-3892.  
 North Fork oil field, Wyoming, map: 3-3949.  
 North Okarche field, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma: 3-2800.  
 Northeast Thompsonville field, south Texas: 3-3473.  
 Ohio, map: 3-735.  
 Oklahoma, maps: 3-2492.  
 Person field, Karnes County, Texas: 3-1727.  
 Rayne field, Louisiana, structure and stratigraphy: 3-1725.  
 Sacatosa field, San Miguel sandstone, Texas: 3-3143.  
 Salem oil field, Illinois: 3-3592.  
 Stockton field, Marietta basin, Oklahoma: 3-2801.  
 Swan Hills oil field, Alberta, Devonian limestone reef reservoir: 3-4268.  
 Texas, Abilene area: 3-318.  
 U.S., Rocky Mountain region, map: 3-719.  
 Vassar field, Osage County, Kansas, first commercial producing well: 3-4271.  
 West Sentinel oil field, Washita County, Oklahoma: 3-317.  
 Wilmington oil field, California, subsidence problems: 3-2831.  
 Wyoming: 3-1363.  
 Oil sands, combustion, experimental studies: 3-1353.  
 Oil shale.  
 Bibliography, U.S. Bureau of Mines publications, 1917-1959: 3-2062.  
 Colorado: 3-1716.  
 Green River, yields: 3-1357.  
 Piceance Creek basin: 3-3477.  
 Explosions in, Pinot experiment, Colorado: 3-3160.  
 Illinois, chemical evaluation: 3-642.  
 United States deposits: 3-3140.  
 Oklahoma.  
 Bibliography and index geology, 1960: 3-2837.  
 Common minerals, rocks, fossils: 3-1375.  
Areas described.  
 Arkoma basin, north-central Ouachita Mountains, guidebook: 3-3207.  
 Boktukola syncline area, Ouachita Mountains: 3-2508.  
 East Lindsay area, pre-Pennsylvanian subsurface geology: 3-3208.  
 Eufaula-Texanna area, surface geology: 3-70.  
 Hughes County, subsurface geology: 3-3209.  
 Lincoln County, northeastern: 3-1071.  
 Southeast, Cretaceous, oil-field papers; guidebook: 3-2500.  
 West Sentinel oil field, Washita County: 3-317.  
 Wichita Mountain area, road log: 3-2693.  
Economic geology.  
 Cement company near Pryor, raw materials: 3-1347.  
 Natural gas, Arkoma basin and Ouachita province, recent exploration: 3-310.  
 Panhandle region: 3-3889.  
 Reserve study, Morrow sand, Light field, Beaver County: 3-311.  
 Petroleum, Arkoma basin growth: 3-2073.  
 Developments, 1960: 3-3505, 3-3513.  
 Kingfisher County, oil and gas: 3-1360.  
 North Okarche field, Kingfisher County: 3-2800.  
 Ouachita reserves: 3-2072.  
 Stockton field, Marietta basin: 3-2801.  
 West Sentinel oil field, Washita County: 3-317.

## Engineering geology.

- Sedimentation, Denison dam and reservoir, Red River: 3-1738.  
 Underground LPG storage: 3-2811.  
Geohydrology.  
 Fluctuations water levels in wells: 3-2740.  
 Ground water: 3-2396.  
 Salt springs, western: 3-2743.  
Geophysics.  
 Wichita Mountains Seismological Observatory: 3-509, 3-3702.  
Historical geology.  
 Cambrian(?), Lukfata sandstone, nature of underlying rocks: 3-1123.  
 Cretaceous, lignite in Red Branch member, Woodbine formation: 3-1140.  
 Mississippian, Noel shale, northeastern: 3-1128.  
 Oklahoma City uplift: 3-3256.  
 Tiff member, Goddard formation: 3-108.  
 Mississippian-Pennsylvanian correlation problems: 3-1131.  
 Ordovician, Chazyan faunule from lower Tyner: 3-1125.  
 Pennsylvanian, Hartshorne sandstone: 3-2555.  
 Heavy-mineral segregation, Springer sandstones, Anadarko and Ardmore basins: 3-2554.  
 Layton sandstone, Logan County: 3-1132.  
 Permian, evaporites: 3-2234.  
 LPG storage, cores, Beaver County: 3-2558.  
 Stratigraphic section, west-central: 3-1135.  
 Pleistocene basin, Harper County: 3-123.  
 Precambrian-Pennsylvanian, isopach, structural, paleogeologic study pre-Des Moines units, north-central: 3-101.  
Maps, Oil and gas.  
 Oil and gas fields, structure, isopachs: 3-2492.  
Mineralogy.  
 Apatite and clay minerals, Roger Mills county: 3-1270.  
 Apatite and magnesium clay, Caddo County: 3-1269.  
Paleontology.  
 Chitinozoan, Mississippian: 3-145.  
 Conchostracan distribution, Permian: 3-1526.  
 Crinoid, *Paragastriocrinus*: 3-2580.  
 Pennsylvanian, Ardmore region: 3-1159.  
*Synbathocrinus? antiquus*, Silurian, Henryhouse formation: 3-2579.  
 Crinoids, Chester: 3-1160.  
 Inadunate, Carboniferous: 3-1162.  
 Late Pleistocene basin, Harper County: 3-123.  
 Orthocoda, Pennsylvanian: 3-2585.  
 Ostracoda, Bromide (Middle Ordovician), new: 3-2950.  
 Primitiopsisid: 3-1193.  
 Ostracode, index, Arbuckle limestone: 3-1194.  
 Paleobotany, development: 3-1198.  
 Pennsylvanian, restricted biofacies, Lenap limestone: 3-1163.  
 Permian hystrichospherid: 3-1195.  
*Polydeltoides*, new Silurian blastoid: 3-2575.  
 Productid *Reticulatia*, Pennsylvanian, Belle City limestone: 3-2582.  
 Siliceous spherules in tracheids, cordaitan wood: 3-149.  
Petrology.  
 Magnetite-pyroxene textures, basic rocks, Wichita Mountains: 3-1280.  
 Sedimentation survey, Lake Carl Blackwell: 3-3404.  
 Spavinaw granite, Precambrian, petrography: 3-1281.  
Physiography.  
 Alabaster Cavern: 3-80, 3-1092.  
 Coal mining and landscape modification: 3-2533.  
 Topographic control by igneous structures, Raggedy Mountains: 3-85.  
 Oligocene. See Tertiary.  
 Olivine.  
 Alteration to "iddingsite": 3-1946.  
 Orientation in dunite, relation to tectonic environment, Nelson, New Zealand: 3-469.  
 Ontario.  
 Bibliography, Cambrian-Quaternary geology, theses: 3-2835.  
 Precambrian geology, theses: 3-2836.  
Areas described.

## Ontario - Continued

Bennett-Tanner area: 3-430.  
 Coleman Township and Gillies Limit, Timiskaming district: 3-65, 3-3197.  
 Dunchurch area: 3-1754.  
 Dymert area: 3-431.  
 Galt map-area, Pleistocene geology: 3-2143.  
 Gunflint Iron formation, Whitefish Lake area: 3-2145.  
 MacLennan and Scadding townships: 3-2146.  
 Port Arthur region, Gunflint Iron range: 3-2144.  
 Rice Lake-Port Hope, Trenton map-areas: 3-753..  
Economic geology.  
 Big Duck Lake area, mineral deposits: 3-1349.  
 Buckle Township, Timiskaming district, mining properties: 3-294.  
 Coleman Township, Concession V, Timiskaming district: 3-2424.  
 Dept. of Mines, annual report, 1959: 3-2099.  
 Fuel Board, annual report, 1959: 3-2100.  
 Iron, Michipicoten Iron formation, genetic aspects: 3-4244.  
 Limestone Industries: 3-634.  
 Mineralized conglomerates, Blind River: 3-953.  
 Nepheline syenite: 3-1346, 3-2422.  
 Niobium-bearing complexes, east of Lake Superior: 3-2419.  
 Uranium, Blind River ores, origin: 3-1703.  
 Granitic dikes, Bancroft district: 3-622.  
 Uranium and thorium, Huronian system, Sudbury district: 3-2412.  
Engineering geology.  
 Chalk River, radioactivity sampling devices for water and soil: 3-2822.  
 Deep pumping station, Ottawa sewage plant: 3-2457.  
 Kingston carbonate rock reaction: 3-3537.  
 Road system, northern, geologic investigations: 3-2814.  
 Silver Falls tunnel and surge tank design: 3-3542.  
 Site investigations, Toronto subway: 3-335.  
Geochemistry.  
 Hydrology tritium, Ottawa Valley: 3-1906.  
Geohydrology.  
 Ottawa-Hull area: 3-3097.  
Geophysics.  
 Sudbury basin, paleomagnetic study: 3-2297.  
Historical geology.  
 Devonian, Formosa reef limestone, age and stratigraphic relations: 3-1814.  
 Kettle Point formation: 3-4028.  
 Sylvania sandstone: 3-1813.  
 Ordovician, paleoecological interpretations: 3-2225.  
 Ordovician-Silurian, Lake Timiskaming area: 3-3251.  
 Paleozoic names, lexicon: 3-2546.  
 Precambrian, age measurements, Cutler batholith: 3-125.  
 Quaternary, palynological and geological study  
 Pleistocene, James Bay lowlands: 3-1470.  
 Sudbury-Blind River, mineral and rock ages: 3-3266.  
Maps, Aeromagnetic.  
 Achipi Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 3-24.  
 Berens Lake, Kenora district: 3-381.  
 Big Beaver House, Kenora district: 3-25.  
 Big Canoe Lake, Cochrane district: 3-676.  
 Bruce Lake, Kenora district: 3-677.  
 Burntrock Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-26.  
 Collishaw Lake, Kenora district: 3-27.  
 Crerar Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-28.  
 Critchell Lake, Kenora district: 3-382.  
 Dillen Lake, Kenora district: 3-29.  
 D'Orsonnens Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-383.  
 Dusey Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 3-678.  
 Eby Falls, Cochrane district: 3-679.  
 Eyes Lake, Kenora district: 3-30.  
 Favourable Lake, Kenora district: 3-384.  
 Fishtrap Lake, Kenora district: 3-680.  
 Fort Hope, Kenora district: 3-385.  
 Goldpines, Kenora district: 3-681.  
 Goldsborough Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-31.  
 Goods Lake, Kenora district: 3-682.

Grace Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 3-32.  
 Greenmantle Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-33.  
 Greig Lake, Kenora district: 3-683.  
 Gullrock Lake, Kenora district: 3-386.  
 Harvey Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 3-684.  
 Henfrey Lake, Kenora district: 3-685.  
 Jervis Bay Lake, Kenora district: 3-34.  
 Kabania Lake, Kenora district: 3-387.  
 Kagiama Falls, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 3-686.  
 Kanuchuan Lake, Kenora district: 3-388.  
 Kapikotongwa Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-687.  
 Kawitos Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 3-389.  
 Kellow Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 3-390.  
 Kennedy Lake, Kenora district: 3-391.  
 Kilbarry Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-35.  
 Kirkness Lake, Kenora district: 3-392.  
 Kitchie Lake, Kenora district: 3-688.  
 La Rose Lake, Cochrane district: 3-689.  
 Lansdowne House, Kenora district: 3-393.  
 Linklater Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-36.  
 Louella Falls, Cochrane district: 3-690.  
 Lysander Lake, Kenora district: 3-37.  
 Machawian Lake, Kenora district: 3-394.  
 McInnes Lake, Kenora district: 3-395.  
 McIntyre Lake, Kenora district: 3-691.  
 Mahamo Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-396.  
 Makoki Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-397.  
 Makokibat Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-692.  
 Mameigwess Lake, Kenora district: 3-398.  
 Margot Lake, Kenora district: 3-693.  
 Maxey Lake, Kenora, Cochrane, and Thunder Bay districts: 3-694.  
 Michikenis Lake, Kenora district: 3-38.  
 Miminiska Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-39.  
 Mojikit Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-399.  
 Nankika Lake, Kenora district: 3-400.  
 Neawagank Lake, Kenora district: 3-40.  
 Nechigona Lake, Kenora district: 3-695.  
 Northwind Lake, Kenora district: 3-696.  
 Norton Lake, Kenora district: 3-697.  
 Nottik Island, Cochrane and Kenora districts: 3-698.  
 Nungesser and Coli lakes, Kenora district: 3-401.  
 Obabigan Lake, Kenora district: 3-41.  
 Ogoki Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-699.  
 Opikeigen Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-402.  
 Owen Lake, Kenora district: 3-700.  
 Ozhsiki Lake, Kenora district: 3-42.  
 Patience Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 3-701.  
 Pattie Lake, Kenora district: 3-43.  
 Percy Lake, Thunder Bay and Cochrane districts: 3-702.  
 Prime Lake, Kenora district: 3-703.  
 Pruner Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 3-44.  
 Pulham Lake, Kenora district: 3-704.  
 Pym Island, Kenora district: 3-705.  
 Red Lake, Kenora district: 3-403.  
 Sagiminnis Lake, Kenora district: 3-404.  
 Sampson Lake, Kenora district: 3-706.  
 Seach Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-45.  
 Sebert Lake, Kenora and Cochrane district: 3-707.  
 Sennett Lake, Kenora district: 3-46.  
 Sheridan Lake, Kenora district: 3-47.  
 Shibley Lake, Kenora district: 3-708.  
 Sim Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-405.  
 Stark Lake, Kenora district: 3-406.  
 Symons Lake, Kenora district: 3-709.  
 Totogan Lake, Kenora district: 3-48.  
 Triangular Lake, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-407.  
 Trout Lake, Kenora district: 3-710.  
 Wabakimi Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-49.  
 Wabassai Falls, Kenora district: 3-711.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Ontario - Continued

- Wapikopa Lake, Kenora district: 3-408.
- Wapitotem Lake, Kenora district: 3-409.
- Wegg Lake, Kenora district: 3-410.
- Whiteclay Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-50.
- Whiteloan Lake, Kenora district: 3-712.
- Whitewater Lake, Thunder Bay district: 3-51.
- Wigwascence Lake, Kenora district: 3-52.
- Windfall Creeks, Kenora district: 3-713.
- Windsor Lake, Kenora district: 3-714.
- Winisk Lake, Kenora district: 3-715.
- Wunnummin Lake, Kenora district: 3-53.

## Maps, Geologic.

- Algoma district, townships 167 & 168: 3-2488.
- Balmer township: 3-1031.
- Belfast township, Nipissing district: 3-14.
- Big Duck Lake area, Thunder Bay district: 3-11.
- Cobden township, Algoma district: 3-17.
- Coleman township, Timiskaming district: 3-1751, 3-2875.
- Cynthia township, Nipissing district: 3-13.
- Dome township: 3-1032.
- Espanola sheet: 3-1748.
- Flanders Lake area, Thunder Bay and Algoma districts: 3-3564.
- Fox (township): 3-1383.
- Hobbs and McCallum townships, Nipissing district: 3-2876.
- Island Lake: 3-2113.
- Lac des Mille Lacs area: 3-18.
- Lake St. Joseph, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 3-2115.
- LeRoche township, Nipissing district: 3-12.
- Long township, Algoma district: 3-19.
- McGiverin township, Algoma district: 3-20.
- Mack township, Algoma district: 3-21.
- Milligan, Cochrane district: 3-1749.
- Miminiska region: 3-3565.
- Mortimer (township): 3-1384.
- North Caribou Lake: 3-3179.
- North Spirit Lake, Kenora district: 3-3180.
- Perth region: 3-3566.
- Phyllis township, Nipissing district: 3-16.
- Port Coldwell area, Thunder Bay district: 3-2487.
- Scarfe Township, Algoma district: 3-22.
- Stimson (township): 3-1385.
- Striker township, Algoma district: 3-23.
- Tisdale township, south half: 3-2480 through 3-2486.
- Toronto, bedrock contours: 3-1386.
- Trout Lake, Kenora district: 3-379.
- Vogt and Torrington townships, Nipissing district: 3-2877.
- Wakwekobi Lake, Algoma district: 3-380.
- Walker, Cochrane district: 3-1750.

## Mineralogy.

- Euhedral bornite crystals on barite: 3-568.
- Pseudo-eutectic intergrowths in arsenical ores, Sudbury: 3-3366.
- Queenston shale: 3-3386.
- Spencite, Haliburton County: 3-3376.

## Paleontology.

- Fauna, Devonian Formosa reef limestone: 3-1537.

## Petrology.

- Grenville-Temiskaming contact, Sudbury district: 3-2362.
- Holleford crater breccia, petrographic and geochemical study: 3-3408.
- Nephelinization, Haliburton-Bancroft district: 3-3396.
- Sudbury lopolith, form: 3-596.
- Ultrabasic rocks, Lac des Mille Lacs area: 3-2727.

## Physiography.

- Cornwall map-area, surficial geology: 3-1087.
- Lake Superior, submarine valleys: 3-2180.
- Tills, southern: 3-3221.

## Structural geology.

- Brent crater, Algonquin park: 3-790.
- Probable meteorite crater, Precambrian, Holleford: 3-4000.

## Oolites.

- Bahamian oolitic sand: 3-606.
- Chamosite, Devonian, Pennsylvania: 3-1302.
- Rocks with oolitic structure, Lena basin, U.S.S.R.: 3-3835.

- Distorted oolites and pseudoolites: 3-3403.
- Texas, Gulf Coast: 3-1303.

## Ordovician.

- Alabama, clarification subdivisions by Bryozoa: 3-1452.
- Red Mountain area: 3-4024.
- Classification Cincinnati: 3-1810.
- Colorado, geologic history: 3-2151.
- Indiana, Lawrence County, deep test well: 3-1808.
- Montana, Cambrian-Ordovician boundary: 3-2222.
- Montana-Wyoming, Bighorn dolomite and correlative formations, map: 3-2124.
- Nevada, central, miogeosynclinal margin: 3-2226.
- New Mexico, Montoya dolomite, Silver City region: 3-2227.
- New York, Bald Mountain limestone: 3-1809.
- North America, classification: 3-2224.
- Stratigraphy and correlations: 3-4022.
- Western, graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies, paleogeographic implications: 3-1802.
- North Dakota, Winnipeg and Deadwood formations: 3-2919.
- Oklahoma, Chazyan faunule from lower Tyner: 3-1125.
- Ontario, paleoecological interpretation: 3-2225.
- Queenston shale, mineral constitution: 3-3386.
- Ontario-Quebec, Lake Timiskaming area: 3-3251.
- Pennsylvania and bordering states: 3-2223.
- Pennsylvania-New Jersey, Jacksonburg formation, mineralogy: 3-1271.
- Quebec, Anticosti Island: 3-1487.
- Saskatchewan, Bighorn group, faunas: 3-2617.
- U.S.S.R., age Armasu formation, Tien Shan: 3-1126.
- Age unfossiliferous strata, Dnestr region: 3-102.
- Menilite series, Carpathians, dolomite and siderite: 3-2735.
- U.S., central Appalachians, depositional environment, carbonates: 3-4195.
- North and South Dakota, Montana and adjoining areas, Canada: 3-4023.
- Vermont, Chipman formation, west-central: 3-474.
- Ore deposits, origin. *See* Mineral deposits, origin: For ore deposits in general *see* Economic geology; Mineral deposits. For regional studies, *see* subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries.

## Oregon.

- Bull Run No. 2 water supply dam, Portland: 3-1003.
- Crater Lake, floor: 3-1272.
- Crater Lake National Park and vicinity, map: 3-2493.
- Dept. of Geology and Mineral Industries, biennial report, 1958-1960: 3-2103.
- Chaparral formation, southeastern, postglacial history: 3-2613.
- French Prairie-Mission Bottom area, Willamette Valley, wells, water levels, quality ground water: 3-3436.
- Foraminifera, intertidal, coast: 3-2609.
- John Day dam, Columbia River: 3-2454.
- Petroleum, offshore possibilities: 3-3506.
- Terrace gravels for Highway 101 construction, Coos Bay area: 3-2447.
- Western Cascades north of 43°N., geologic reconnaissance: 3-434.
- Willow Lake Intrusion, Elkhorn Mountains: 3-253.

## Organic terrain.

- Canada: 3-3234.
- Manitoba, northern, muskeg problem: 3-2445, 3-2446.
- Muskeg, access studies using aerial photographs: 3-2089.
- Engineering progress: 3-1366.
- Research conference, 6th, 1960, proceedings: 3-3545.
- North America, bogs and peats, types: 3-3239.

## Orogeny.

- Canada, western, Caledonian earth movements: 3-2207.
- Earth, diastrophism and spacing of discontinuities in interior, relation to stations of planets: 3-1113.
- Earth's volume change, significance for orogenesis: 3-471.

## Orogeny - Continued

- Greenland, Caledonian: 3-4003.  
 Instability inhomogeneous viscoelastic halfspace under initial stress: 3-856.  
 North America, Caledonian, pre-Devonian unconformity: 3-2206.  
 Cordillera, ages orogeny: 3-2256.  
 1,000 m.y. ago, eastern U.S., Canada: 3-1474.  
 Relationship Paleozoic boundaries to marine transgressions and orogenic movements: 3-99.  
 Rocky Mountain region, late Tertiary: 3-2209.  
 U.S., Appalachian tectonics: 3-2208.  
 Basin Ranges, late Cenozoic structure: 3-2210.  
 Wyoming, Bighorn Mountains, relation Precambrian rocks to Laramide structure: 3-1798.
- Oscillation. See Changes of level.
- Ostracoda.  
 Alabama, Jackson Eocene, Cocoa sand: 3-4072.  
 Alaska, Pleistocene, Arctic Coastal Plain: 3-4073.  
 Aparchitidae, Aechminidae, Leperditellidae, Drepanellidae, Eurychilinae, Punctaparchitidae, Ordovician, Minnesota: 3-2949.  
 Bairdia and related genera, Paleozoic: 3-1524.  
 Bairdiinae, Recent, ecology and taxonomy: 3-1191.  
 Catalog, v. 14, v. 15: 3-1522, 3-1523.  
 Ceratoleperditia arbutensis, Arbut limestone, Oklahoma: 3-1194.  
 Conchostracan distribution, Permian, Kansas-Oklahoma: 3-1526.  
 Eocypridina campbelli, n. gen., n. sp., Devonian, Indiana: 3-494.  
 Florida, west coast, Recent: 3-1525.  
 Kansas, conchostracan-bearing beds, Harvey and Sedgwick counties: 3-4057.  
 Leaild conchostracan genera: 3-2948.  
 Marine, environmental boundaries: 3-1191.  
 Nova Scotia, Upper Silurian Stonehouse formation, Arisaig: 3-2282.  
 Oklahoma, Ordovician, new genera and species: 3-2950.  
 Ostracoda: 3-4071.  
 Platybolbina, Middle Ordovician, Michigan: 3-3311.  
 Primitiopsidae, Oklahoma, systematics: 3-1193.
- Overthrusts. See Faulting.
- Oxygen.  
 Isotope, content in water masses, Philippine trench: 3-1257.  
 Fractionation, atmospheric: 3-2675.  
 Ratios, Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains, Washington: 3-1624.  
 Ratios in rocks and minerals, determining: 3-3793.
- Pacific Ocean. See also Submarine geology.  
 Alexa Bank, drowned atoll, Melanesian border plateau: 3-1103.  
 California area, possible pre-Pleistocene deep-sea fans: 3-83.  
 California coastal area, Pioneer oceanographic project: 3-2843.  
 Consolidated slabs on floor, eastern: 3-1318.  
 Diatoms, bottom deposits, northwest: 3-146.  
 East Pacific rise: 3-1114, 3-2539.  
 Horizontal displacements in floor, northeastern: 3-3996.  
 Magnetic survey off west coast North America, 32°N.-52°N.: 3-4090, 3-4091.  
 Manganese nodules, chemical composition: 3-890.  
 Marianas trench, sulfur compounds in bottom deposits: 3-3787.  
 Metallogeny Pacific Ocean belt: 3-2047.  
 Middle America trench, topography-structure, seismic refraction studies: 3-2190, 3-2191.  
 Mohole project, preliminary drilling, Guadalupe Island: 3-2534.  
 Pelecypoda, Recent, Panamic-Pacific: 3-2584.  
 Philippine trench, content heavy oxygen isotope in water masses: 3-1257.  
 Rayleigh wave dispersion and crustal structure, eastern: 3-3727.  
 Sea floor east of Guadalupe Island, geology: 3-3623.  
 Seamount, Gulf of Alaska: 3-2530.  
 Tonga trench, gravity anomalies and crustal section: 3-2292.  
 Travel times, longitudinal and transverse waves, nuclear explosions, Marshall Islands: 3-846.  
 Western North Pacific, ionium-thorium chronology deep-sea sediments: 3-2682.
- Pakistan.  
 Rodingite dike, Hindubagh, mineralogy and petrology: 3-590.  
 Serpentinite-limestone contact, Taleri Mohammad Jan, Zhob Valley: 3-581.
- Paleobotany. See also Algae; Micropaleontology; Paleontology; Palynology.  
 Alaska, amber, Cretaceous, Arctic Coastal Plain: 3-147.  
 Angiosperms, age: 3-2611.  
 British Columbia, radioactive dating, Tertiary plant-bearing deposits: 3-1828.  
 California, Cretaceous angiosperm fruit: 3-2612.  
 California-Nevada, late Pliocene floras east of Sierra Nevada: 3-495.  
 Cordaitan wood, siliceous spherules in tracheids, Upper Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 3-149.  
 Epiphyton, morphology and systematic position: 3-3667.  
 Europe-North America, upper Carboniferous, Westphalian-Stephanian boundary: 3-3258.  
 Flower evolution, ecological aspects: 3-3272.  
 Greenland, central East, Rhaeto-Liasic flora: 3-4075.  
 India, Recent microscopic flora, Bengal delta: 3-1196.  
 Kansas, bacteria, Permian Wellington salt: 3-1531, 3-1532.  
 Larix(?) pleistocenicum, extinct conifer, Yarmouth interglacial deposits, Indiana: 3-4076.  
 Lepidodendron schizostelicum, sp. nov., Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 3-148.  
 Lycopods, Devonian, North America: 3-2284.  
 Montana, Oligocene plants, upper Ruby River basin: 3-1197.  
 New Brunswick, fossil plants, Pennsylvanian, Minto coalfield: 3-2286.  
 Oklahoma, history of development: 3-1198.  
 Oregon, chaparral formation, postglacial history: 3-2613.  
 Palynology, paleofloras, and paleoenvironments: 3-2954.  
 Petrified wood, formation new quartz: 3-4162.  
 Protosalvinia arnoldii, n. sp., Devonian, Kentucky: 3-2285.  
 Studies in paleobotany, textbook: 3-1840.  
 U.S.S.R., fossil wood Cupressinoxylon cupressoides, Suifun series, Miocene, south Primore: 3-3651.  
 Mammoth epoch, northern Siberia, vegetation: 3-3663.  
 Novo-Caspian flora, western Turkmenia: 3-1533.  
 Oligocene coal-bearing sediments, Dilizhan region, Armenia: 3-120.  
 Pliocene flora, western Turkmenia: 3-3668.  
 Quaternary flora, Zhidovshchizna, river Neman: 3-150.  
 Seed plants, Quaternary, lower Aldan and Lena rivers: 3-3669.  
 West Virginia, guide to common fossil plants: 3-1199.
- Paleocene. See Tertiary.  
 Paleoclimatology. See also Paleotemperatures.  
 Alaska, Nome, coastal plain, Quaternary: 3-2249.  
 Antarctic, determination past climate by thermoluminescence rocks: 3-897.  
 Arctic: 3-3653.  
 Arizona, early Pleistocene record, Sonoran desert: 3-777.  
 Brazil-Uruguay, early Mesozoic wind patterns from dune bedding: 3-3619.  
 California, Pleistocene, paleoecologic molluscan geography: 3-3273.  
 Climatic changes, since last Interglacial: 3-2168.  
 Tertiary-Quaternary: 3-444.  
 Connecticut, southeastern, postglacial history: 3-1082.  
 Descriptive paleoclimatology, symposium: 3-3215.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Paleoclimatology - Continued

- Europe, late Pleistocene climate, review: 3-3216.
- Gulf of Mexico, northern, Quaternary: 3-1668.
- Indiana, pollen study, early Wisconsin bogs: 3-1418.
- Jurassic, paleotemperature analyses, Belemnoidea: 3-3217.
- North America, North Pacific region: 3-2169.
- Pliocene and Pleistocene: 3-776.
- Peru, Talara region, Pleistocene: 3-2566.
- Pleistocene climate changes: 3-3962.
- Texas, pollen studies, peat deposits: 3-1083.
- U.S.S.R., marine interglacial deposits, Onega river basin: 3-1471.
- Plant remains, periglacial zones, Russian plain: 3-1534.
- Pollen from dark-conifer forests, Quaternary, Olkhon island, lake Baikal: 3-3670.
- U.S., southwest, late Pleistocene: 3-176.
- Paleoecology. See Ecology.
- Paleogeography. See also Geologic history: Paleoclimatology.
- Canada, western, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary: 3-2235.
- Coastal studies provide more questions than answers: 3-1352.
- Egypt, lower Carboniferous: 3-2603.
- Gulf of Mexico, Orinoco basins, regional aspects modern sedimentation: 3-1670.
- Implications hot ash flows: 3-2250.
- Malaya, basement rocks, paleogeographic significance, Southeast Asia: 3-1805.
- Mississippi, faunal characteristics, barrier island, Horn Island: 3-1538.
- Montana-Wyoming, Devonian Beartooth Butte formation, significance: 3-4027.
- Nevada, Paleozoic continental margin, central: 3-2251.
- North America, western, Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies: 3-1802.
- Nova Scotia, Rhenish Lower Devonian brachiopods, implications: 3-2268.
- Texas, Upper Triassic Dockum group, cross-bedding directions: 3-1311.
- U.S.S.R., Caucasian geosynclinal province, Mesozoic-Cenozoic: 3-1982.
- Dnepr-Donets depression, Carboniferous: 3-2922.
- Late glacial neotectonic conditions and paleogeography: 3-1473.
- Paleogene sea, southern limit, western Siberian lowland: 3-3654.
- Permian landscape, southern Tataria: 3-1472.
- U.S., Lake Superior region, late Keweenaw to Late Cambrian: 3-1145.
- Wisconsin, Upper Cambrian Franconia formation, cross-lamination analysis: 3-1312.
- Paleomagnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
- Paleontology. See also subheading Paleontology under the states and countries; phyla and classes; Evolution; Geographic distribution; Micropaleontology; Paleobotany; Palynology.
- Bibliography vertebrates: 3-482, 3-3268, 3-3659.
- Boron content rocks, paleoecological research tool: 3-1150.
- Deep-sea fauna, antiquity: 3-1149.
- Evidence life beyond Earth: 3-1476.
- Fossils, what they mean, how to collect: 3-4056.
- Laboratory manual: 3-2918.
- North American vertebrate paleontology, stratigraphic practice: 3-2215.
- Oceans: 3-3925.
- Rock paintings of extinct horse: 3-1175.
- Texas fossils, amateur collector's handbook: 3-814.
- Cambrian.
- Boreal regions, faunal provinces: 3-2221.
- British Columbia, Hyalolithes, operculum and mode of life: 3-1497.
- Salterian molting, trilobite Ogygopsis: 3-2586.
- Missouri, gastropod Cloudia buttsi: 3-1494.
- U.S.S.R., Archeocyatha, Bazaikh horizon, Kiya river: 3-132.
- Hyalolithids, systematics: 3-1482.
- Problematic fossils, Siberian platform: 3-1478.
- Tersilids, Chitinsk district: 3-131.

- U.S., trilobites, Conococheague and Frederick limestones, central Appalachians: 3-1503.
- Wyoming, trilobites, Wind River Mountains: 3-1504.
- Carboniferous.
- Australia, brachiopod faunas, Queensland: 3-1491.
- Egypt, Foraminifera, Western Desert: 3-2603.
- Oklahoma, crinoids, inadunate: 3-1162.
- Cenozoic.
- Foraminifera Camerina: 3-810.
- Primates, fossil, new: 3-490.
- Texas, Felidae, Panhandle: 3-493.
- Cretaceous.
- Alabama, chelonid sea turtle: 3-2272.
- Dinosaurs, Selma formation: 3-2274.
- Alaska, amber, arctic coastal plain: 3-147.
- Ammonites, Seabee formation, northern: 3-1500.
- Pelecypods, Inoceramus: 3-136.
- Alberta, Foraminifera, Smoky River area: 3-811.
- Hadrosaurian ichnite, Cretaceous: 3-4058.
- Ammonite, bitten by mosasaur: 3-143.
- Muscle attachment impressions: 3-3284.
- Arizona, hadrosaur, Empire Mountains: 3-1837.
- Australia, Western, mosasaur remains: 3-1509.
- California, angiosperm fruit: 3-2612.
- Bibliography microfossils: 3-3302.
- Foraminifera Lacosteina paynei: 3-2279.
- Silicoflagellates: 3-2279.
- Caribbean islands, Orbitolinas: 3-3308.
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 10: 3-1200.
- Colombia, ammonites, Lower Cretaceous: 3-1165.
- Costa Rica, Foraminifera: 3-3307.
- Europe, Baltic flintstones, microfossils: 3-2952.
- Northwestern, Globigerina cretacea: 3-1188.
- Guatemala, calcareous alga: 3-1530.
- Kansas, Actinocamax, Benton and Niobrara formations: 3-3285.
- New armored dinosaur: 3-1168.
- Mexico, Foraminifera, La Peña formation, Nuevo Leon: 3-3305.
- Foraminifera, Tampoco-Tuxpan basin: 3-3306.
- Mexico-Texas, Comanche series, biostratigraphy: 3-2239.
- New Mexico, hadrosaurian dinosaur: 3-3295.
- Palynology, San Juan basin: 3-813.
- North America, western interior, extinction Mesozoic animals: 3-2240.
- Northwest Territories, Foraminifera zonation, Sans Sault group, lower Mackenzie River: 3-4069.
- South Dakota, primitive chelonid sea turtle: 3-1508.
- Tennessee-Mississippi, Archeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda: 3-1164.
- Texas, holostean fish Macrepistius: 3-1167.
- Paleoecology, Denton formation: 3-1477.
- Trinidad, benthonic Foraminifera: 3-2246.
- U.S.S.R., freshening Hauterivian sea, Ulyanovsk-Volga region: 3-130.
- U.S., ammonite family Binneyitidae Reeside, western interior: 3-4061.
- Ammonite successions, Gulf Coast: 3-2271.
- U.S.-Canada, western, Mowry shale and contemporary formations: 3-152.
- Utah, dinosaurs, disappearance, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: 3-2241.
- Utah, mammal, Dragon Canyon: 3-3297.
- Devonian.
- Blastoid, Devonoblastus Reimann: 3-2576.
- California, Quartz Spring area, Inyo County: 3-475.
- Germany, Montecaris lehmanni, new crustacean: 3-1506.
- Greenland, East, vertebrates: 3-4066.
- Indiana, cyprinid ostracod: 3-494.
- Kentucky, Protosalvinia arnoldii, n. sp.: 3-2285.
- Lycopods, North America: 3-2284.
- Manitoba, fauna Devonian Manitoba group: 3-2616.
- New York, metriophylloid coral genera, Hamilton group: 3-3276.
- Northwest Territories, Anthozoa, Brachiopoda: 3-496.
- Brachiopods, Hay River: 3-2269.
- Rugose corals, lower Mackenzie valley: 3-4059.

## Paleontology - Continued

- Spores, Melville Island: 3-2287.  
 Nova Scotia, Rhenish brachiopods, implications: 3-2268.  
 Ohio, Pentremitidea filosa, blastoid, Silica formation: 3-484.  
 Ontario, Formosa reef limestone fauna: 3-1537.  
 Stromatoporoid microstructures, stratigraphic significance: 3-2264.  
 U.S.S.R., brachiopod Vagrana, new genus, family Atrypidae Gill, Kolyva region: 3-3660.  
 Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 12: 3-1201.  
 Kizel horizon, Birs saddle: 3-1455.  
 Kuznetsk basin, fauna: 3-1539.  
 Pelecypod assemblages, Volga-Ural province: 3-1127.  
 Wyoming, conodonts, Bighorn Mountains: 3-4070.
- Jurassic.  
 Alaska, Bajocian ammonites: 3-3283.  
 Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 10: 3-1200.  
 Greenland, Rhaeto-Liassic flora, Scoresby sound: 3-4075.  
 Mexico, Parathyridina mexicana, intraspecific variations: 3-3661.  
 New Jersey, soaring reptile: 3-1836.  
 Northwest Territories, ammonites: 3-486.  
 Saskatchewan, microfaunas: 3-2605.  
 U.S.S.R., middle Liassic Foraminifera, north Caucasus: 3-3647.  
 U.S., algae, Gulf Coast: 3-1529.
- Mesozoic.  
 Australia, megaspores, Tasmania and South Australia: 3-1204.  
 California, Big Bend quadrangle: 3-432.
- Mississippian.  
 Ankhelasma, new coral genus: 3-1485.  
 Blastoid Tricoelocrinus, type: 3-2577.  
 California, Quartz Spring area, Inyo County: 3-475.  
 Canada, ammonoids, northwestern: 3-1499.  
 England, Orbitremites and Ellipticoblastus, type species: 3-1158.  
 Globoblastus Hambach, type species: 3-1156.  
 Illinois, Calcisphaera, Salem limestone: 3-1527.  
 Indiana, fenestrate bryozoans, Glen Dean limestone: 3-2581.  
 Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia, conodonts, Glen Dean and equivalent formations: 3-1521.  
 Missouri, Ptychoblastus, new blastoid: 3-1486.  
 Montana, corals, Madison group, Williston basin: 3-1484.  
 Nova Scotia, Horton group, plants and Invertebrates: 3-476.  
 Oklahoma, Chester crinoids: 3-1160.  
 Chitinozoan: 3-145.  
 Pennsylvania, Corry sandstone: 3-2619.  
 Utah, fenestrate Bryozoa: 3-1488.
- Ordovician.  
 Alabama, Bryozoa: 3-1452.  
 Bryozoan genera Batostoma, Anaphragma, Amplexopora: 3-2266.  
 Corals, zaphrentoid, systematic position: 3-1483.  
 Michigan, ostracod Platylolbina: 3-3311.  
 Minnesota, Ostracoda, Decorah shale: 3-2949.  
 New York-Vermont, graptolite fauna, Poultny slate: 3-1834.  
 North America, Stromatoporoida: 3-2573.  
 Western, graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies: 3-1802.  
 Oklahoma, Bromide ostracods, new: 3-2950.  
 Index ostracod, Arbuckle limestone: 3-1194.  
 Primitiopsis Ostracoda, systematics: 3-1193.  
 Pennsylvania, sponge spicules, Bellefonte dolomite: 3-1479.  
 Quebec, cryptostome Bryozoa, Anticosti Island: 3-1487, 3-2933.  
 Trilobites, Dunderbergia zone: 3-1503.  
 Saskatchewan, faunas, Bighorn group: 3-2617.  
 Texas, nautiloids, Ordovician Gorman and Honeycut: 3-2936.  
 U.S.S.R., trilobites, central Kazakhstan: 3-141.
- Paleozoic.  
 Ostracode Bairdia and related genera: 3-1524.  
 Terebratuloids, new genera, upper: 3-3278.
- Pennsylvanian.  
Conostichus, scyphomedusid jellyfish: 3-1154.  
 Kansas, aquatic amphibian; origin tetrapods: 3-2587.  
 Emendations Upper Pennsylvanian araneaceous Forminifera: 3-1518.  
 Lipidodendrid stem, problem cambium, phloem in lycopods: 3-148.  
 New Brunswick, fossil plants, Minto coalfield: 3-2286.  
 New Mexico, Eugonophyllum, new algal genus: 3-4074.  
 Oklahoma, crinoid, Ardmore region: 3-1159.  
 Crinoid, Paragassizocrinus: 3-2580.  
 Lenapah limestone, restricted biofaces: 3-1163.  
 Orthocone: 3-2585.  
 Productid Reticulatia, Belle City limestone: 3-2582.  
 Siliceous spherules, tracheids, cordaitan wood: 3-149.  
 U.S., Gastropoda, southwestern: 3-138.  
 Siliceous sponges, midcontinent: 3-1480.
- Permian.  
 Arizona, Palaeohelcura: 3-1507.  
 Australia, ammonoids: 3-4062.  
 Brachiopods Ingelarella and Notospirifer, Queensland: 3-1492.  
 Terebratuloid genera: 3-3279.  
 California, Nosoni and Dekkas formations: 3-480.  
 Clam Pleurophorus Chavan, 1954: 3-2583.  
 Cotylosaur, basicranial articulation: 3-3292.  
 Greenland, East, fish fauna: 3-4067.  
 Invertebrate faunas, central East: 3-4064.  
 Kansas, bacteria, Wellington salt: 3-1531, 3-1532.  
 Paleolimnology, Harvey and Sedgwick counties, stratigraphy and biota: 3-4057.  
 Kansas-Oklahoma, conchostracan distribution: 3-1526.  
 New Mexico, Eugonophyllum, new algal genus: 3-4074.  
 Vertebrate fauna: 3-1406.  
 Northwest Territories, coral, Ellesmere Island: 3-2574.  
 Faunas, Grinnell Peninsula, Canadian Arctic Islands: 3-479.  
 Oklahoma, hystrichosperid: 3-1195.  
 Texas, fusulinids, Hess member, Leonard formation, Glass Mountains: 3-2604.  
 Siliceous sponges: 3-1480.  
 Timor, Deltoblastus, new blastoid: 3-2578.  
 U.S.S.R., pollen and spores, Cherdyn and Aktyubinsk areas, Cis-Urals: 3-2615.  
 U.S., Gastropoda, southwestern: 3-138.  
 Wyoming, sponge occurrence, Park City formation: 3-3275.
- Precambrian.  
 Australia, animals, Ediacara Hills, South Australia: 3-2262.  
 U.S.S.R., stromatolites, Riphean, Urals: 3-3666.
- Quaternary.  
 Alaska, Ostracoda, Pleistocene, Arctic Coastal Plain: 3-4073.  
 Arizona, Pleistocene fauna, Ill Ranch area: 3-1844.  
 Rampart Cave coprolite, ecology, Shasta ground sloth, Pleistocene: 3-1176.  
 Brazil, upper Jurua river deposits: 3-3265.  
 California, coyotes, Pleistocene and Recent: 3-492.  
 Geomys, Vallecito Creek Pleistocene: 3-3300.  
 Paleogeologic molluscan geography, Pleistocene: 3-3273.  
 Pleistocene flightless goose, Chendytes: 3-2275, 3-3296.  
 Collecting Pleistocene vertebrate fossils: 3-2938.  
 Florida, Pleistocene vampire bat: 3-2592.  
 Illinois, molluscan faunas, Wisconsin, Illinois Valley region: 3-485.  
 Indiana, extinct conifer, Larix(?) pleistocenicum, Yarmouth interglacial deposits: 3-4076.  
 Parrish and Glasford mastodons: 3-1513.  
 Kansas, lizards, Cragin Quarry fauna: 3-1510.  
 Pleistocene carnivores, southwestern: 3-2594.  
 Kentucky, Wisconsin molluscan faunas, Jefferson County: 3-807.  
 Mammoths, frozen: 3-1838.  
 Massachusetts, rebedded pollen, late-glacial sediments, Taunton: 3-1843.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Paleontology - Continued

- Mexico, drawings of mammals on bone: 3-809.  
Pleistocene, invertebrates, Punta San José, Baja California: 3-1153.  
Pleistocene invertebrates, Punta Rosalía, Baja California: 3-1152.  
Michigan, woodland musk ox, radiocarbon date: 3-1515.  
Mississippi, Hendersonia occulta, gastropod, Pleistocene: 3-808.  
Nebraska, western, guidebook: 3-3600.  
New Mexico, fossil Tadarida, guano bat, Carlsbad Caverns: 3-2593.  
Ohio, nonmarine Pleistocene Mollusca, ecology, methods study: 3-2270.  
Oklahoma, late Pleistocene basin, Harper County: 3-123.  
Peru, Talara region, Pleistocene: 3-2566.  
Philippines, fish fauna, Lake Lanao: 3-801.  
Pleistocene marine species, environmental interpretation: 3-483.  
South Dakota, late Pleistocene mammals: 3-1516.  
Texas, Bison latifrons and other fossils: 3-3664.  
U.S.S.R., flora, Zhidovshchizna, river Neman: 3-150.  
Mammoth epoch, northern Siberia, ecology: 3-3663.  
Marine interglacial deposits, Omega river basin: 3-1471.  
Novo-Caspian flora, western Turkmenia: 3-1533.  
Plant remains, periglacial zone, Russian plain: 3-1534.  
Pollen from dark-conifer forests, Quaternary, Olkhon Island, lake Baikal: 3-3670.  
Seed plants, lower Aldan and Lena rivers: 3-3669.  
Utah, Pleistocene bighorn sheep, Salt Lake City region: 3-3298.  
Virginia, fossil modern black bear: 3-2939.
- Silurian.  
British Columbia, Dinobolus, Sandpile group: 3-2267.  
California, trilobites, Klamath Mountains: 3-1505.  
Corals, zaphrentoid, systematic position: 3-1483.  
England, Eurypterida, Welsh Borderland: 3-4063.  
Maine, graptolites, early Ludlow: 3-1481.  
New York, arthropods, Syracuse formation: 3-1502.  
Northwest Territories, fauna, Sutherland River formation, Devon Island: 3-2960.  
Northwest Territories and New York State, Hemiarthes (Trilobita): 3-3289.  
Nova Scotia, Ostracoda, Stonehouse formation, Arisaig: 3-2281.  
Oklahoma, Polydeltoideus, new blastoid: 3-2575.  
Synbathocrinus? antiquus, crinoid, Henryhouse formation: 3-2579.  
Quebec, cryptostome Bryozoa, Anticosti Island: 3-1487, 3-2933.  
Saskatchewan, faunas Interlake group: 3-2617.  
Tennessee, Lissatrypoidea concentrica (Hall), lectotype: 3-134.  
Yukon Territory, trilobites, graptolites, brachiopods, Pong Creek: 3-4065.
- Tertiary.  
Alabama, Jackson Eocene Ostracoda, Cocoa sand: 3-4072.  
Microforaminifera, Oligocene Marianna limestone: 3-1189.  
Argentina, teleosts: 3-3290.  
Valvatidae: 3-4060.  
Arizona, micropaleobotanical research: 3-1842.  
Australia, planktonic Foraminifera, Lakes Entrance oil shaft, Victoria: 3-1190.  
California, Big Bend quadrangle: 3-432.  
Coccolithophorids and related nannoplankton: 3-2940.  
Foraminifera, Eocene Sacate formation: 3-3304.  
Fossil tortoises: 3-3293.  
New rodent genus, Miocene Tick Canyon formation: 3-2276.  
Orbulina time surface, vindication: 3-2608.  
Paleocene vertebrate fauna, El Paso Mountains: 3-2618.  
Pliocene fresh-water gastropods, San Mateo County: 3-1495.  
Silicified Turbellaria, Calico Mountains nodules: 3-2265.  
Silicoflagellates: 3-2279.  
California-Nevada, late Pliocene floras east of Sierra Nevada: 3-495.  
Colorado, early Miocene rodents and insectivores: 3-1171.  
Osteology, Myiagaulus laevis, fossorial rodent, Miocene: 3-1177.  
Costa Rica, Foraminifera: 3-3307.  
Miocene echinoids: 3-3277.  
Miocene Foraminifera, mollusks, barnacle: 3-3312.  
Egypt, anthropoid frontal bone, Oligocene: 3-1173.  
Farafra oasis, micropaleontology: 3-2953.  
Fiji, upper Eocene and Oligocene Foraminifera, Viti Levu: 3-1839.  
Florida, paleoecology Miocene Choctawhatchee deposits: 3-3274.  
France, Necrolemur, cranial anatomy: 3-1512.  
Geolabidinae, erinaceoid insectivores: 3-489.  
Kansas, Pliocene lizard Eumecoides: 3-2273.  
Louisiana, L.L.&E., et al Well, Unit 1-L, No. 1, paleontological study: 3-3671.  
Mexico, Miocene molluscs, salt basin, Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 3-1493.  
Pliocene invertebrates, Punta Rosalía, Baja California: 3-1152.  
Mississippi, pelecypod Nemocardium nicolletti: 3-2934.  
Montana, Oligocene plants, upper Ruby River basin: 3-1197.  
Montana-Colorado, Diptera, Miocene-Oligocene: 3-488.  
Nebraska, Arctoryctes, other Oligocene vertebrates: 3-1170.  
Western, guidebook: 3-3600.  
Nevada, Eocene frog: 3-1166.  
New Mexico, palynology, San Juan basin: 3-813.  
North America, Oligocene didelphid marsupials: 3-1511.  
Pantodonta, Paleocene: 3-1174.  
Puerto Rico, Foraminifera, Miocene, Lajas Valley: 3-3310.  
Foraminifera, San Sebastián-Isabela section: 3-3309.  
Jacaguas group, middle Eocene, micropaleontology and biostratigraphy: 3-2951.  
Rodents, origin: 3-3299.  
South Carolina, microfossils, Parris Island area: 3-1466.  
Trinidad, benthonic Foraminifera: 3-2246.  
U.S.S.R., faunas Buchak and Kiev formations, Ukraine: 3-154.  
Foraminifera, upper Eocene Kerestinsk formation: 3-1468.  
Fossil wood, Miocene, Suifun series, south Primorye: 3-3651.  
Lower Tortonian fauna, Podolia, Ukraine: 3-3672.  
Miocene starnosed mole, Central Asia: 3-1172.  
Nassidae, lower Sarmation, Moldavian S.S.R.: 3-140.  
Nerinea inkermanica, n. sp., Montian, Crimea: 3-139.  
Oyster beds, Miocene, southeastern Ustyurt: 3-121.  
Pliocene flora, western Turkmenia: 3-3668.  
Sarmatian mactrids, Mangyshlak and Ustyurt: 3-137.  
Spore-pollen complexes, Pliocene, lower Kama: 3-151.  
U.S., biogeography horses, northern Great Basin: 3-1514.  
Georgia and Carolinas, check list late Miocene molluscan species: 3-3286.  
Neoscaphiopus and other Pliocene pelobatid frogs: 3-2588.  
Virginia, microfauna, Yorktown formation, James River: 3-812.  
Miocene whale near Hampton: 3-144.  
Washington, marine carnivore, Miocene Clallam formation: 3-491.  
Nautiloid, Eutrophoceras eyerdami, Eocene Cowlitz formation: 3-3282.  
Wyoming, Miocene rodent Palustrinus Wood: 3-3301.
- Triassic.  
Argentina, vertebrate-bearing strata, Mendoza

## Paleontology - Continued

- region: 3-114.
- British Columbia, ammonoid faunas, Pardonet formation: 3-3662.
- Canada, western, marine faunas: 3-2959.
- Egypt-Israel, Middle Triassic nautiloids: 3-1498.
- Greenland, Rhaeto-Liassic flora, Scoresby sound: 3-4075.
- Nevada, marine mollusks, Natchez Pass formation: 3-3287.
- New Mexico, reptiles, amphibians, fish, northern: 3-1407.
- Pennsylvania, new procolophonid, reptile, Bowmansville: 3-2589.
- Svalbard, arctoceratids: 3-2937.
- U.S., coelacanth fishes, Triassic, western: 3-2391.
- Fishes, eastern: 3-142.

## Paleosols.

- Bermuda: 3-3985.
- U.S.S.R., Oligocene, Kulunda: 3-3235.
- Syrt deposits, Quaternary, southern trans-Volga region: 3-3652.

## Paleotemperatures.

- Belemnoidea, analyses: 3-3217.
- Australia, Mesozoic: 3-2171.
- Germany and Poland, Mesozoic: 3-1768.
- Italy, Plio-Pleistocene, Le Castella, Calabria: 3-2170.

## Paleozoic.

- Alberta, Banff area, revision nomenclature: 3-2557.
- Arizona, Alpine-Nutriso area, Apache County: 3-4049.
- Colorado, lower and middle, guidebook: 3-3955.
- Greenland, lower Paleozoic: 3-4021.
- Maine, Moose River synclinorium, stratigraphy: 3-2571.
- West-central, guidebook: 3-2162.
- Mexico, pre-Carboniferous rocks, central Chihuahua: 3-1124.
- Nevada, continental margin: 3-2251.
- North America, relationship boundaries to marine transgressions and orogenic movements: 3-99.
- Northwest Territories, Admiralty Inlet region: Baffin Island: 3-3250.
- Nova Scotia, Pictou County: 3-2920.
- Oklahoma, pre-Pennsylvanian subsurface, East Lindsay area: 3-3208.
- Ontario, lexicon Paleozoic names: 3-2546.
- South Carolina, piedmont metasedimentary rocks: 3-3211.
- Texas, central and west, history: 3-773.
- History Fort Stockton-Del Rio region: 3-774.
- Swisher gabbroic terrane, Panhandle: 3-98.
- U.S.S.R., age salt-bearing formations, Russian platform: 3-103.
- Arctic: 3-4020.
- Kirghiz range, Cambrian-Ordovician, Tien Shan: 3-2545.
- Kotelnyy island: 3-1811.
- Northwestern Siberian platform: 3-3642.
- Pseudoconglomerates, Karelia and Kola peninsula: 3-1640.
- U.S., Appalachians, systemic boundaries: 3-2219.
- Early, tectono-stratigraphic patterns: 3-2220.
- Upper Mississippi Valley, dispersal center, clastics: 3-4197.
- West Texas to northern Montana, stratigraphic cross section: 3-4019.
- Venezuela, Mérida Andes, fossiliferous localities: 3-1806.
- Wisconsin, central, guidebook: 3-2899.

## Palynology.

- Application in petroleum exploration: 3-1535.
- Aquilapollenites, pollen: 3-2958.
- Arizona, late Tertiary: 3-1842.
- Sonoran desert, early Pleistocene record: 3-777.
- Australia, lower Mesozoic megaspores, Tasmania and South Australia: 3-1204.
- Canada, Maritime Provinces, spore genera, upper Carboniferous: 3-3259.
- Catalog of fossil spores and pollen, v. 10, v.12: 3-1200, 3-1201.
- Connecticut, southeastern, pollen diagram: 3-1082.
- Europe and North America, sporological evidence on

boundaries subdivisions Upper Pennsylvanian: 3-3260.

- Identification coal beds, application elementary statistics: 3-1202.
- Indiana, pollen study, early Wisconsin bogs: 3-1418.
- Massachusetts, rebedded pollen, late-glacial sediments, Taunton: 3-1843.
- Michigan, pollen spectra, bryophytic polsters, Inverness Mud Lake bog: 3-1536.
- New Mexico, Cretaceous-Tertiary, San Juan basin: 3-813.
- Northwest Territories, Devonian spores, Melville Island: 3-2287.
- Ontario, Pleistocene deposits, James Bay lowlands: 3-1470.
- Palynology, paleofloras, and paleoenvironments: 3-2954.
- Pollen grain preservation: 3-1841.
- Pollen in drilling-mud "thinners," source contamination: 3-2956.
- Pseudochitinous and resinous microfossils, tools for subsurface geologist: 3-4014.
- Studies in paleobotany, textbook: 3-1840.
- Svalbard, lower Carboniferous, Vestspitsbergen: 3-1203.
- Techniques, handbook: 3-2614.
- Texas, pollen studies, peat deposits: 3-1083.
- Tool for economic geology: 3-2955.
- Torispore securis Balme, spore or sporangial wall cell? 3-2957.
- U.S.S.R., plant remains, periglacial zone, Russian plain: 3-1534.
- Pollen and spores, Permian, Cherdyn and Aktyubinsk areas, Cis-Urals: 3-2615.
- Pollen from dark-conifer forests, Quaternary, Olkhon Island, lake Baikal: 3-3670.
- Spore-pollen complexes, Pliocene, lower Kama: 3-151.
- Paragenesis. See also Mineral deposits, origin.
- Colorado, mineral paragenesis, Precambrian rocks, Tenmile Range: 3-256.
- Dark minerals in alkaline rocks: 3-3017.
- Zinc-lead ores, Illinois: 3-1705.
- Patterned ground.
- Greenland, Dundas, Thule air base: 3-3614.
- East, frost polygons and ground slope: 3-1419.
- Sorted patterns in gravel over melting ice surface, Thule: 3-3613.
- Nevada, desiccation fissures, Black Rock and Smoke Creek deserts: 3-2178.
- Peat.
- Equivalent weight humic acid from peat: 3-210.
- Free radicals, origin: 3-3341.
- Louisiana, Mississippi River region, Recent accumulation: 3-3405.
- North America, types: 3-3239.
- U.S.S.R., Novo-Caspian flora, western Turkmenia: 3-1533.
- Pebbles.
- Columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits: 3-3111.
- Indiana, glacial till, Parke and Putnam counties: 3-1651.
- Pebble composition, Wisconsin outwash sediments, Wabash Valley: 3-1985.
- Limestones, plastic deformation: 3-1785.
- Microstriations: 3-2369.
- Utah-Arizona, Glen-San Juan Canyon region, analysis: 3-1987.
- Pedology. See Soils.
- Pegmatites.
- Antarctica, Lützow-Holm Bay, age measurements: 3-2924.
- Australia, dolerite patch pegmatites, analcite basalt intrusion, Sydney region: 3-1968.
- California, rare earth pegmatite, Nuevo: 3-906.
- Colorado, Hyatt Ranch, Larimer County: 3-1342.
- Greenland, beryllium minerals, Ilímaussaq: 3-2335.
- Maine, fluorensing pegmatite: 3-248.
- New York, monazite, cyrtolite crystals, Day: 3-908.
- Pegmatitic monazites, geology and composition: 3-230.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Pegmatites - Continued

- Quebec, holmquistite occurrences, Quebec Lithium Corp., Barraute: 3-2336.
- Rare element distribution, sharply zoned granite pegmatites: 3-3018.
- Rare-metal granite, geochemistry: 3-3782.
- South Dakota, Keystone district, Black Hills: 3-254.
- Pegmatite-granite relationships, Calamity Peak area, Black Hills: 3-2364.
- Texas, fayalite-bearing pegmatite, Burnet County: 3-4169.
- U.S.S.R., Afrikanda massif: 3-3084.
- Gabbroic, Urals: 3-2731.
- Micaceous, age determination: 3-1282.
- Middle Dnepr region, potassium-argon and lead ages: 3-2570.
- Origin oval forms, Sangilen highlands, Yenisey ridge: 3-1644.
- Zircons, Hf/Zr ratio: 3-2653.
- Pelecypoda.**
- Inoceramus, Upper Cretaceous, northern Alaska: 3-136.
- Macltrids, Sarmatian, Mangyshlak and Ustyurt, U.S.S.R.: 3-137.
- Nemocardium nicolletti, Paleocene, Mississippi: 3-2934.
- Oyster beds, Miocene, southeastern Ustyurt, U.S.S.R.: 3-121.
- Pacific Ocean, Panamic-Pacific province, Recent: 3-2584.
- Permophorus Chavan, 1954, new name: 3-2583.
- U.S.S.R., upper Devonian assemblages, Volga-Ural province: 3-1127.

## Pennsylvania.

- Bibliography to 1949: 3-3929.

### Areas described.

- Cornwall, guidebook: 3-3604.
- Louisville quadrangle: 3-3603.

### Economic geology.

- Clays, high-alumina-Mercer, relationship to stratigraphy and petrography, Pottsville sandstones: 3-962.
- Coal, fuel competition: 3-3906.
- Iron ore, Cornwall, guidebook: 3-3604.
- Mineral industry, 1958, 1959: 3-639, 3-3887.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959, 1960: 3-1361, 3-3507, 3-3896.
- Leasing and operating oil and gas lands, guide to information: 3-3508.
- Uranium occurrences: 3-3876.

### Engineering geology.

- Grading methods, Pittsburgh's runway: 3-2812.
- Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, beach erosion control: 3-1373.

### Geohydrology.

- Montana earthquake effect on mine-water pools: 3-1675.

### Geophysics.

- Crustal structure, New York-Pennsylvania area: 3-1583.
- Geologic interpretation, aeromagnetic maps, Bucks, Montgomery, Lehigh counties: 3-500.
- Lancaster, Berks, Lebanon counties: 3-2296.
- Heat flow, wells: 3-1580.

### Historical geology.

- Cambro-Ordovician stratigraphy, northwestern: 3-2223.

- Well-sample descriptions, northwestern: 3-3658.

### Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Alburtis quadrangle: 3-3573.
- Ambler quadrangle: 3-58.
- Bedminster quadrangle: 3-420.
- Bernville quadrangle: 3-3574.
- Collegeville quadrangle: 3-421.
- Columbia East quadrangle: 3-2127.
- Doylestown quadrangle: 3-422.
- Ephrata quadrangle: 3-2128.
- Gap quadrangle: 3-2129.
- Glen Rock and New Freedom quadrangles: 3-3575.
- Hummelstown quadrangle: 3-3576.
- Lancaster quadrangle: 3-2130.
- Lansdale quadrangle: 3-423.
- Lebanon quadrangle: 3-2131.
- Leola quadrangle: 3-2132.

- Lititz quadrangle: 3-2133.
- Lumberville quadrangle: 3-424.
- Manheim quadrangle: 3-2134.
- New Holland quadrangle: 3-2135.
- Palmyra quadrangle: 3-3577.
- Red Lion quadrangle: 3-3578.
- Richland quadrangle: 3-2136.
- Sinking Spring quadrangle: 3-2137.
- Telford quadrangle: 3-425.
- Terre Hill quadrangle: 3-2138.
- Womelsdorf quadrangle: 3-2139.
- York quadrangle: 3-3579.

### Maps, Geologic.

- Foxburg quadrangle, oil and gas field atlas: 3-2126.
- Frenchtown quadrangle: 3-2883.
- Pennsylvania: 3-419.

### Mineralogy.

- Deweylite, Cedar Hill: 3-1945.
- Jacksonburg formation, Ordovician: 3-1271.

### Paleontology.

- Corry sandstone, Mississippian, northwestern: 3-2619.
- Fossil collecting, western: 3-153.
- Sponge spicules, Ordovician Bellefonte dolomite: 3-1479.
- Triassic procolophonid, Bowmansville: 3-2589.

### Petrology.

- Chamosite oolites, Devonian, Harrisburg region: 3-1302.

### Physiography.

- Drainage basins, channels, flow characteristics, streams, central: 3-1774.
- Illinoian outwash, southeastern: 3-450.

### Structural geology.

- Glenarm series, Chester County: 3-1789.
- Sweet Arrow fault, east-central: 3-1108.
- Pennsylvanian. *See also* Carboniferous.
- Alabama, "coal measures," correlation: 3-4031.
- Alberta-Williston basin, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary: 3-1130.
- Colorado: 3-2153.
- Europe and North America, sporological evidence on boundaries subdivisions Upper Pennsylvanian: 3-3260.
- Illinois, Anvil Rock sandstone and channel cut-outs, Herrin coal: 3-3150.
- Caseyville group, Pomona region: 3-3261.
- Caseyville and Chester sediments, differentiation, Illinois basin: 3-477.
- Classification: 3-795.
- Clay resources, Knox County: 3-630.
- Illinois basin: 3-3149.
- Indiana, Brazil quadrangles, coal deposits: 3-993.
- Cave filling in St. Louis limestone: 3-3401.
- Channel-fill sandstones: 3-1819.
- Merom sandstone, type region: 3-1459.
- Iowa, Des Moines, Missouri, Virgil series: 3-3539.
- Japan, boundary with Mississippian: 3-478.
- Kansas, petrology, marine bank limestones, Lansing group: 3-605.
- Kentucky, clay mineral sequence, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, Illinois basin: 3-3257.
- Kentucky-Tennessee, sedimentation, early: 3-2231.
- Ohio, Monongahela formation, coal resources: 3-1365.
- Oklahoma, Anadarko and Ardmore basins, heavy-mineral segregation, Springer sandstones: 3-2554.
- Correlation problems: 3-1131.
- Hartshorne sandstone: 3-2555.
- Layton sandstone: 3-1132.
- Lenapah limestone, Perry Farm member, restricted biofacies: 3-1163.
- Pennsylvania, Pottsville sandstone, relation to high-alumina Mercer clay: 3-962.
- Tennessee, marine cyclothem: 3-262, 3-3837.
- Texas, Glass Mountains, limestone petrology, carbon isotope distribution: 3-3412.
- Grosvenor quadrangle: 3-436.
- West-central, reef patterns: 3-770.
- U.S., cyclothem, Dunkard group, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio: 3-3836.

Pennsylvanian - Continued

- Four Corners region, geology gas: 3-309.
- Great Basin: 3-4034.
- Utah-Colorado, saline facies, Paradox member, Hermosa formation: 3-796.
- West Virginia, Conemaugh and Monongahela formations, paleotopographic control sedimentation; joint patterns: 3-4032.
- Wyoming-Colorado: 3-2154.
- Peridotite, Tennessee, Clark Hollow, aeromagnetic study: 3-3321.
- Periglacial phenomena. See also Patterned ground.
- Canada, Geographical Branch studies: 3-779.
- Literature review: 3-3979.
- Permafrost.
- Alaska, timber piles for foundation, Kotzebue: 3-2093.
- Bases and foundations on frozen soil: 3-3544.
- Bibliography: 3-2902.
- Canada, Investigations: 3-3978.
- Canada and U.S.S.R., distribution, relation to air temperature: 3-780.
- Electrical resistivity: 3-172.
- Foundations in, Alaska: 3-2816.
- Greenland, permafrost, surface features in arid areas: 3-3977.
- Seismic refraction soundings, Thule: 3-4121.
- Ice-thawing process: 3-3612.
- Labrador-Ungava, central: 3-2905.
- Schefferville region, investigations, pilot project: 3-2815.
- Manitoba, pier-supported building: 3-1733.
- Muskeg research conference, 6th, 1960, proceedings: 3-3545.
- Permeability.
- Alluvium, Quaternary, Kanawha County, West Virginia: 3-4229.
- Determination by resistivity logging: 3-833.
- Measurement, in heterogeneous media: 3-4199.
- Physics flow through porous media: 3-3419.
- Rocks, effect polarity and presence carbonate particles: 3-3465.
- Valley-train deposits, Mad River valley, Ohio; cyclic-fluctuation methods for determining: 3-2739.
- Permian.
- Alberta, Jasper area, stratigraphy, post-Carboniferous unconformity: 3-3591.
- Rocky Mountain group, Banff area: 3-2232.
- Arizona, Concha limestone and Rainvalley formation: 3-4037.
- California, Nosoni and Dekkas formations: 3-480.
- Greenland: 3-4035.
- Central East: 3-4033.
- Kansas, proposed American standard, early Permian(?) rocks: 3-1134.
- Wellington conchostracan-bearing beds, Harvey and Sedgwick counties: 3-4057.
- Mongolia, central: 3-112.
- Nevada, Carlin Canyon: 3-110.
- North America, correlation: 3-1133, 3-4036.
- Northwest Territories, Grinnell Peninsula, rocks and faunas: 3-479.
- Mackenzie District: 3-2921.
- Ohio, Dunkard group, coal resources: 3-1365.
- Oklahoma, cores, Beaver County: 3-2558.
- Evaporites, southwestern: 3-2234.
- West-central, stratigraphic section: 3-1135.
- Texas, Glass Mountains, limestone petrology, carbon isotope distribution: 3-3412.
- Grosvenor quadrangle: 3-436.
- Wichita group, Brazos River Valley: 3-2559.
- Texas-New Mexico, Tansill formation, dedolomitization: 3-3844.
- U.S.S.R., Asselian-Sakmarian sea, southern Tataria, evolutionary changes of salinity: 3-3840.
- Cis-Caucasia, transition complex: 3-1462.
- Coal-bearing strata, central Pechora, rhythmic features: 3-3839.
- Landscape, southern Tataria: 3-1472.
- Manrak range, Kazakhstan: 3-3646.
- Northern Pamir: 3-1461.
- Solkamsk series, age: 3-111.
- Transbaikalian deposits, stratigraphic system:

- 3-1460.
- U.S., cyclothems, Dunkard group, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio: 3-3836.
- Great Basin: 3-4034.
- Wyoming, Meade Peak phosphatic member, Phosphoria formation, petrology: 3-1996.
- Park City formation, stratigraphic implications: 3-3275.
- Wyoming-Colorado: 3-2154.
- Yukon Territory, northern: 3-2233.
- Peru.
- Copper mineralization, contact metasomatic, Calzada mine: 3-3119.
- Petroleum, Maquia, new producing area: 3-322.
- Pleistocene, Talara region, geology and paleontology: 3-2566.
- Pyrite body and copper ore bodies, Cerro de Pasco mine: 3-2770.
- Petrofabrics.
- Deformed rocks, symmetry concepts in structural analysis: 3-3244.
- Geometric classification rocks and mineral deposits: 3-96.
- New Zealand, olivine orientation in dunite, relation to tectonic environment: 3-469.
- Phosphorites, Karatau basin, U.S.S.R.: 3-3842.
- Pseudotachylite, Gairloch district, Scotland: 3-3831.
- Reorientation calcite crystals in limestone: 3-1443.
- Thermodynamic theory of nonhydrostatically stressed solids: 3-1442.
- Ussurite, variety alkali basalt rocks: 3-3827.
- Petrogenesis.
- High temperature, oxidation: 3-2671.
- Ontario, Sudbury lopolith: 3-596.
- Pakistan, serpentinite-limestone contact, Zhob Valley: 3-581.
- Petrography (general). For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries.
- Coal: 3-2438.
- Impregnation sands with "bio-plastic" for grain orientation study: 3-1295.
- Iron ores, Silurian, Georgia: 3-3123.
- Loess: 3-3540.
- Sandstones collected for high-silica evaluation, Indiana: 3-914.
- Syngensis and epigenesis, study mineral deposits: 3-2021.
- Petroleum.
- Accumulation in stratigraphic traps, capillary pressure-hydrodynamic relationship: 3-2055.
- Africa, developments, 1960: 3-3530.
- Geologic conditions, current activity, oil potential: 3-2080.
- Spanish Sahara prospects: 3-4277.
- Togoland-Dahomey prospects: 3-2081.
- Alaska, developments, 1960: 3-3487.
- Geology and possibilities: 3-2433.
- Kenai Peninsula, oil and gas fields, maps: 3-2490.
- Alberta, Athabaska deposit, geochemistry: 3-3342.
- Athabasca tar sands, mining and ore disposal: 3-981.
- Facies analysis, Devonian Wabamun group: 3-104.
- Swan Hills oil field, Devonian limestone reef reservoir: 3-4268.
- Argentina, map: 3-1056.
- Arizona, developments, 1960: 3-3488.
- Arkansas, developments, 1960: 3-3489.
- Asia, developments, 1960: 3-3531, 3-3532.
- West-central, exploration: 3-3529.
- Australia: 3-1729.
- Developments, 1960: 3-4278.
- Discovery, Tara, Queensland: 3-2437.
- Bibliography: 3-1351.
- Oil shale and shale oil, U.S. Bureau of Mines publications, 1917-1959: 3-2062.
- Brazil, further exploration useless: 3-2077.
- British Columbia, Dept. Mines, annual report, 1959: 3-963.
- Northeastern, Cretaceous possibilities: 3-797.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Petroleum - Continued

- Bulgaria, physical properties producing carbonate formations: 3-3524.
- Calculation recoverable reserves: 3-3462.
- California, oil and gas fields, maps: 3-2490, 3-3141.
- San Joaquin-Sacramento valleys and northern coastal regions, oil and gas fields: 3-3142.
- Canada, Arctic, economic, physical factors: 3-2796.
- Developments, 1960: 3-3479, 3-3480.
- Paleogeomorphology in exploration: 3-973.
- Western, occurrence, recovery: 3-2063.
- Carbon isotope studies, crude oils and porphyrin aggregates: 3-4142.
- Carbonate reservoir rocks, geophysical exploration: 3-3700.
- Caribbean region, developments, 1960: 3-3522.
- Chile-Argentina, Tierra del Fuego: 3-321.
- China, geological surveying and prospecting: 3-640.
- Resources development: 3-2803.
- Colorado: 3-1716.
- Developments, 1960: 3-3490.
- Douglas Creek area, Dakota structure contour map: 3-1390.
- Green River oil shale, yields: 3-1357.
- Horse Draw area, Mancos B structure contour map: 3-1391.
- Crude oil, composition: 3-1354.
- Development oil and gas fields, planning program: 3-968.
- Effect mineralogic composition of rocks on petroleum: 3-3467.
- Egypt, oil fields: 3-992.
- Entry into commercial sandy reservoirs, epigenetic minerals as indicators: 3-1720.
- Europe, developments, 1960: 3-3523.
- Exploration, airborne geophysical surveying: 3-4259.
- Chlorine logging in cased holes: 3-3137.
- Electric log interpretation: 3-1218, 3-2301.
- Elongation of sand grains and trend of sand body: 3-4256.
- Foraminiferal paleoecology: 3-1184.
- Future, address: 3-4254.
- Gain from Mohole: 3-2048.
- Geobotanical indicators, bitumen: 3-3139.
- Geochemical prospecting: 3-4258.
- Geophysical method, need for new approach: 3-2053.
- Gravity-magnetics as tool: 3-4260.
- Importance drill cores and cuttings: 3-4255.
- Need for new approach: 3-970.
- Operations research: 3-297.
- Paleogeography, coastal studies: 3-1352.
- Palynology and its application: 3-1535, 3-2955, 3-2956.
- Philosophy: 3-296.
- Principles: 3-3461.
- Radiation surveys can find oil: 3-2052.
- Radioactivity surveying: 3-3326.
- Seismic methods: 3-3745.
- Sidewall core analysis in formation evaluation: 3-3136.
- Stratigraphic traps in shaly sands, electric log interpretation: 3-4102.
- Surface as clue to stratigraphic traps: 3-2054.
- Uses clay minerals: 3-299, 3-2708.
- Wildcat odds tougher: 3-2794.
- Florida, Bend area, Comanche (Cretaceous) section: 3-314.
- Prospects: 3-2065.
- Formation, diagenesis clay minerals: 3-976.
- Formation resistivity factor-porosity relationships: 3-2300.
- Free radicals, origin: 3-3341.
- Geochemical prospecting: 3-971.
- Geochemistry, symposium: 3-301 through 3-308.
- Geophysical investigation wells, multi-channel telemeter: 3-825.
- Idaho, developments, 1960: 3-3519.
- Illinois, developments, 1960: 3-3491.
- Industry, 1959: 3-643.
- Indiana, developments, 1959, 1960: 3-2066, 3-3492.
- Spencer County, recent development: 3-3493.
- International oil and gas development, 1959: 3-980.
- Jamaica, exploration: 3-2076.
- Jordan, prospects: 3-2078.
- Kansas, developments, 1959: 3-644.
- Eubank area, prospects: 3-2069.
- Northeastern oil and gas fields: 3-2067.
- Northern: 3-2068.
- Osage County, first commercial producing wells: 3-4271.
- Petrophysical characteristics, Mississippian "chat" Glick field: 3-315.
- Kentucky, Allen County, recent discoveries: 3-3496.
- Developments, 1960: 3-3494.
- Geology, recent deep drilling, eastern: 3-3495.
- Goose Creek dome: 3-67.
- Greenville quadrangle, structure map: 3-721.
- Oil and gas conservation act, 1960: 3-3497.
- Log interpretation, sandstone reservoirs: 3-176.
- Logging coordinator in operating company, duties: 3-178.
- Logs, carbonate reservoirs: 3-177.
- Louisiana, developments, 1960: 3-3489, 3-3498.
- Lac Blanc field, Vermilion Parish: 3-1722.
- Lake Arthur field, Jefferson Davis Parish: 3-1724.
- Salt domes, maps and data sheets: 3-316.
- South Pass Block 27 field, offshore, Plaquemines Parish: 3-1359.
- Turtle Bayou-Kent Bayou-North Turtle Bayou complex: 3-1723.
- Mexico, developments, 1960: 3-3520.
- Origin in relation to deposition, basins 3-3521.
- Michigan, developments, 1960: 3-3499.
- Middle East, developments, 1960: 3-3531.
- Persian Gulf, new oil province: 3-2802.
- Mineral rights: 3-3440.
- Mississippi, Little Creek field, Lincoln and Pike counties: 3-1726.
- Mohole project, aid to oil industry: 3-4257.
- Montana, Tule Creek area: 3-2070.
- Mud analysis logging: 3-2427.
- Nebraska, developments, 1960: 3-3490.
- Neutron-gamma logs for determination oil-water contact: 3-3753.
- Nevada, developments, 1960: 3-3517.
- New Mexico, Bisti field, hydrodynamic entrapment, oil and gas: 3-2071.
- Chama basin, exploration: 3-1413.
- Developments, 1959, 1960: 3-3488, 3-3501, 3-3511.
- Oil and gas fields, southeastern: 3-3502.
- San Juan basin, Pennsylvanian production: 3-4272.
- New York, developments, 1960: 3-3503.
- North America, exploratory drilling, 1960: 3-3482.
- North Dakota, Burke County area, oil fields: 3-2435.
- Production statistics and engineering data, 1960: 3-2434, 3-3892.
- Northwest Territories, lower Mackenzie basin and arctic coastal areas, prospects: 3-4269.
- Occurrence, in any type rocks: 3-975.
- In basement rocks: 3-974.
- Principal rules: 3-641.
- Ohio, developments, 1960: 3-3504, 3-3894.
- Oil and gas fields, map: 3-735.
- Oil and gas industry, contributions: 3-3893.
- Sub-Trenton data sheets: 3-3895.
- Oil field development, use tritium isotope of hydrogen: 3-972.
- Oil for the world: 3-967.
- Oklahoma, Arkoma basin, north-central Ouachita Mountains, guidebook: 3-3207.
- Developments, 1960: 3-3505, 3-3513.
- Hughes County: 3-3209.
- Kingfisher County: 3-1360.
- North Okarche field, Kingfisher County: 3-2800.
- Stockton field, Marietta basin: 3-2801.
- Oklahoma-Arkansas, Ouachita reserves: 3-2072.
- Ontario, Fuel Board, report, 1959: 3-2100.
- Oregon, offshore possibilities: 3-3506.
- Origin: 3-800.
- Accumulation sediment hydrocarbons to form crude

## Petroleum - Continued

- oil: 3-308.  
 And oil deposits: 3-3468.  
 Change of composition, casing-head gases along stratigraphic section: 3-977.  
 Chemical aspects genesis, related to source bed recognition: 3-2057.  
 Dependence on climate: 3-1356.  
 Diagenesis metabolites, origin petroleum hydrocarbons: 3-307.  
 Distribution *n*-paraffins, clue to recognition source beds: 3-2056.  
 Hydrocarbons in sedimentary rocks: 3-2058.  
 Organic matter in sedimentary rocks: 3-2059.  
 Significance hydrocarbons in sediments and petroleum: 3-2060.  
 Views I.M. Gubkin: 3-3525.  
 Paleogeologic maps, textbook: 3-794.  
 Paleogeomorphology, principles: 3-2049.  
 Pennsylvania, developments, 1959, 1960: 3-1361, 3-3507, 3-3896.  
 Foxburg quadrangle, oil and gas field atlas: 3-2126.  
 Leasing and operating oil and gas lands, guide to information: 3-3508.  
 Permeability, determination by resistivity logging: 3-833.  
 Of rocks, effect polarity and carbonate particles on: 3-3465.  
 Peru, Maquia, new producing area: 3-322.  
 Pigments, Recent fresh-water sediments: 3-305.  
 Porosity determination according to SP parameters: 3-832.  
 Porous media, having storage pores, alternating flow to characterize: 3-2428.  
 Physics flow through: 3-3419.  
 Production well logging techniques: 3-298.  
 Quebec, well data, Gaspé peninsula, through 1959: 3-3481.  
 Reservoir nonuniformities, identification, classification, prediction: 3-2430.  
 Resources in basement rocks: 3-300.  
 Romania, Surani anticline: 3-323.  
 Saskatchewan, Glen Ewen field: 3-2797.  
 Statistics, 1900-1959: 3-2432.  
 Separation *n*-octadecane- $1-C_{14}$  from asphaltic mixtures by elution chromatography: 3-1587.  
 South America, developments, 1960: 3-3522.  
 Tennessee, developments, 1960: 3-3509.  
 Texas, developments, 1960: 3-3510 through 3-3516.  
 Exploration, Edwards trend: 3-2074.  
 Gulf Coast, Cretaceous Comanchean reef trend: 3-4274.  
 Production, exploration: 3-4273.  
 North-central: 3-2436.  
 Person field, Karnes County: 3-1727.  
 San Miguel sandstone, logging and coring program: 3-3143.  
 Stratigraphic distribution hydrocarbon production, Abilene area: 3-318.  
 U.S.S.R., algarites, Azerbaijan: 3-979, 3-3478.  
 Arlano-Dyurtyulin oil-bearing zone: 3-989.  
 Azerbaijan, exploration: 3-3147.  
 Possibilities, Maykop formation: 3-1313.  
 Azerbaijan and R.S.F.S.R.: 3-325.  
 Baku crude oils, naphthenic acids: 3-1355.  
 Cis-Carpathian downwarp, outer zone: 3-3528.  
 Cis-Caucasus: 3-986.  
 Eruptive plugs and asphalt pebbles, Pliocene, Apsheron peninsula: 3-3899.  
 Exploration, 1958, 1959-1965: 3-984, 3-985.  
 Offshore reserves, Caspian: 3-324.  
 Fergana depression, structure and prospects: 3-3900.  
 Geological prospecting, effectiveness and distribution: 3-3888.  
 Germanium content: 3-2670.  
 Impact Soviet oil, address: 3-4275.  
 Kum Dag uplift region: 3-3901.  
 Lower Carboniferous Mukhanov field: 3-990.  
 North Caspian depression: 3-987.  
 Oil and gas exploration, Central Asia: 3-991.  
 Oil man looks at U.S.S.R.: 3-350.  
 Production and future: 3-4276.  
 Prospecting features, buried structures: 3-988.  
 R.S.F.S.R. reserves and exploration: 3-3145.  
 Radiometric method, prospecting: 3-3138.  
 Securing increase proved oil and gas reserves: 3-3144.  
 Selengin depression, Baikal region, prospects, hydrogeologic research: 3-3902.  
 Southern, lower Albian: 3-3897.  
 Stavropol area, exploration: 3-3898.  
 Tersin depression, prospects in Devonian sediments; conditions formation, Klenovka uplift: 3-3527.  
 Turkmenia, southeastern: 3-775.  
 Turkmenia-Uzbekistan prospects: 3-2079.  
 Tuymazy field, lithologic characteristics, Devonian sediments: 3-3328.  
 Uranium content, Azerbaijan: 3-3039.  
 Volga-Ural district, Carboniferous oil-source deposits: 3-3146.  
 History exploration: 3-3526.  
 West Central Asia, prospects: 3-3904.  
 West Siberian lowland, exploration: 3-3903.  
 U.S., Atlantic Coastal States, developments, 1960: 3-3483.  
 Crude potential 90 billion barrels: 3-313.  
 Exploration, future course: 3-3891.  
 1960: 3-2064.  
 Gulf Coast, Cretaceous reefs, exploration: 3-4270.  
 Lower Frio changes in depth: 3-2799.  
 Stratigraphy, role in exploration: 3-1721.  
 Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin yearbook: 3-1362.  
 Minerals yearbook, 1959, v. 2: 3-964.  
 Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, developments, 1960: 3-3500.  
 North midcontinent, developments, 1960: 3-3485.  
 Northern Rocky Mountain province, significance interruptions to hydrodynamics: 3-2429.  
 Reserves and exploration, 1960: 3-2798.  
 Reserves and resources, 1850-1975: 3-966.  
 Rocky Mountain region, oil and gas fields map: 3-719.  
 Southeastern States, developments, 1960: 3-3484.  
 West Coast area, developments, 1960: 3-3486.  
 Wildcats located by geology: 3-969.  
 Uranium and other metals content: 3-2668, 3-2669.  
 Uranium and trace element content: 3-1609.  
 Utah, developments, 1960: 3-3517.  
 Lisbon field prospects: 3-2075.  
 Lisbon Valley anticline, maps, correlation chart, table: 3-738, 3-739, 3-740.  
 Utah-Colorado, saline facies, Paradox member, Hermosa formation: 3-796.  
 Venezuela, future development, industry: 3-1728.  
 Washington, Port Angeles-Lake Crescent area, map: 3-1055.  
 Water-oil contact, transition zone in determination: 3-3466.  
 Water-saturation of oil-bearing stratum, determining: 3-3464.  
 Water tracers in petroleum reservoirs, radioisotopes: 3-3463.  
 Well logging, computers for interpretation: 3-2290.  
 Electrical logs for locating stratigraphic traps: 3-4264.  
 Logging empty holes: 3-4263.  
 Methods: 3-4261.  
 Tests on noninvaded thin beds with shielded electrodes: 3-4265.  
 True resistivities from electric logs: 3-4262.  
 Well spacing: 3-2051.  
 West Virginia, annual report, Dept. Mines, 1959: 3-343.  
 Developments, 1960: 3-3518, 3-3533.  
 Lewis and Gilmer counties: 3-320.  
 Kanawha County: 3-319.  
 Wyoming, developments, 1960: 3-3519.  
 Fields: 3-1363.  
 Mesaverde formation, Cretaceous, prospects: 3-1141.  
 X-ray computer "fingerprints" rock samples: 3-2050.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Petroleum - Continued

- Yukon Territory-Northwest Territories, Eagle Plains area, exploration: 3-1358.
- Petrology (general). For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries. See also Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Metamorphism; Metasomatism; Petrography; Sedimentary petrology. See also names of rocks.
- Analyses with nine or more components, analytic classification and quadriplanar charting: 3-4149.
- Correlation between percentage values; major component correlation in ferromagnesian micas: 3-1954.
- Pressure and temperature crystallization, from elastic effects around solid inclusions in minerals: 3-3801.
- Quick identification potash feldspar, plagioclase, quartz for thin section analysis: 3-4150.
- Silicates, common rock-forming, chart: 3-3817.
- Welded ash flows, zones and zonal variations: 3-916.
- Zeolite facies, interpretation: 3-2643.
- Philippine Islands.
  - Fish fauna, endemic, Lake Lanao: 3-801.
  - Northern Luzon, geology: 3-1078.
- Phosphate.
  - Florida, central peninsular: 3-762.
  - X-ray study land pebble samples: 3-765.
  - Nicaragua, Rivas Department, reconnaissance: 3-4251.
  - U.S.S.R., phosphate facies, Silurian, Kyzylkum: 3-267.
- Phosphorites.
  - Phosphorite deposits, classification: 3-291.
  - U.S.S.R., phosphorites, Karatau basin, petrography: 3-3842.
- Phosphorous.
  - Bering Sea, Aleutian Trench, Gulf of Alaska: 3-1253.
  - Geochemistry: 3-764.
  - Nebraska soil profiles, determination apatite: 3-900.
- Photogeology.
  - Aerial photographs in geologic interpretation and mapping: 3-2104.
  - Arizona, isopach mapping, location swales and channels, Monument Valley area: 3-933.
  - Correction graph: 3-663.
  - Detection radioactive minerals with infrared aerial photography: 3-1696.
  - Fracture traces, geological significance: 3-3629.
  - Geobotanical observations, deserts and semiarid regions: 3-3171.
  - Glacial drift, interpretation from infrared films: 3-1085.
  - Infrared aerial photography: 3-1380.
  - Mapping rock joints: 3-1109.
  - Muskeg area access studies: 3-2089.
  - Photointerpretation in geology: 3-348.
  - Soil erosion, study by aerial photographs, U.S.S.R.: 3-1097.
  - Surveying deep-sea floor with cameras: 3-3934.
  - U.S.S.R., western Kazakhstan, geobotanical indicators: 3-2847.
- Photogrammetry.
  - Barchan dunes, movement measured by aerial photogrammetry: 3-3617.
  - Elements of photogrammetry, textbook: 3-1019.
  - Interpreting natural terrain from radar displays: 3-459.
  - Manual photographic interpretation: 3-347.
  - Moon surface, photointerpretation: 3-3933.
  - Multiband sensing research at U.S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment: 3-1381.
  - Orthophotoscope: 3-2845.
  - Photo topography for lunar charts: 3-3932.
  - Spectral reflectance film-filter research applicable to engineering and geologic studies: 3-3935.
- Physical geography.
  - Asiatic Russia, textbook: 3-2193.
  - Caroline Islands, Yap: 3-3550.
  - Mariana Islands, Tinian: 3-3549.
  - North America, late-Pleistocene environments, North Pacific region: 3-2169.
  - Northwest Territories, Bathurst Inlet: 3-3624.
  - Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki-shima: 3-2834.
  - Miyako archipelago: 3-3547.
  - Okinawa-jima: 3-3548.
- Physical geology (general). For areal see under the various states and countries.
  - Geology, principles and processes, textbook: 3-3167.
  - Minerals for physical geology laboratory: 3-1025.
  - Physical universe, textbook: 3-3166.
- Pisces.
  - Coelacanth fishes, Triassic, western U.S.: 3-3291.
  - Greenland, East, Permian: 3-4067.
  - Macrepistius arenatus Cope, Cretaceous, Texas: 3-1167.
  - Philippines, endemic fauna, Lake Lanao: 3-801.
  - Teleosts, Tertiary, Argentina: 3-3290.
  - Triassic, eastern America: 3-142.
- Pitchblende, estimation oxidation state in ores: 3-235.
- Placers.
  - Alaska, cassiterite, "Manley tin belt": 3-1708.
  - Gold, Appalachian, handbook and guide to placers: 3-288.
  - Idaho, Elk City region: 3-3122.
- Plants (fossil). See Paleobotany.
- Platinum, nugget, Columbia University: 3-1629.
- Playas.
  - California, Mojave Desert, clay mineralogy: 3-3385.
  - Searles dry lake, Pleistocene algal pinnacles: 3-1315.
- Pleistocene. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- Pliocene. See Tertiary.
- Poland.
  - Geology, status of: 3-2842.
  - Micropaleontology, bibliography: 3-1179.
- Polar wandering, continental glaciation, problem of origin: 3-446.
- Pollen analysis. See Palynology.
- Polygonal soils. See Patterned ground.
- Polyzoa. See Bryozoa.
- Popular geology.
  - A-test clues: 3-1853.
  - Apache tears, obsidian nodules: 3-3803.
  - Appalachian gold, handbook and guide to placers: 3-288.
  - Arctic Ocean: 3-2531.
  - Are earth's continents adrift: 3-1793.
  - Biography of the sea: 3-1011.
  - Coasts of England and Wales, pictures: 3-1100.
  - Common minerals, rocks, fossils of Oklahoma: 3-1375.
  - Does life exist in space: 3-3269.
  - Earth drill proposed: 3-3316.
  - Earthquake effects, Yellowstone: 3-3327.
  - Evolution California landscape: 3-783.
  - Exploring glaciers with camera: 3-658.
  - Finger Lakes region, origin and nature: 3-3625.
  - Fossil collecting, western Pennsylvania: 3-153.
  - Fossils, what they mean, how to collect: 3-4056.
  - Gemstones and minerals: 3-3802.
  - Genesis flood, biblical record and scientific implications: 3-3927.
  - Geodes: 3-3080.
  - Geologic story, Glacier National Park: 3-1401.
  - Geology, National Boy Scout Jamboree, 1960: 3-338.
  - Geology, textbook, College Outline Series: 3-337.
  - Geology and geologists in fiction: 3-3928.
  - Geology as historical tool: 3-1740.
  - Glaciers: 3-3218.
  - Great Lakes formation: 3-3228.
  - Guide to common fossil plants, West Virginia: 3-1199.
  - Guide to minerals and rocks, Minnesota: 3-3387.
  - Hawaii, fountain of fire: 3-591.
  - Hole in the bottom of the sea, Mohole project: 3-2911.
  - Ice age coming?: 3-1769.
  - Identification guide to common minerals and rocks of Virginia: 3-3078.
  - Introduction to moon: 3-3214.

## Popular geology - Continued

- Lava and the sea: 3-1638.  
 Man on the moon in Idaho: 3-2724.  
 Metallic "meteorites" found in tektites: 3-3336.  
 Million years added to man's evolution: 3-3271.  
 Mineral collector's Mexico: 3-2723.  
 Minerals and rocks, photographs: 3-1911.  
 Minerals of Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey: 3-3389.  
 Montana, night the mountains moved: 3-512.  
 New portrait of our planet: 3-1845.  
 Oil for the world: 3-967.  
 Opportunities in geology and geological engineering: 3-1029.  
 Platinum nugget, Columbia University: 3-1629.  
 Plutonic rocks: 3-3392.  
 Prospector in Southern Rhodesia: 3-3079.  
 Protecting Rainbow Bridge: 3-339.  
 Rare mineral found in man-made diamonds: 3-3380.  
 Scientists grow "bugs" from space: 3-1832.  
 Sea floor drilled 2 miles down: 3-1795.  
 Soviet bares death of 145 in mud slide: 3-2095.  
 Soviet people to alter course of northern rivers: 3-2820.  
 Split bottom lowers seas: 3-3247.  
 Still-warm cavern yields secrets of '57 atom blast: 3-3159.  
 Story of early man: 3-2263.  
 Strange world of the moon: 3-1012.  
 Sunset Crater National Monument, Arizona: 3-3391.  
 Texas fossils, amateur collector's handbook: 3-814.  
 Texas gemstones: 3-1953.  
 Three Jersey boys find unique fossil: 3-1836.  
 Tsunami, Hilo Bay, Hawaii, May 22, 1960: 3-839.  
 Under deep oceans: 3-2538.  
 Water supply on moon: 3-2017.  
 World of geology: 3-3551.  
 World's no. 2 oil producer, U.S.S.R.: 3-4276.

## Porifera.

- Actinocoelia maeandrina Finks, Permian, Wyoming: 3-3275.  
 Archeocyatha, Bazaikh horizon, Kiya river, U.S.S.R.: 3-132.  
 Siliceous, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Texas region: 3-1480.  
 Sponge spicules, Ordovician, Bellefonte dolomite, Pennsylvania: 3-1479.  
 Tersilids, Cambrian, Chitinsk district, U.S.S.R.: 3-131.

## Porosity.

- Alberta, Cretaceous sandstones, porosity reduction: 3-4196.  
 Alternating flow to characterize porous media having storage pores: 3-2428.  
 Carbonate rocks, analysis: 3-1991.  
 Ore-bearing, origin uranium mineralization: 3-2030.  
 Determination, strata, according to SP parameters: 3-832.  
 Dispersion, experiments: 3-4200.  
 Elastic wave propagation in fluid-saturated porous solids: 3-2991.  
 Estimates from velocity logs, geological factors: 3-2632.  
 Formation resistivity factor-porosity relationships: 3-2300.  
 Porous media, capillary pressure and surface discontinuity: 3-2379.  
 Differential equation of longitudinal dispersion: 3-4286.  
 Instabilities in displacement processes: 3-2806.  
 Physics of flow through: 3-3419.  
 Seepage through layered anisotropic: 3-3917.  
 Tensor form of dispersion: 3-2380.  
 Transverse diffusion in saturated isotropic granular media: 3-3916.

## Porphyry.

- Barren and productive, differences, western U.S.: 3-1697, 3-3862.  
 British Columbia, Highland Valley, copper mineralization: 3-949.

## Potash.

- Manitoba: 3-2784.  
 Saskatchewan: 3-2042.

## Precambrian.

- Alberta, Jasper region: 3-744.  
 Jasper-Geikie area: 3-3587.  
 Antarctica, age oldest rocks: 3-2925.  
 Amundsen and Sandau mountains, Queen Mary Land: 3-1080.  
 Archean-Proterozoic boundaries, economic aspects: 3-3861.  
 Arizona, structures: 3-1797.  
 Arizona-New Mexico, rubidium-strontium ages, basement rocks: 3-1829.  
 Australia, Proterozoic granites, Northern Territory: 3-2258, 3-2259.  
 Brazil, age measurements, Minas Gerais: 3-3655.  
 Canada, marbles, "Archean," southern Shield: 3-2218.  
 Colorado, Central City-Idaho Springs area, geological events and jointing: 3-1788.  
 Mineral paragenesis, Tenmile Range: 3-256.  
 Platte Canyon, Kessler quadrangles: 3-2158.  
 Greenland, Carolinides, orogenic belt: 3-4004.  
 East: 3-4017.  
 West, chronology: 3-4050.  
 Korea: 3-438.  
 Malaya, basement rocks, paleogeographic significance in Southeast Asia: 3-1805.  
 Michigan, Keweenawan conglomerates, sources: 3-1986.  
 Minnesota, geology and geochronology: 3-1450.  
 Montana, pre-Beltian geology, Cherry Creek and Ruby Mountains areas: 3-1402.  
 New Mexico, map: 3-3190.  
 Tusas Mountains: 3-1405.  
 Northwest Territories: 3-4015.  
 Admiralty Inlet region, Baffin Island: 3-3250.  
 Ohio, Grenville boundary: 3-473.  
 Oklahoma, Spavinaw granite, petrography: 3-1281.  
 Ontario, age measurements, Cutler batholith: 3-125.  
 Bibliography, theses: 3-2836.  
 Gunflint iron formation, Whitefish Lake area: 3-2145.  
 Port Arthur region, Gunflint iron range: 3-2144.  
 Sudbury-Blind River, mineral and rock ages: 3-3266.  
 Tisdale group lavas, correlation chart, Porcupine area: 3-2480.  
 Quebec, Chibougamau group, possible tillite: 3-3249.  
 Labrador geosyncline: 3-2217.  
 Temiscamie iron-formation, Lake Abnott iron range: 3-2781.  
 Texas, North Franklin Mountain: 3-97.  
 Red Mountain gneiss, Llano County, origin and structure: 3-3833.  
 Swisher gabbroic terrane, Panhandle: 3-98.  
 Transvaal, Old Granite, Rb-Sr age measurements: 3-2923.  
 U.S.S.R., ancient metamorphic rocks, metallogeny, Timan region: 3-1804.  
 Arctic: 3-4016.  
 Barguzinsk range, stratigraphy and metamorphism: 3-1803.  
 Basic rocks, basement, Belorussian-Lithuanian massif: 3-1642.  
 Diabasic rocks, west Bashkir: 3-911.  
 Geochronology: 3-1827.  
 Kirghiz range, Tien-Shan: 3-2545.  
 Metamorphics, Kursk magnetic anomaly, structure, stratigraphy: 3-1121.  
 Okhotsk massif, Riphean deposits: 3-1451.  
 Olekma-Vitim highlands, Proterozoic rocks, hydrothermal metasomatism: 3-1971.  
 Riphean volcanics, Russian platform: 3-1118.  
 Sinian complex, stratigraphic position: 3-1122.  
 U.S., Lake Superior region, paleogeographic evolution: 3-1145.  
 Virginia, rhythmically layered tuffaceous sediments, Mount Rogers volcanic series, Konnarock: 3-3838.  
 Wyoming, relation to Laramide structure, Bighorn Mountains: 3-1798.  
 Precious stones. See Gems and gem materials.  
 Primates. See Mammalia; Man.

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Prince Edward Island.  
 Boughton Island, Kings County, aeromagnetic map: 3-411.  
 Drowned forests, eastern coast: 3-3240.  
 Egmont and Bedeque bays, shoreline changes: 3-1099.  
 Malignant Cove, Antigonish and Kings counties, aeromagnetic map: 3-376.  
 Montague, surficial geology, map: 3-2116.  
 Mount Stewart, surficial geology, map: 3-2117.  
 Souris, Kings County, aeromagnetic map: 3-412.  
 Surficial geology, map: 3-2118.  
 Problematic fossils, U.S.S.R., Cambrian, Siberian platform: 3-1478.  
 Prospecting. See Exploration; Geochemical investigations; Geophysical investigations.  
 Protozoa. See also Foraminifera; Radiolaria.  
 Rhizopoda, suprageneric classification: 3-2942.  
 Pseudomorphs.  
 Kyanite altered to muscovite, Winnsboro, South Carolina: 3-1633.  
 Vernadskite shown to be pseudomorphs of antlerite after dolerophanite: 3-1937.  
 Puerto Rico.  
 Cayey quadrangle, geologic map: 3-2141.  
 Central Aguirre quadrangle, geologic map: 3-1397.  
 Clay for lightweight aggregate: 3-2043.  
 Comerio quadrangle, geologic map: 3-2142.  
 Foraminifera, middle Tertiary San Sebastián-Isabela section: 3-3309.  
 Jacaguas group, middle Eocene, micropaleontology and biostratigraphy: 3-2951.  
 Juncos quadrangle, Iron and copper prospects, map: 3-3193.  
 Miocene Foraminifera, Lajas Valley: 3-3310.  
 Pumice, Lesser Antilles: 3-637.  
 Pyrite.  
 Decomposition pyritized carbonaceous shale to halotrichite and melanterite: 3-4161.  
 Deposits, hydrochemical cause for development sub-zone leaching: 3-891.  
 Peru, Cerro de Pasco mine: 3-2770.  
 Sedimentary origin, isotopic composition sulfur in connection with growth: 3-895.  
 U.S.S.R., mineralization, northwest Caucasus, age: 3-1335.  
 Urup deposit, Caucasus: 3-2026, 3-3872.  
 Pyroxene.  
 Applications thermodynamics; orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene, orthopyroxene-garnet: 3-4133.  
 Australia, optical and chemical studies in differentiated Tasmanian dolerite: 3-4182.  
 Minor element distribution in metamorphic: 3-535.  
 Oklahoma, textures, basic rocks, Wichita Mountains: 3-1280.  
 Orthopyroxene with low optic axial angle, New Zealand: 3-3069.  
 Quartz.  
 Agate and chalcedony, formation: 3-3818.  
 Chalcedony, synthesis and origin: 3-1940.  
 Colored, growth and properties: 3-3372, 3-3373.  
 Crystalline veins, recrystallization during formation: 3-1279.  
 Hard mineral inclusions, genetic significance: 3-3068.  
 In brown-coal deposits, Dubrovka and Glinsk-Lvov region, U.S.S.R.: 3-4162.  
 Interference figures in single crystals, zoned smoky quartz: 3-3067.  
 Microisomorphism: 3-1921.  
 Origin embayed crystals, acidic volcanic rocks: 3-599.  
 Radiation coloration: 3-1938.  
 System  $H_2O-SiO_2$ , 400° isotherm at pressures to 2,000 kg./cm.: 3-870.  
 Quartzite.  
 Plastic deformation, experimental data: 3-1786.  
 U.S.S.R., magnetic susceptibility ferrous quartzites, Starooskolsk iron ore region, Kursk magnetic anomaly: 3-1850.  
 Quaternary. See also Glacial geology.  
 Alaska, Nome, coastal plain, type section for Bering Strait region: 3-2249.  
 Alberta, Sturgeon Lake map-area: 3-463.  
 Arizona, Ill Ranch beds, Graham County: 3-1825.  
 White Mountains, multiple Pleistocene glaciation: 3-3975.  
 Atlantic basin, deep-sea sediment cores: 3-1997.  
 Brazil, upper Jurua river deposits: 3-3265.  
 California, paleoecologic molluscan geography, Pleistocene: 3-3273.  
 Sierra Nevada: 3-2177.  
 Canada, Pleistocene geology, Arctic: 3-3972.  
 Chile, late-Pleistocene environments, Laguna de San Rafael area: 3-451.  
 Climatic changes: 3-444.  
 Since last Interglacial: 3-2168.  
 Colorado, alluvium east of Front Range, Denver region: 3-1826.  
 Glaciation, Rocky Mountain National Park: 3-77.  
 Surficial deposits east of Front Range, Denver region: 3-2159.  
 Continental glaciation, problem of origin: 3-446.  
 Europe, late Pleistocene climate, review: 3-3216.  
 Florida, Citronelle formation, size frequency distribution particles: 3-763.  
 Greenland, northeast, late Pleistocene glaciation: 3-3971.  
 Gulf of Mexico, Holocene sediments: 3-1659.  
 Northern, changes climate, shallow-water environments: 3-1668.  
 Rise sea level, northwest: 3-1669.  
 Sediments, history Holocene transgression, continental shelf: 3-1666.  
 Ice age, radiocarbon dating: 3-1910.  
 Illinois, Illinoian glaciation: 3-1770.  
 Illinois Valley region, Wisconsin molluscan faunas: 3-485.  
 Indiana pollen study, early Wisconsin bogs: 3-1418.  
 Wisconsin till, original bedrock composition: 3-1320.  
 Labrador-Ungava, deglaciation: 3-778.  
 Louisiana, south, radiocarbon dating, sea-level changes: 3-1146, 3-1147.  
 Maine, late Pleistocene, southwest: 3-2529.  
 Manitoba, interglacial(?) conglomerate: 3-2248.  
 Nebraska, late Wisconsin age, terrace alluvium, North Loup River: 3-4053.  
 Western, Pleistocene, guidebook: 3-3600.  
 North America, Great Lakes region, pre-classical Wisconsin: 3-2176.  
 Late-Pleistocene environments, North Pacific region: 3-2169.  
 Ohio, northeastern, Wisconsin glacial deposits, classification: 3-449.  
 Okinawa: 3-1835.  
 Oklahoma, Pleistocene basin, Harper County: 3-123.  
 Ontario, palynological and geological study Pleistocene, James Bay lowlands: 3-1470.  
 Pennsylvania, Illinoian outwash, southeastern: 3-450.  
 Peru, Talara region, Pleistocene geology and paleontology: 3-2566.  
 Pleistocene climate changes: 3-3962.  
 U.S.S.R., Aldan river valley: 3-2567.  
 Epigenesis deposits, Kazakhstan: 3-2663.  
 Glacial-marine deposits, Yenisey region: 3-1089.  
 Kola peninsula, neotectonic conditions and paleogeography: 3-1473.  
 Marine interglacial deposits, Onega river basin: 3-1471.  
 Niva river valley, Kola peninsula: 3-1104.  
 Northeastern Chuyks trough: 3-4048.  
 Northern Caspian region: 3-1824.  
 Sovgavan formation, Sikhote-Alin, basalt: 3-1144.  
 Syrt deposits, southern trans-Volga, structure and age: 3-3652.  
 Volga and Caucasus regions, relation recent tectonics to local features: 3-3637.  
 U.S., eastern Great Lakes region, early Wisconsin: 3-3223.  
 North-central, Wisconsin glacial stage, classification: 3-448.  
 Utah, Pleistocene core, Great Salt Lake: 3-124.  
 Wisconsin, central, Pleistocene, guidebook: 3-2899.  
 Yukon Territory, Engistciak archeological site: 3-2565.  
 Quebec.  
Areas described.

## Quebec - Continued

- Antoine area: 3-1061.  
 Barlow township, southeast quarter: 3-756.  
 Chomedey-Paquet area: 3-754.  
 Gould area: 3-3198.  
 Guyon area: 3-758.  
 Labrador geosyncline: 3-2415.  
 Lamotte township, southeast, Lacorne township, southwest: 3-755.  
 McKenzie township, south half: 3-1063.  
 Mattagami area: 3-3883.  
 Northern New Quebec: 3-1755.  
 Pommeroy-Bellefeuille area: 3-759.  
 Richmond Gulf area, New Quebec: 3-3200.  
 Rimouski-Matapedia area: 3-1060.  
 St. Adele area: 3-3199.  
 Shabogamo Lake: 3-62.  
 Turquetil-Emard area: 3-757.  
 Wacouno-Waco area: 3-1062.

Economic geology.

- Cedar Bay mine, Chibougamau district, wall-rock alteration: 3-2769.  
 Iron, geology Temiscamie iron-formation, Lake Abnabel iron range: 3-2781.  
 Knob Lake range, origin ores: 3-4245.  
 Iron and titanium, Morin anorthosite: 3-1713.  
 Iron formations, Labrador geosyncline: 3-2415.  
 List operators and owners, mines and quarries: 3-3455.  
 Magmatic-pegmatitic-hydrothermal sequence, Lacorne: 3-3884.  
 Mining industry, 1959, 1960: 3-3453, 3-3454.  
 Petroleum, data on wells, Gaspé Peninsula, through 1959: 3-3481.  
 Zinc-copper, Mattagami area: 3-3883.

Engineering geology.

- Permafrost investigations, pilot project, Scheferville region: 3-2815.

Geochemistry.

- Hydrology tritium, Ottawa Valley: 3-1906.  
 Turbidites of Charny formation: 3-3035, 3-3036.

Geophysics.

- Mattagami, geophysical discoveries, surveys: 3-1238, 3-4130.  
 Ottawa-Hull area: 3-3097.

Historical geology.

- Devonian, K-Ar age, Grande Grève bentonites, Gaspé: 3-2254.  
 Ordovician-Silurian, Lake Timiskaming area: 3-3251.  
 Precambrian, Chibougamau group, possible tillite: 3-3249.  
 Labrador geosyncline: 3-2217.

Maps, Geologic.

- Cornwall map-area, surficial geology: 3-1087.  
 Michikamau Lake: 3-413.  
 Montreal area, drift-thickness contours: 3-3181.  
 Nichicun-Kanlapiskau, New Quebec: 3-414.  
 Sakami Lake, New Quebec, surficial geology: 3-415.

Mineralogy.

- Authigenic biotite, Utica shale, l'Epiphanie: 3-3381.  
 Holmquistite, Barraute: 3-575, 3-2336.  
 Serpentine, six-layer orthohexagonal, Labrador Trough: 3-3379.  
 Ungava nickel ores, textures: 3-3365.

Paleontology.

- Cryptostome Bryozoa, Ordovician and Silurian, Anticosti Island: 3-1487, 3-2933.  
 Trilobites, Ordovician, Dunderbergia zone: 3-1503.

Petrology.

- Basaltic rocks, Labrador Trough, Ahr Lake area: 3-252.  
 High-temperature acid rocks associated with serpentinite: 3-2359.  
 Montereian hills, comparison with Tertiary alkaline igneous complex, northeast Greenland: 3-3395.

Physiography.

- Anticosti Island, postglacial marine overlap: 3-3222.  
 Cornwall map-area, surficial geology: 3-1087.  
 Deglaciation, Ungava: 3-778.  
 George River region, former ice-dammed lakes and deglaciation: 3-2517.

- Helluva Lake area, glaciation and deglaciation: 3-2516.

- Permafrost, Ungava: 3-2905.

- St. Faustine-St. Jovite region, glacial geomorphology: 3-2904.

- Upton, surficial geology, text and map: 3-1088.

- Queensland. *See* Australia.

- Quicksilver. *See* Mercury.

- Radioactive materials.

- Bibliography U.S. Geological Survey publications, 1942-1960: 3-3873.

- Radioactive minerals.

- Arizona, rare-earth minerals, Mohave County: 3-1712.

- Brannerite, synthesis and crystallography: 3-552.  
 Colorado, fluoritic sandstone, Wet Mountains: 3-3875.

- Detection with infrared aerial photography: 3-1696.

- New York, monazite, cyrtolite crystals, Day, pegmatite: 3-908.

- Radioactive waste.

- California, Central Valley, liquid disposal: 3-2461.

- Conference on disposal, Monaco, 1959, proceedings: 3-2821 through 3-2828.

- Containment in deep geologic formations: 3-2829.

- Disposal in underground salt cavities, design principle: 3-2460.

- Georgia, disposal into crystalline rocks, Nuclear Laboratory site: 3-2462.

- Ground disposal, removal cesium from process waste water: 3-3383.

- Kansas, natural salt-field experiments, Carey salt mine, Hutchinson: 3-3162.

- Michigan basin, subsurface disposal: 3-3163.

- National Academy of Sciences, Committee on Disposal and Dispersal of Radioactive

- Wastes, summary report: 3-1006, 3-1007.

- Refraction seismic method for investigating ground disposal: 3-2464.

- Specific retention disposal, history and discussion: 3-1008.

- Temperature rise within liquid wastes in deep formations: 3-4287.

- U.S., sedimentary basins and waste disposal: 3-2830.

- Washington, Hanford Works, Richland, disposal problems: 3-2463.

- Desirable new geologic research, indicated by Hanford experience: 3-2827.

- Disposal to ground, Hanford: 3-2823.

- Movement in natural waters, Hanford: 3-2825.

- Radioactivity.

- Aeroradiometric data, geological interpretation: 3-1879.

- Aroos iron meteorite, radioactive species produced by cosmic rays: 3-3335.

- Associated with underground nuclear explosions: 3-201.

- Atlantic Ocean, natural radiocarbon: 3-200.

- Continuous activation logging, optimum conditions: 3-860.

- Density logging: 3-204.

- Gamma-ray logs, in layered media, interpreting: 3-859.

- Quantitative interpretation: 3-2997.

- Gamma-ray measurements, solution inverse problem: 3-4124.

- Gamma-ray spectrometer in mineral exploration: 3-202.

- Gamma-ray spectrum, natural rock layers: 3-1878.

- Heat flow from differentiated earth: 3-2320.

- In meteorites, natural and cosmic-ray induced, measurement: 3-220.

- Indian Ocean waters: 3-3791.

- Interpretation neutron-gamma logs for determination oil-water contact: 3-3753.

- Logging and future potential: 3-203.

- Monazite, zircon, "radioactive black" grains, Rosetta, Egypt: 3-2779.

- Neutron flux, earth crust: 3-2636.

- Neutron logging, continuous, experimental verification optimum conditions: 3-4125.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Radioactivity - Continued

- Prospecting boron: 3-861.
- Theory: 3-1577.
- Nevada Test Site, gamma-radioactivity investigations: 3-3754.
- Radioactive elements, in rocks, micro-radiographic method of study: 3-909.
- Study of mixture by threshold spectrometers: 3-1877.
- Radioactive series, statistics of transformations: 3-1236.
- Radioactivity surveying: 3-3326.
- Radiometric method exploration petroleum and gas: 3-3138.
- Radon in natural waters: 3-234.
- Remote analysis surfaces by neutron-gamma-ray inelastic scattering technique: 3-3752.
- Sampling devices for water and soil: 3-2822.
- Sediment density probe: 3-648.
- Terrestrial neutron flux, effect geologic conditions on formation: 3-1235.
- Texas, coastal area, airborne radioactivity, map: 3-3581.
- Radiocarbon dating.
  - Carbon-14 method absolute age determination: 3-3800.
  - Louisiana, late Quaternary deposits, south: 3-1146, 3-1147.
  - Radiocarbon dating: 3-1910.
  - Svalbard, raised beaches, Nordaustlandet: 3-4054.
- Radiolaria, Mexico, Gulf of California sediments: 3-1187.
- Radium, in carbonate shells: 3-888.
- Radon, in natural waters, radioactivity: 3-234.
- Rare earths.
  - Arizona, Mohave County: 3-1712.
  - Behavior in magmatic and postmagmatic processes: 3-3019.
  - Bibliography: 3-2778.
  - California, rare earth pegmatite, Nuevo: 3-906.
  - Colorado, xenotime and monazite, Central City district: 3-3445.
  - Formation uranium<sup>235</sup> from curium<sup>247</sup>: 3-3867.
  - In pegmatitic monazites: 3-230.
  - Montana, southern Ravalli County: 3-626.
  - Regularities in distribution in certain minerals: 3-880.
  - Transport by hydrothermal solutions: 3-3114.
  - U.S.S.R., hypogene aureole, Vishnevogorsk-Ilimen mountains miaskite intrusion: 3-3780.
  - In pegmatite minerals, Karelia: 3-2659.
- Red beds, Venezuela, Mesozoic, near Carache, Trujillo: 3-2560.
- Red Sea region.
  - Geologic history: 3-75.
  - Origin, paleomagnetism Aden volcanics: 3-1547.
- Reefs.
  - Alberta, Duhamel area, Devonian reef sedimentation, tectonic and current control: 3-2549.
  - Swan Hills oil field, Devonian limestone reservoir: 3-4268.
  - Upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales, resistivity mapping and petrophysical study: 3-2372.
  - Australia, carbonate sedimentation, Heron Island reef, Great Barrier Reef: 3-3413.
  - Gravity prospecting, effects sedimentation and differential compaction: 3-1543.
  - Ontario, Devonian Formosa reef limestone fauna: 3-1537, 3-1814.
  - Texas, Gulf Coast, Cretaceous Comanchean trend: 3-4274.
  - West-central, Pennsylvanian: 3-770.
  - U.S., Gulf Coast, petroleum exploration, Cretaceous: 3-4270.
- Reptilia.
  - Captorhinus, Permian cotylosaur, basicranial articulation: 3-3292.
  - Corsochelys haliniches, new chelonid sea turtle, Cretaceous, Alabama: 3-2272.
  - Desmatochelys lowi Williston, primitive chelonid sea turtle, Cretaceous, South Dakota: 3-1508.
  - Diagnosis of class: 3-805.
  - Dicynodontia, U.S.S.R., Permian-Triassic, Tunguska

- basin: 3-1169.
- Dinosaurs, disappearance, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, western interior North America: 3-2240, 3-2241.
- Selma formation, Cretaceous, Alabama: 3-2274.
- Tracks, Zion National Park, Utah: 3-2590.
- Eumecoides Taylor, Pliocene lizard: 3-2273.
- Hadrosaur, Cretaceous, Empire Mountains, Arizona: 3-1837.
- Hadrosaurian dinosaurs, cranial morphology, North America: 3-3294.
- Hadrosaurian ichnite, Cretaceous, Alberta: 3-4058.
- Lizards, Cragin Quarry fauna, Pleistocene, Kansas: 3-1510.
- Mosasaur bites ammonite: 3-143.
- Mosasaur remains, upper Cretaceous, Western Australia: 3-1509.
- Parasaurolophus cyrtocristatus, n.sp., Cretaceous hadrosaurian dinosaur, New Mexico: 3-3295.
- Silivisaurus condrayi, new armored dinosaur, Cretaceous, Kansas: 3-1168.
- Soaring reptile, Jurassic, North Bergen, New Jersey: 3-1836.
- Sphodrosaurus pennsylvanicus, new Triassic procolophonid, Pennsylvania: 3-2589.
- Tortoises, Tertiary, zoogeography and paleoecology, western North America: 3-3293.
- Research.
  - Alberta, Research Council, annual report, 1960: 3-2098.
  - Carnegie Institution of Washington, Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, annual report: 3-4087.
  - Geophysical Laboratory, report 1959-1960: 3-2101.
  - Coal research organizations, activities, publications, directory: 3-4279.
  - Earth Sciences Session, Lunar and Planetary Exploration Colloquium: 3-2856.
  - Earth scientists in nuclear age, opportunities and responsibilities: 3-1028.
  - Geodetic science: 3-4077.
  - Kansas, Geological Survey, 1959-1960: 3-2471.
  - New York, 1960: 3-2839.
  - Radioactive waste disposal, U.S.: 3-2826, 3-2828.
  - Science in space, dimensions and problems: 3-2855.
  - U.S.S.R., seismology: 3-2303.
  - U.S. Dept. Interior, annual report: 3-4291.
  - U.S. National Report, 1957-1960, 12th General Assembly, International Union Geodesy and Geophysics: 3-1205.
- Rhenium, U.S.S.R., in molybdenites, Kazakhstan: 3-3027.
- Rhode Island.
  - Beach sand movement, mineralogy as indicator: 3-1305.
  - Ground-water levels, 1957: 3-2397.
  - Hydraulic characteristics, glacial outwash: 3-2398.
  - Kingston quadrangle, surficial geology: 3-2520.
  - Providence area, water resources: 3-4223.
  - Synthetic detergents in ground waters, Portsmouth: 3-3848.
- Rift valleys.
  - Arctic basin: 3-4002.
  - Ocean floor: 3-470.
- Ripple marks.
  - Maine, beach sediments: 3-1299.
  - Shallow-water varieties, Florida panhandle coast: 3-1301.
- Rivers and streams. *See also Meanders.*
  - Arkansas, Red River at Garland City, channel alignment and bridge protection: 3-4289.
  - Bed material, effect depth flow on discharge: 3-4201.
  - Cave formation, stream piracy theory: 3-3982.
  - Erosion and deposition in ephemeral-stream channels, effect of sediment characteristics on: 3-3226.
  - Florida, Apalachicola River, relation of load offshore shoals: 3-1780.
  - Fluvial deposits, effect sediment type on shape and stratification: 3-1773.
  - Initiation role seepage moisture: 3-3620.
  - Louisiana, Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, causes heavy shoaling: 3-1739.

## Rivers and streams - Continued

- Nebraska, Middle Loup and Dismal rivers, sedimentation characteristics: 3-4193.  
 New Mexico, Sacramento Mountains, drainage developments: 3-2532.  
 Pennsylvania, central, drainage basins, channels, flow characteristics: 3-1774.  
 Petroleum pigments, Recent sediments: 3-305.  
 Sedimentation problems: 3-3920.  
 Seepage through layered anisotropic porous media: 3-3917.  
 Sonic depth sounder for laboratory and field use: 3-3420.  
 South Dakota, drainage alignment, western: 3-1782.  
 Streamflow on small watersheds, hydrogeologic nature: 3-1679.  
 Suspensions and soils: 3-1098.  
 Texas, Brazos River, degradational stream deposits: 3-1090.  
 U.S.S.R., bicarbonate coefficients: 3-3789.  
 Pechora and Vychegda, plan to alter course: 3-2820.  
 Utah, underground piracy, Navajo Lake-Cascade Spring: 3-2399.  
 Yukon Territory-Northwest Territories, Peel-Mackenzie rivers, fluviomorphological features: 3-2521.

## Road construction.

- British Columbia, landslide problem: 3-657, 3-2094.  
 Connecticut, use rock and mixed materials: 3-999.  
 Highway engineering geology, symposium: 3-1370.  
 Manitoba, northern, muskeg problem: 3-2445, 3-2446.  
 Mississippi, Highway 16, Alabama line to Canton: 3-2897.  
 Ontario, northern, geologic investigations for roads: 3-2814.  
 Oregon, terrace gravels for Highway 101 constructions, Coos Bay area: 3-2447.  
 Rock types, identification, engineering properties: 3-2441.  
 West Virginia, petrographic study sandstones, suitability for sub-base and base course construction: 3-4281.

Rock deformation. *See* Deformation.Rock magnetism. *See* Magnetism of rocks and minerals.Rock slides. *See* Landslides.

## Rocky Mountains.

- Alberta, Jasper National Park: 3-3588.  
 British Columbia, Triassic stratigraphy: 3-4041.  
 Canada, Boule and Bosche ranges, structural geology: 3-2211.  
 Cretaceous stratigraphy: 3-2237.  
 Late Tertiary crustal deformations: 3-2209.  
 Oil and gas fields, map: 3-719.  
 Tectonic problems: 3-1115.  
 Romania, petroleum, Surani anticline, oil reservoirs: 3-323.  
 Rubidium, U.S.S.R., in rocks, Lovozero alkalic massif: 3-2655, 3-3028.

Russia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

## Ruthenium, meteoritic abundance: 3-1599.

## Rutile.

- U.S.S.R., eclogites, southern Urals: 3-624.  
 Utah, monazite and columbium-bearing deposits, Lemhi County: 3-940.

## Ryukyu Islands.

- Ishigaki-shima, military geology: 3-2834.  
 Miyako archipelago, military geology: 3-3547.  
 Okinawa-jima, military geology: 3-3548.  
 Tertiary and Quaternary gastropoda, Okinawa: 3-1835.

## Sahara region, petroleum, Spanish Sahara prospects: 3-4277.

## Salt structures.

- Effect tectonics on lithology halogenic deposits: 3-3841.  
 Geobotanical guides in detection: 3-2913, 3-3170.  
 Germany, northern, mechanism salt migration: 3-94.  
 Gulf of Mexico, indication former land-locked basin: 3-4131.  
 Limestone cap rock of salt domes, formation: 3-1650.  
 Louisiana, Mississippi submarine trench, comparison

son with Iberian trough: 3-1437.

North, interior salt domes, guidebook: 3-1762.

Salt domes, maps and data sheets: 3-316.

South Pass Block 27 field, offshore, Plaquemines Parish: 3-1359.

Mexico, origin sulfur in cap rock, Tehuantepec Isthmus: 3-1701.

Mississippi, faulting associated with deep-seated salt domes: 3-1440.

Radioactive waste disposal in natural salt: 3-2824.

Salt bed identification from unfocused resistivity logs: 3-3699.

Texas, Grand Saline salt dome, internal structures and mode of uplift: 3-2202.

Underground salt cavities, structural stability: 3-331.

U.S.S.R., Donets basin: 3-1117.

Emba salt domes, subsurface structures: 3-2914.

## Salts.

Accumulation in soils, Sinkiang, China: 3-3237.

Acoustical sand: 3-3407.

Beach and dune sand, distinguishing between: 3-3406.

Fluctuations ground-water levels caused by salts: 3-4206.

Lava, contact with sea water: 3-1638.

Manitoba, rock salt: 3-2784.

North Dakota, Red River Valley saline area, ground-water investigations: 3-4221.

Oklahoma, Flowerpot salt, Permian, Beaver County: 3-2558.

Salt springs, western: 3-2743.

Physical properties, salt samples, Project Cowboy: 3-2807.

Potassium salts, bromine in rock salt as prospecting method, U.S.S.R.: 3-3864.

Rock salt crystals, deformation at elevated temperature: 3-3061.

South Africa, shallow marine sands, Cape of Good Hope, size distribution: 3-3418.

U.S.S.R., Aral Sea, salt balance: 3-1255.

Salt-bearing formations, Russian platform, age: 3-103.

West Asgir, role pyroclastic material in formation: 3-1653.

U.S., Gulf Coast, Louann salt, relation to salt domes: 3-1463.

Sand. *See also* Construction materials; Sediments.

Bahamian oolitic sand: 3-606.

Florida, Citronelle formation, size frequency distribution particles: 3-763.

Grain-orientation studies, Canadian River: 3-2736.

Illinois, Kane County: 3-633.

Impact waves in: 3-3911.

Movement by wind action: 3-4288.

Rhode Island, mineralogy as indicator beach sand movement: 3-1305.

U.S., Gulf Coast, barriers: 3-1665.

Gulf Coast, texture and mineralogy: 3-1304.

Water yield, mechanism gravity drainage: 3-4266.

Sand dunes. *See* Dunes.

## Sandstones.

Alberta, Cretaceous, porosity reduction: 3-4196.  
 Caribbean, role algae in formation beach rock: 3-913.

Compressional wave velocity through synthetic: 3-1570.

Fractures and craters produced by high-velocity projectiles: 3-2448.

Heat conduction, molecular effects: 3-205.

Indiana, channel-fill sandstones: 3-1819.

Outgrowths authigenic brookite on leucoxene grains, Pennsylvanian and Mississippian: 3-1260.

Petrography, high-silica evaluation: 3-914.

Log interpretation, sandstone reservoirs: 3-176.

Minnesota, Lyon County, use water-well data in interpreting occurrence aquifers: 3-4216.

Petroleum reservoir nonuniformities, identification, classification, prediction: 3-2430.

Porosity estimates from velocity logs, geological

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Sandstones - Continued

- factors: 3-2632.
  - Texas, Upper Triassic Dockum group, cross-bedding directions: 3-1311.
  - Tuscarora sandstone, differential cementation: 3-1308.
  - West Virginia, petrographic study to determine suitability for sub-base and base course construction: 3-4281.
  - Wisconsin, Upper Cambrian Franconia formation, cross-lamination analysis: 3-1312.
- Saskatchewan.
  - Areas described.
  - Precambrian area, surveys: 3-2044.
  - Economic geology.
  - Geological survey work, 1960: 3-2790.
  - Iron ore occurrences, northwestern: 3-3877.
  - Petroleum and natural gas statistics, 1900-1959: 3-2432.
  - Glen Ewen field, geology and reservoir characteristics: 3-2797.
  - Potash developments: 3-2042.
  - Engineering geology.
  - South Saskatchewan River dam: 3-2452.
  - Geohydrology.
  - Cory, ground-water resources: 3-923.
  - Weyburn map-area, ground-water resources: 3-4207.
  - Historical geology.
  - Devonian, Middle, misinterpreted: 3-2230.
  - Mississippian, correlation and subcrops: 3-2552.
  - Maps, Geologic.
  - Coronation mine area, aeromagnetic map: 3-1387.
  - Crackingstone: 3-3182.
  - Flin Flon-Mandy: 3-670.
  - Phelps Lake: 3-716.
  - Physiographic divisions: 3-717.
  - Paleontology.
  - Faunas, lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks: 3-2617.
  - Jurassic microfaunas: 3-2605.
  - Structural geology.
  - Beaverlodge area, structural history: 3-2917.
- Saudi Arabia.
  - Aden volcanics, paleomagnetism: 3-1547.
  - Central Persian Gulf quadrangle, geologic map: 3-3195.
  - Coesite, Wabar crater, Al Hadida: 3-1632.
  - Darb Zubaydah quadrangle, geographic map: 3-426.
  - Desert geomorphology: 3-1091.
  - Jawf-Sakakah quadrangle, geographic map: 3-1398.
  - Wadi Ar Rimah quadrangle, geographic map: 3-3194.
- Scandinavia. See also Norway.
  - Arctic bibliography, v. 9: 3-1013.
  - Caledonides, review of geology: 3-1765.
  - Directory research institutions: 3-661.
- Scandium.
  - Geochemical distribution: 3-3771.
  - In cassiterite: 3-2648.
  - In deposits of different genetic types: 3-2028.
  - U.S.S.R., in igneous rocks, massifs: 3-3772.
  - In minerals of quartz veins and greisens, Polousnyi range: 3-1604.
- Schist. See also subheading Petrology under the various states and countries; Metamorphic rocks.
  - California, glaucophane, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay: 3-603.
  - Glaucophane, North Berkeley Hills: 3-577.
  - Japan, central, Sanbagawa crystalline schists, formation: 3-576.
- Scolecodonts, study by transmitted light: 3-2946.
- Scotland,
  - Oil-shale group limestones, west Lothian and southern Fifeshire: 3-1317.
  - Polymetamorphism in movement zones, Caledonian thrust belt: 3-4191.
  - Pseudotachylite, Gairloch district: 3-3831.
- Scree. See Talus.
- Sea water.
  - Barium, geochemistry: 3-2330.
  - Calcium content, determination: 3-886.
  - California, intrusion in coastal ground-water basins: 3-3091 through 3-3095.
  - Intrusion into ground-water basins, Alameda County: 3-3422.
  - Carbonate solubility, control by carbonate complexes: 3-1244.
  - Cobalt content, determination: 3-3040, 3-3041.
  - Contact with lava: 3-1638.
  - Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi delta, phytoplankton production, chemical analyses: 3-1662.
  - Iodine and iodate-iodine content: 3-1254.
  - Iron content, determination: 3-3042.
  - Lead isotopes: 3-896.
  - Inorganic suspended matter: 3-885.
  - Magnesium content, determination: 3-3043.
  - Mineralogy,  $018/016$  ratios, strontium and magnesium in brachiopods, bearing on history, oceans: 3-3347.
  - Nitrogen/argon and nitrogen isotope ratios: 3-3796, 3-3797.
  - Nitrogen content, West Greenland waters: 3-3045.
  - Paleosalinity, geochemical method determining: 3-2707.
  - Phosphorus, total and organic, Bering Sea, Aleutian Trench, Gulf of Alaska: 3-1253.
  - Physical oceanography, textbook: 3-3553.
  - Protactinium-231 content: 3-54.
  - Radium content, carbonate shells: 3-888.
  - Recovery dissolved organic matter: 3-302.
  - Trace elements, system for international exchange of samples for analysis: 3-884.
  - U.S.S.R., Aral Sea, salt balance: 3-1255.
- Seamounts.
  - Atlantic Ocean, north of Madeira, geophysical investigations: 3-1102.
  - Gulf of Alaska: 3-2530.
- Sedimentary facies. See Facies.
- Sedimentary petrology and sedimentary rocks. See also Carbonate rocks; Dolomite; Heavy Minerals; Limestone; Sandstone; Shale, etc. For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries.
- Authigenic minerals: 3-3339.
- Calcite-dolomite ratio in mineral mixtures, X-ray analysis in determining: 3-1988.
- Calcite-dolomite ratios, rapid determination: 3-2734.
- Catagenesis: 3-2664.
- Chert, origin: 3-3409.
- Chromatographic "plate" theory; fluid flow in rocks and sediments: 3-306.
- Clay and shale, thin sections: 3-2733.
- Computed sediment grain surface areas: 3-1296.
- Cross-lamination, small scale, limestones, interpreting: 3-1300.
- Dating by potassium-argon method, evaluation glauconite and illite: 3-3052.
- Deformational fractures, relation to regional and local structure: 3-1105.
- Diamictite, substitute term for symmictite: 3-2368.
- Dolomitization by seepage refluxion: 3-1309.
- Ferrous iron contents of carbonaceous shales, determination: 3-1250.
- Friedman's staining methods, application: 3-1297.
- Graywacke, term: 3-1298.
- Heavy liquid separates, removal from glass centrifuge tubes: 3-1292.
- Helium, diffusion through sedimentary rocks: 3-3037.
- Hydrocarbon distribution: 3-2058.
- Ilmenite, magnetite, feldspar alteration under reducing conditions: 3-1630.
- Impregnation sands with "bio-plastic" for grain orientation studies: 3-1295.
- Magnetization: 3-3689.
- Manganese distribution: 3-2665.
- Measurement grain diameters in thin section, using strip gauge: 3-2732.
- Organic matter content: 3-2059.
- Settling velocity, sand sized spheres, and sample weight: 3-1974.
- Size analysis by hydrometer and pipette methods: 3-1975.
- Turbidites of Normanskill and Charny formations, geochemistry: 3-3035, 3-3036.
- Tuscarora sandstone, differential cementation: 3-1308.
- Woods Hole rapid sediment analyzer: 3-1291.

## Sedimentary structures.

- Bedding and layering, ore-bearing rocks, Dzhezkazganskaya suite, U.S.S.R., diagenetic dislocations: 3-1978.
- Bedding in sedimentary rocks, morphological classification: 3-1977.
- Boudinage, Cretaceous limestones, Zimapan, Mexico: 3-2370.
- British Columbia, Halfway sand, Milligan Creek oil field: 3-3400.
- Concretions: 3-1647.
- Current structures, Portage Lake lava series, Copper Harbor conglomerate, Michigan: 3-1986.
- Flow structures: 3-1979.
- Maine, beach sediments, features: 3-1299.
- Microstriations on polished pebbles: 3-2369.
- Oolites, chamosite, Devonian, Pennsylvania: 3-1302.
- Texas, Gulf Coast, Recent: 3-1303.
- Oolites and pseudoolites, distorted: 3-3403.
- Orientation, effects of folding: 3-1981.
- Ripple mark varieties, shallow water, Florida panhandle coast: 3-1301.
- Stratification, diagenetic: 3-1649.
- Stylolites, Volga region, U.S.S.R.: 3-1980.
- Texas, cross-bedding directions, Upper Triassic sandstones: 3-1311.
- U.S.S.R., dolomite and siderite in menillite series, Carpathians: 3-2735.
- Sedimentation.** See also Erosion.
- Alberta, Duhamel area, Devonian reef sedimentation, tectonic and current control: 3-2549.
- Swan Hills oil field, Devonian limestone reef reservoir: 3-4268.
- Atlantic basin, deep-sea sediment cores: 3-1997.
- Australia, carbonate, Heron Island reef, Great Barrier Reef: 3-3413.
- California, Salton Sea: 3-1992.
- Computing total sediment discharge with modified Einstein procedure: 3-3398.
- England, upper Carboniferous, Derbyshire: 3-1306.
- Environment, spectral brightness as petrographic parameter in reconstructing: 3-3399.
- Erosion and deposition in ephemeral stream channels, effect sediment characteristics: 3-3226.
- Estuarial sediment transport patterns: 3-3922.
- Florida, post-Eocene: 3-767.
- Glacial marine: 3-3970.
- Greenland, North and East, Precambrian and early Paleozoic: 3-3952.
- Gulf of Mexico, sedimentary patterns, microfaunas, northern: 3-1667.
- Gulf of Mexico and Orinoco basins, Recent: 3-1670.
- Gypsum and anhydrite, origin and environmental significance: 3-3410.
- History, Greek era: 3-260.
- Illinois basin, Caseyville and Chester sediments, differentiation: 3-477.
- India, upper Carboniferous, Burhai Gondwana basin, Bihar: 3-1983.
- Kentucky-Tennessee, early Pennsylvanian: 3-2231.
- Legal aspects: 3-3921.
- Limestone cap rock of salt domes, formation: 3-1650.
- Louisiana, Lac Blanc field, Vermilion Parish, relation to faulting and hydrocarbon accumulation: 3-1722.
- Mississippi River, Recent: 3-3405.
- Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, causes heavy shoaling: 3-1739.
- Mississippi, Horn Island, Recent, guidebook: 3-1068.
- Mississippi embayment, Cretaceous: 3-263.
- Nebraska, Middle Loup and Dismal rivers, sand-bed streams: 3-4193.
- Netherlands, tidal flat basins: 3-4194.
- New Jersey, Upper Cambrian dolomite, Warren County: 3-1316.
- Ocean basin ages and amounts of original sediments: 3-1307.
- Oklahoma, Lake Carl Blackwell, sedimentation survey: 3-3404.

- Orientation orthoceracone cephalopods, Silurian, Illinois: 3-261.
- Pennsylvania, Corry sandstone, Mississippian: 3-2619.
- Pennsylvania-New Jersey, Jacksonburg formation, Ordovician: 3-1271.
- Quebec, Precambrian Chibougamau group, possible tillite: 3-3249.
- Reefs, gravity prospecting, effects sedimentation and differential compaction: 3-1543.
- Rivers, engineering problems: 3-3920.
- Soils, factor in shoaling processes: 3-1368.
- Tennessee, Pennsylvanian marine cyclothem: 3-262, 3-3837.
- Texas-Oklahoma, Denison dam and reservoir, Red River: 3-1738.
- U.S.S.R., Asselian-Sakmarian sea, southern Tataria, evolutionary changes of salinity: 3-3840.
- Caucasus, Mesozoic and Cenozoic: 3-1982.
- Geochemical conditions, Bat-Bayos time, southern Dagestan: 3-1611.
- Lower Permian coal-bearing strata, central Pechora: 3-3839.
- U.S., central Appalachians, depositional environments, Ordovician carbonates: 3-4195.
- Gulf Coast, faults contemporaneous with sediment deposition: 3-1106.
- Louann salt, relation to salt domes: 3-1463.
- Upper Mississippi embayment, Cretaceous-Tertiary, clay mineralogy: 3-1950.
- Upper Silurian Cayuga evaporites: 3-2229.
- Venezuela, Paleozoic, Merida Andes: 3-1806.
- Virginia, rhythmically layered tuffaceous sediments near Konnarock: 3-3838.
- Washington, Lake Washington, control by convection currents: 3-781.
- West Virginia, Pennsylvanian Conemaugh and Monongahela formations: 3-4032.
- Yukon Territory-Northwest Territories, Peel-Mackenzie rivers, fluviomorphological features: 3-2521.

## Sediments.

- Alaska, Matanuska Valley, eolian deposits: 3-3229.
- Antarctica, eastern Ross Sea, thickness: 3-2376.
- Pyritic sediments and sulfate-reducing bacteria, McMurdo Sound region: 3-3846.
- Arctic Ocean, dredged gravels: 3-4198.
- Bacterial activity, sediments, shallow marine bays: 3-303.
- Bay of Bengal, organic matter: 3-271.
- Black, magnetic spherules: 3-226.
- California, Little Sycamore Beach, marine to non-marine transition: 3-2371.
- Santa Barbara basin, stratification: 3-3415.
- Carbonate, geochemistry, mineralogy: 3-536 through 3-540.
- China Sea, shallow portions: 3-2375.
- Deep-sea, chemical and mineralogical aspects: 3-3313.
- Sound velocities: 3-1567.
- Thickness and consolidation: 3-264.
- Eastern Antarctic and southern Indian Ocean: 3-1319.
- England, Lake District, sulfur and carbon: 3-1251, 3-2666.
- Florida, Citronelle formation, size frequency distribution, particles: 3-763.
- Kaolinitic sediments, origin kaolin: 3-960.
- Offshore shoals, area of energy deficit, Apalachicola delta: 3-1780.
- Fluvial deposits, effect sediment type on shape and stratification: 3-1773.
- Gulf of Mexico, rubidium values and K/Rb ratios: 3-232.
- Hydrocarbons in, significance: 3-2060.
- Indian Ocean, Tertiary: 3-1143.
- Indiana, Wisconsin outwash, pebble composition, Wabash Valley: 3-1985.
- Marine, lead isotopes: 3-896.
- Opal determination: 3-887.
- Northwest Territories, Prince of Wales Strait, Amundsen Gulf: 3-917.
- Ocean, protactinium-231 content: 3-541.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Sediments - Continued

Ohio, Lake Erie shoreline, maps: 3-736, 3-1395, 3-1396, 3-2885 through 3-2888.  
 Pacific Ocean, ionium-thorium chronology deep-sea sediments, western North Pacific: 3-2682.  
 Petroleum pigments, Recent fresh-water sediments: 3-305.  
 Radioactive, density probe: 3-648.  
 South Africa, shallow marine sands, Cape of Good Hope, size distribution: 3-3418.  
 Texas, bays, central coast: 3-1663.  
 Brazos River, degradational stream deposits: 3-1090.  
 Clay dunes, Gulf Coast, marine and lagoonal deposits: 3-3417.  
 Laguna Madre: 3-1664.  
 Transport in streams, effect depth flow on discharge bed material: 3-4201.  
 U.S.S.R., Black Sea, free hydrogen sulfide and iron sulfide: 3-3786.  
 Caspian sea, mineralogy, modern sediments: 3-250.  
 Okhotsk Sea, titanium distribution: 3-889.  
 U.S., central Lake Erie, Ohio waters: 3-2466.  
 Desert lakes, Nevada, California, Oregon, clay mineral composition: 3-2716.  
 Georges Bank off New England: 3-3416.  
 Gulf of Mexico: 3-1657 through 3-1670.  
 Limnology and amino-acid content, lake deposits Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, Louisiana: 3-1902.  
 South Canadian River channel sands, New Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma, compositional and textural properties: 3-1984.  
 Venezuela, sulfur isotope fractionation in diagenesis, Recent sediments, northeast: 3-238.  
 Virginia, Recent sediment studies, VPI, 1960: 3-2367.  
**Seismology.** See also Earth crust; Earth interior; Earthquakes; Explosions; Geophysical investigations.  
 Acoustic log data, collection and processing: 3-196, 3-1232.  
 Acoustic relaxation in chromium: 3-3733.  
 Acoustical investigations in boreholes, instrument: 3-3708.  
 Analog seismic correlator: 3-3705.  
 Arctic Ocean floor: 3-4120.  
 Borehole percussion device for excitation elastic waves: 3-1866.  
 Compressional wave velocity through synthetic sandstones, effect porosity, grain contacts, and cement: 3-1570.  
 Compressional waves in rocks, velocity to 10 kilobars: 3-3746.  
 Crustal studies, IGY: 3-858, 3-1234.  
 Deformation layered earth by axially symmetric surface mass distribution: 3-2979.  
 Density and elasticity of medium, controlling, during two-dimensional modeling of seismic waves: 3-1872.  
 Dependence damping impulses in layers finite thickness on frequency spectra: 3-851.  
 Determination depth and relief, interface, by single, transverse travel-time curves of refracted waves: 3-1871.  
 Determination depth folded basement by exchange waves, type PS: 3-1862.  
 Determining effective depths from single transverse travel-time curves, refracted waves: 3-1867.  
 Detection earth movements; seismographs: 3-179.  
 Diffracted waves detected by adjustable directional receiver method (ADR): 3-3739.  
 Earth, free oscillations: 3-1224, 3-1555, 3-1556, 3-1557, 3-1863, 3-3729, 3-3730.  
 Inner core, fundamental free mode: 3-1225.  
 Spheroidal oscillations, approximate calculation of period: 3-3731.  
 Torsional oscillations: 3-3732.  
 Earth mantle, composition, seismic velocities: 3-3747.  
 Upper mantle, discontinuities indicated by reflected seismic energy: 3-2634.  
 Weak layer: 3-3748.

Earth model, deformation by surface pressures: 3-1568.  
 Earth noise, amplitude-period relationship: 3-2628.  
 Earthquake-type disturbance, response simple structure: 3-3918.  
 Elastic properties rock samples from deep bore-hole at high pressures: 3-2995.  
 Elastic pulse energy during destruction of rocks: 3-2996.  
 Elastic pulse reflection: 3-1560.  
 Elastic wave interferometry: 3-4114.  
 Elastic waves, attenuation in rock specimens: 3-1865.  
 Diffraction by earth's core: 3-2631.  
 Generated by earthquakes, determination energy: 3-1227.  
 Propagation, ultrasonic frequency in rocks: 3-850.  
 Propagation in fluid-saturated porous solids: 3-2991.  
 Reflection and refraction indices at a layer: 3-4116.  
 With generalized velocity in two-dimensional bimorphic models: 3-4115.  
 Explosion studies, continental structure: 3-3737.  
 Explosions in halite, particle motions: 3-2312.  
 Frequency theory, grouping signals on background correlated noises: 3-1874.  
 Interference systems: 3-848, 3-849.  
 "Gas exploder" profiling device, undersea surveys: 3-197.  
 Greenland, seismic refraction soundings in permafrost, Thule: 3-4121.  
 Ground accelerations, large quarry blasts: 3-3738.  
 Ground motion on arrival longitudinal and transverse waves at wide-angle reflection distances: 3-3744.  
 Grouping: 3-2980, 3-2981, 3-2982.  
 Head waves, degenerated, in elastic medium with interface: 3-1873.  
 Impact steel spheres on rocks, energy loss: 3-1571.  
 Lg wave, propagation northeast Asia: 3-3728.  
 Longitudinal waves in layers of different thickness, dynamic features: 3-1868.  
 In rocks, ultrasonic velocity and attenuation: 3-1564.  
 Reflected from thin layer: 3-2316.  
 Longitudinal and transverse waves in rocks, values of ratio of velocities: 3-1869, 3-1870.  
 Love waves, dispersion, continental and oceanic crust, Indonesia-Crimea: 3-2309.  
 Dispersion, Green's function for eigenvalue problems: 3-3736.  
 Effect of variations in layer thickness: 3-3742.  
 In heterogeneous, spherical earth: 3-189, 3-190.  
 Microseisms, ocean storm, frequency selection: 3-4113.  
 Moon, seismic activity: 3-2635.  
 Seismic experiment: 3-199.  
 Multiple reflected and transmitted waves: 3-2990.  
 Northwest Territories, Mackenzie River, marine seismograph and sparker survey: 3-4122.  
 New seismograph station, Resolute: 3-2977.  
 Nuclear explosions, as seismic sources: 3-193, 3-2993.  
 Detection: 3-4117, 3-4118.  
 High-altitude, seismic waves from: 3-195.  
 Probing earth: 3-194, 3-1575, 3-2992.  
 Offshore exploration, elimination secondary pressure pulses: 3-4119.  
 Oklahoma, Wichita Mountains Seismological Observatory: 3-509, 3-3702.  
 P waves, variation angle incidence with epicentral distance: 3-3723.  
 P and Lg: 3-1558.  
 P<sub>a</sub> and S<sub>a</sub> waves from seismograms, U.S.S.R. stations: 3-2987.  
 PL wave, oceanic: 3-2989.  
 P<sub>n</sub> and S\* waves, attenuation: 3-2988.  
 PS converted waves, large explosions: 3-192.  
 Pacific Ocean, waves, longitudinal and transverse, travel times, nuclear explosions, Marshall Islands: 3-846.  
 Petroleum exploration: 3-3745.

## Seismology - Continued

- Piezoelectric emitter of single-stroke ultrasonic pulses for modelling seismic waves: 3-3707.
- Porosity estimates from velocity logs, geological factors: 3-2632.
- Rayleigh pulse, transmission round corner: 3-3735.
- Rayleigh surface waves, determination energy: 3-1229.
- Rayleigh-type wave at nonfree surface: 3-2314.
- Rayleigh waves, dispersion and crustal structure, Pacific and Indian oceans: 3-3727.
- Group and phase velocities: 3-1563.
- Particle amplitude profiles on heterogeneous earth: 3-188.
- Phase velocity in period range 100 to 400 seconds: 3-516.
- Propagation in earth: 3-3725.
- Reflection by high impedance obstacle on half-space: 3-1561.
- Transmission across ocean floor: 3-3726.
- Transmission and reflection by wedges: 3-1562.
- Refraction computations, nomograms: 3-182.
- Refraction seismic method for investigating ground disposal, radioactive wastes: 3-2464.
- Seismicity and structure upper mantle: 3-3722.
- S-wave particle motion, effect earth's surface: 3-3721.
- S-wave studies, earthquake mechanisms: 3-3720.
- SH waves, plane, crustal reflection: 3-1565.
- SP waves of local earthquakes, use in studying structure deeper crust: 3-2986.
- Salt samples, physical properties, Project Cowboy: 3-2807.
- Sea ice, seismic studies: 3-191.
- Seismic frequency sounding for investigation upper part of cross section: 3-854.
- Seismic modeling, ultrasonic: 3-2305.
- Seismic profiler: 3-1552.
- Seismic pulse, reflected: 3-1559.
- Seismic ray, determining elements from data of single station: 3-1228.
- Seismic ray theory: 3-3716.
- Seismic recording, application of D.C. amplifier: 3-506.
- Seismic scattering from topographic irregularities: 3-187.
- Seismic travel-time data, machine processing: 3-3709.
- Seismic waveguide with soft boundaries, two-dimensional model: 3-2994.
- Seismic waves, attenuation: 3-1864.
- Determination refracting boundary from azimuthal station data: 3-844.
- From core: 3-3717.
- In media with vertical interfaces, peculiarities: 3-1230.
- Intensities, reflected from weak boundary of separation: 3-2315.
- Polarization of transverse: 3-3718.
- Reflection from nonspecular boundaries: 3-3719.
- Reflection-refraction, scattering: 3-3743.
- Seismogram, reflection, anomalous events on: 3-1553.
- Seismograms, interpretation: 3-181.
- Rayleigh waves, automatic computation of impulse response: 3-2624.
- Reading with digital computers: 3-2623.
- Synthetic, interpretation: 3-2978.
- Seismograph, application multistage scale compression device: 3-836.
- Electromagnetic, calibration satisfying Galitzin conditions: 3-2621.
- Heavily damped: 3-3703.
- Integral solution of equation: 3-507.
- Experimental long-period: 3-504.
- Magneto-electronic: 3-3704.
- Portable, design criteria: 3-4106.
- Seismometers, electrodynamic, checking performance: 3-505.
- Instrument noise in: 3-2622.
- Long-period vertical, theory: 3-2304.
- Shear waves, long-period character: 3-2627.
- Solenhofen limestone, internal friction in shear and shear modulus: 3-1569.
- Solution  $n$ -layer problem by seismic reflection method: 3-3740.
- Sound velocities, surface, deep-sea sediments: 3-1567.
- Surface waves, dispersed, synthesis by Fourier transform: 3-519.
- Dispersion: 3-853.
- Dispersion, and crustal structure: 3-2307.
- On sphere, polar phase shift: 3-3734.
- Two-dimensional seismic models, variable velocity and density: 3-180.
- Underground explosions, method of concealing: 3-2310, 3-2311, 3-2312.
- Underground nuclear detonations, strong motion measurements: 3-2313.
- U.S.S.R., automatic equipment, seismic stations, north Tien Shan: 3-837.
- Converted and reflected waves on seismograms, earthquakes, Garm region: 3-845.
- Establishing seismic regions, central Tien Shan: Review research and developments: 3-2303.
- Structure earth's crust, Central Asia, from explosion records: 3-847.
- Surkhob river valley: 3-87.
- U.S., index wells shot for velocity: 3-1574.
- Velocity log, seismic applications: 3-1233.
- Velocity survey well phone, accurate depth determination: 3-1572.
- Vibrations from blasting rock: 3-3156.
- "Water" waves in ocean, use in determination elastic waves in sediments: 3-852.
- Wave propagation in liquid-filled porous solid: 3-518, 3-2630.
- Waveguides, upper mantle: 3-1566.
- Waves, elliptically polarized, azimuth-phase correlation: 3-855.
- Generated by explosive blasts, maximum vertical ground displacement: 3-517.
- In layered media: 3-2629.
- Propagated in laminated elastic medium, accuracy in asymptotic approximations: 3-3741.
- Well velocity surveys, time discrepancies between continuous and conventional: 3-1231, 3-1573.
- Selenium.
- Arkansas, mineral veins: 3-952.
- New Mexico, recovery from sandstone ores: 3-2774.
- Serpentine, U.S., chromite and other mineral deposits, Piedmont, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware: 3-3458.
- Shale.
- Alberta, Devonian inter-reef calcareous, resistivity mapping and petrophysical study: 3-2372.
- Carbonaceous, ferrous iron contents, determination: 3-1250.
- Clay mineral analysis, use Chlorox: 3-1258.
- Decomposition pyritized carbonaceous shale to hematite and melanterite: 3-4161.
- Illinois, ceramic tests: 3-629.
- Kentucky, analyses, 1957-1959: 3-632.
- Ohio, Lake Erie shoreline, foundation heaving: 3-996.
- Quebec, Utica shale, authigenic biotite: 3381.
- Solution cavities, Manning Canyon shale, Utah: 3-2338.
- Thin sections: 3-2733.
- Shorelines. See also Beaches; Changes of level; Glacial lakes.
- Alaska, southeast, sea level falling or land rising: 3-2909.
- Caribbean, role algae in formation beach rock, islands: 3-913.
- Coastal classification: 3-460.
- Coastal engineering, proceedings 7th conference, 1960: 3-3165.
- Coastal geography, report of conference, 1961: 3-3987.
- Egypt, Pleistocene, Arabs' gulf: 3-462.
- England and Wales, pictures, commentary: 3-1100.
- Florida, coastal classification: 3-1436.
- Offshore shoals in area of energy deficit, Apalachicola River delta: 3-1780.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Shorelines - Continued

- "Perched" barrier islands, east coast: 3-461.
- Mexico, Isla San Benedicto, marine erosion, tephra and lava: 3-2188.
- Netherlands Antilles, Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao, marine terraces: 3-2189.
- North America, correlation with Europe: 3-2186.
- Northwest Territories, Melville Peninsula, post-glacial marine submergence: 3-785.
- Ohio, Lake Erie, engineering geology, maps: 3-736, 3-1395, 3-1396, 3-2885 through 3-2888.
- Paleogeography, coastal studies: 3-1352.
- Prince Edward Island, drowned forests, eastern coast: 3-3240.
- Egmont and Bedeque bays, changes: 3-1099.
- Sand movement by wind action: 3-4288.
- Texas, Recent oolites: 3-1303.
- Tidal flat basins, sedimentation: 3-4194.
- U.S., Gulf of Mexico: 3-1657 through 3-1670.
- Siam. See Thailand.
- Siberia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- Siderite, U.S.S.R., concretions in menilite series, Carpathians: 3-2735.
- Silica.
  - California, San Diego region: 3-3446.
  - Dissolution from diatom walls: 3-1904.
  - Hawaii, silicified wood: 3-1939.
  - Indiana, petrography sandstones: 3-914.
  - Phase transformations examined by X-ray diffraction: 3-1888.
  - Radiation coloration, silica minerals: 3-1938.
  - Silica-water system, P-T diagram: 3-3760.
- Silicate rocks.
  - Acidity-alkalinity surface drainage waters as related to silicate rocks: 3-1325.
  - Semi-micro analysis for Ca, Mg, Fe, Al: 3-1898.
  - Thallium, cadmium, bismuth distribution: 3-3030.
- Silicates. See also Clay minerals; Crystallography; Mica; Mineralogy.
  - Aluminum, synthesis fields: 3-1594.
  - Amphiboles, calciferous, oxyhornblende, kaersutite, barkevikite: 3-2691.
  - Classification: 3-567.
  - Crystal chemistry: 3-559.
  - Dehydration studies by infrared spectroscopy: 3-3056.
  - Intergranular diffusion in silicate system, iron in forsterite: 3-873.
  - Lawsonite, false symmetry: 3-562.
  - Layer lattice, isomorphous substitution and infrared spectra: 3-1922.
  - Lovozerite, structure: 3-563.
  - North Carolina, chlorite, vermiculite, talc from dunite: 3-1264.
  - Pakistan, serpentinite-limestone contact, Zhob Valley, mineralogy and petrography: 3-581.
  - Radiometric determination, potassium: 3-1909.
  - Rock-forming, chart: 3-3817.
  - Sillimanite group: 3-627.
  - Spectrochemical analysis using Stallwood jet: 3-550.
  - Strontium content, flame photometric determination: 3-231.
  - System  $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-Mn}_2\text{SiO}_4$ : 3-1243.
  - Systems containing two volatile components; effects  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{HF}$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , on melting temperatures, albite and granite: 3-1242.
  - Tectosilicates, infrared spectra: 3-566.
  - U.S., Green River formation, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado: 3-2337.
  - Zirconium and titanium, isomorphous relations: 3-1593.
- Sillimanite, U.S., southeastern: 3-956.
- Sills.
  - Colorado, differentiation lamprophyre sill, La Plata Mountains: 3-598.
  - Ireland, lapies and solution pits, olivine-dolerite sills, Slieve Gullion: 3-1778.
  - Minnesota, diabase-granophyre relations, Endion sill, Duluth: 3-2350.
  - New Jersey, Palisades sill, potassium-argon measurements: 3-3267.
  - U.S.S.R., differentiated trappean massif, Padun rapids, Angara river: 3-1643.
  - Washington, Hammond sill in Yakima basalt near Wenatchee: 3-3397.
- Silurian.
  - Alabama, chemical magnetization rocks: 3-165.
  - Illinois, orientation orthoceracone cephalopods, Lemont: 3-261.
  - Indiana, northern, guidebook: 3-2548.
  - New Brunswick, minimum age Middle Silurian, K-Ar method: 3-4051.
  - New Mexico, Fusselman dolomite, Silver City region: 3-2227.
  - Nova Scotia, Stonehouse formation, correlation with Baltic region: 3-2282.
  - Ontario-Quebec, Lake Timiskaming area: 3-3251.
  - Quebec, Anticosti Island: 3-1487.
  - Saskatchewan, Interlake group, faunas: 3-2617.
  - U.S.S.R., Kargabulak springs area: 3-1812.
  - Lower Ludlovian, western Siberian platform: 3-1453.
  - Phosphatic facies, Kyzylkum: 3-267.
  - Southeastern Transbaikalia: 3-2547.
  - U.S. Cayagan evaporites: 3-2229.
  - Virginia, tectonism and sedimentation, relation: 3-2228.
- Silver.
  - Arkansas, in manganese ore, Polk County: 3-1704.
  - Australia, in galena ores, Broken Hill: 3-3120.
  - Nicaragua, Macuelizo: 3-4239.
  - Utah, Chief Oxide-Burgin area, East Tintic district: 3-947, 3-948.
- Slate, Vermont, petrology lower Paleozoic rocks, slate belt: 3-2361.
- Soils. See also Paleosols.
  - Arctic environment, weathering and soil formation, Alaska: 3-1095.
  - Bermuda: 3-1093.
  - Biochemicals, distribution in geologic environments: 3-304.
  - California, erodibility: 3-2184.
  - Canada, Precambrian Shield, mining problems: 3-1367.
  - Symposium: 3-3234.
  - Caroline Islands, Yap Islands: 3-3550.
  - China, salt accumulation, Sinkiang: 3-3237.
  - Compacted, effect of rate of strain on strength: 3-2443.
  - Earth manual, soils as foundations and construction materials: 3-333.
  - Erosion, resistance dependent on cohesion: 3-81.
  - Field check list: 3-2527.
  - Formation, processes, influence of rocks: 3-3233.
  - Role seepage moisture: 3-3620.
  - Geotechnique, new word, old science: 3-3534.
  - Glacial drift, interpretation from infrared films: 3-1085.
  - Guam: 3-1010.
  - Illinois, Atterberg limits, relationships to other properties: 3-995.
  - Iowa, Adair County, genesis and classification: 3-1433.
  - Floyd and Bremer counties: 3-1432.
  - Manganese distribution: 3-1612.
  - Potassium and clay minerals: 3-1613.
  - Kentucky, variation soil temperature, Lexington: 3-2442.
  - Mariana Islands, Tinian: 3-3549.
  - Measuring tensions in water, device: 3-3152.
  - Mineralogy, krasnozems on eluvium of igneous rocks: 3-3390.
  - Moisture, content determination by calcium carbide gas pressure: 3-2805.
  - Translocation in film phase upon freezing: 3-3546.
  - Nature and properties, textbook: 3-784.
  - Nebraska, apatite determination, study phosphorous: 3-900.
  - Northwest Territories, Queen Elizabeth Islands: 3-2183.
  - Ohio, Paulding County: 3-1096.
  - Properties, factor in shoaling processes: 3-1368.
  - Radioactivity sampling devices: 3-2822.
  - Rare alkali content: 3-3048.
  - River suspensions and soils: 3-1098.
  - Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki-shima: 3-2834.

Soils - Continued

- Miyako archipelago: 3-3547.
- Salinity maps from geobotanical data: 3-3170.
- Stabilization calcareous loess: 3-1731.
- U.S.S.R., buried, Oligocene, Kulunda: 3-3235.
- Central Asia, importance crypto-geological structure for reclamation, salinized land: 3-3236.
- Epigenesis Quaternary deposits, Kazakhstan: 3-2663.
- European section, map native soil-forming materials: 3-3986.
- Geochemistry molybdenum, Kazakhstan: 3-3038.
- Microelement content, Vladimir region: 3-4139.
- Soil and foundation engineering: 3-3543.
- U.S., Ohio Valley, high terrace remnants: 3-2528.
- Washington, mineral and chemical alluviation, Duwail region: 3-1779.
- West Indies, genesis limestone profiles, Tobago: 3-1434.
- Wind erosion, control: 3-3232.
- Mechanism and dynamics: 3-3231.
- Wisconsin, chemical weathering layer silicate clays, loess-derived Tama silt loam: 3-2698.

Solar system.

- Chronology, early, isotopic composition terrestrial and meteoritic xenon: 3-2326.
- Earth Sciences Session, Lunar and Planetary Exploration Colloquium. 3-2856.
- Elements, age: 3-530.
- Extra-terrestrial life: 3-2572.
- Interplanetary matter, problems; proceedings, conference, 1960: 3-3006.
- Lunar and planetary exploration, national program: 3-3942.
- Science in space, dimensions and problems: 3-2855.
- Stations of planets, relation to terrestrial diastrophisms and spacing of discontinuities in interior: 3-1113.

Solifluction. See Patterned ground.

South Africa (Union of).

- Gold, Orange Free State gold field, origin deposits: 3-3865.
- Precambrian, Old Granite, Transvaal, Rb-Sr age measurements: 3-2923.
- Shallow marine sands, Cape of Good Hope, size distribution: 3-3418.

South America, petroleum developments, 1960: 3-3522.

South Australia. See Australia.

South Carolina.

- Clays, Coastal Plain: 3-3450.
- Cretaceous-Pleistocene, Parris Island area: 3-1466.
- Crystalline rocks, geologic relations, map: 3-3210.
- Gabbros, Newberry County: 3-1641.
- Geologic activities, 1960: 3-1743.
- Heavy minerals, Hilton Head Island: 3-1714.
- Natural gas, possible underground storage: 3-1736.
- Poor Mountain-Chauga River area, metasedimentary rocks, relationships: 3-3211.
- Power auger as geologic tool: 3-1449.
- Pseudomorphs of kyanite, Winnsboro: 3-1633.
- Savannah River basin, piezometric levels, Cretaceous sand aquifer: 3-3102.
- Tertiary limestone terranes: 3-435.

South Dakota.

- Geological Survey, biennial report 1959-1960: 3-1379.

Areas described.

- Yankton area: 3-1414.

Economic geology.

- Heavy minerals, Black Hills: 3-1715.
- Mineral industry, 1959: 3-965.
- Uranium, Chadron area, geology: 3-3444.

Engineering geology.

- Underground storage natural gas: 3-4285.

Geohydrology.

- Huron-Wolsey area, shallow outwash deposits: 3-4224.
- Jewel Cave National Monument, geology and ground-water occurrence: 3-4225.
- Missouri Valley, North Sioux City-Yankton, geology

- and shallow ground-water resources: 3-4226.

- Wagner area, shallow ground-water resources: 3-4227.

- Wells penetrating artesian aquifers: 3-2760.

Geophysics.

- East of Black Hills and from Rapid City to Sioux Falls, gravity measurements: 3-4086.
- Resistivity method, ground-water studies glacial outwash, eastern: 3-3701.

Historical geology.

- Miocene, Sharps formation: 3-2564, 3-4047.

Maps, Geologic.

- Alexandria quadrangle: 3-1040.
- Flandreau quadrangle: 3-1041.
- Gann Valley quadrangle: 3-1042.
- Little Eagle quadrangle: 3-1043.
- Miscol quadrangle: 3-1044.
- Patricia quadrangle: 3-1045.
- Ring Thunder quadrangle: 3-1046.
- Rutland quadrangle: 3-1047.
- Sharps Corner quadrangle: 3-1048.
- Spring Creek quadrangle: 3-1049.
- Timber Lake quadrangle: 3-1050.
- Winner quadrangle: 3-1051.

Maps, Miscellaneous.

- Wind Cave National Park and vicinity: 3-2494.

Paleontology.

- Desmatochelys lowi, primitive chelonid sea turtle, Cretaceous: 3-1508.
- Late Pleistocene mammals, western: 3-1516.
- Placentiaceras with feather structure: 3-1501.

Petrology.

- Calamity Peak area, Black Hills, pegmatite-granite relationships: 3-2364.

- Pegmatites, Keystone district, Black Hills: 3-254.

Physiography.

- Drainage alignment, western: 3-1782.
- Soldier Creek, Buffalo County, age: 3-1438.
- Southern Rhodesia, mineral prospecting: 3-3079.
- Spain, bauxite, Paleozoic, Leon: 3-958.

Speleology. See Caves.

- Sphalerite, Tennessee, Mascot-Jefferson City district: 3-3871.

Spitsbergen. See Svalbard

Spongiae. See Porifera.

Spores. See Palynology.

Springs. See also Thermal waters.

- Alaska, Chugiak area: 3-3426.

- California, Aqua de Ney, chemistry: 3-3046.

- Yucca Valley-Twenty-nine Palms area: 3-1681.

- Oklahoma, salt springs, western: 3-2743.

- Stocks, Colorado, West Spanish Peak and Dike Mountain, radial dike swarms: 3-1792.

Stone. See Construction materials.

- Stratigraphy (general). For areal see subheading 'Historical' geology under the various states and countries. See also names of geologic periods.

- Classification coals and coal-bearing sediments: 3-3641.

- Coal beds, palynologic identification: 3-1202.

- Code of stratigraphic nomenclature: 3-2543.

- Electric log interpretation, exploring for stratigraphic traps in shaly sands: 3-4102.

- Laboratory manual: 3-2918.

- Location, measured stratigraphic sections: 3-4013.

- North American vertebrate paleontology, stratigraphic practice: 3-2215.

- Paleogeologic maps, textbook: 3-794.

- Pseudochitinous and resinous microfossils, tools

- in subsurface geology: 3-4014.

- Russian stratigraphic names: 3-1120.

- Stratigraphic panorama, bases for age determination and age classification strata: 3-1801.

- Thickness based on true and apparent dips: 3-89.

Streams. See Rivers and streams.

Stromatolites, and facies: 3-1528.

Stromatoporoidea.

- Devonian, microstructures, widespread distribution,

- stratigraphic significance: 3-2264.

- Labechilidae, North America, Ordovician: 3-2573.

- Structural geology (general). For areal see subheading 'Structural geology under the various

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Structural geology - Continued  
states and countries. See also Deformation; Faults; Folds; Joints; Orogeny; Petrofabrics.
- Construction regional maps, rate vertical tectonic movements, crust: 3-2194.
- Continental dispersion, theories: 3-3246.
- Convection: 3-2540.  
In earth's mantle: 3-863.
- Craeus core orientator for formation dip: 3-2736.
- Crustal subsidence, geosynclinal terranes, stabilization by phase transition at M: 3-1796.
- Determination apparent angles, inclined linear elements: 3-1695.
- Development earth and tectogenesis: 3-1444.
- Earle's formula for calculation true dip: 3-464.
- Earth, diastrophisms and spacing of discontinuities in interior, relation to stations of planets: 3-1113.
- Earth crust, formation, energy consumed: 3-791.  
Origin: 3-1794.
- Earth's structure, role island arcs in development: 3-2915.
- Earth's volume change, significance for orogenesis: 3-471.
- Experimental geology: 3-2195.
- Explosion studies continental structure: 3-3737.
- Faults and earthquakes: 3-2197.
- Fracture traces, geological significance: 3-3629.
- Geobotanical guides in detection salt-dome structures: 3-2913.  
In detection tectonic disturbances: 3-2912.
- High-speed impact, meteorite impacts: 3-468.
- Mohr construction in analysis large geologic strain: 3-3627.
- Moon, domes, origin: 3-2535.
- Photogeologic techniques, mapping rock joints: 3-1109.
- Possibility statistical study structural relations: 3-3626.
- Relation deformational fractures in sedimentary rocks to regional and local structure: 3-1105.
- Relationship between concentric longitudinal strain and concentric shearing during folding homogeneous sheets rock: 3-2196.
- Rock magnetism as indication continental growth, western Europe: 3-3692.
- Shear failure in anisotropic rocks: 3-3242.
- Shear modulus for rocks under high confining pressures by twisting method: 3-3994.
- Split bottom lowers seas: 3-3247.
- Structural units of igneous activity, earth's crust: 3-1112.
- Thickness based on true and apparent dips: 3-89.
- Under deep oceans: 3-2538.
- Underground salt cavities, structural stability: 3-331.
- Structural materials. See Clay; Construction materials.
- Structural petrology. See Petrofabrics.
- Structural soils. See Patterned ground.
- Study and teaching. See Educational; Textbooks.
- Stylolites, U.S.S.R., Volga region: 3-1980.
- Submarine geology.  
Antarctic, eastern Ross Sea, marine sediment thickness: 3-2376.
- Arctic basin, extension mid-oceanic ridge: 3-4002.  
Origin, history geologic thought: 3-4001.
- Arctic Ocean, dredged gravels: 3-4198.  
Floor, seismic studies: 3-4120.  
Results geological-geophysical investigations, drift station Charlie: 3-4129.
- Atlantic Ocean, interplain deep-sea channel system, Biscay and Iberia plains: 3-1101.  
Seamount north of Madeira, geophysical investigations: 3-1102.
- Beaufort Sea, bathymetry: 3-3989.
- California, Santa Barbara basin, stratification Recent sediments: 3-3415.
- California area, possible pre-Pleistocene deep-sea fans: 3-83.
- Caribbean Sea, Explorer bank: 3-3990.
- Caribbean Sea-Gulf of Mexico, crustal structure: 3-1585.
- Chukchi Sea, marine geology and bathymetry, shelf off Ogotoruk Creek area, northwest Alaska: 3-3988.
- Eastern Antarctic and southern Indian Ocean: 3-1319.
- Florida, western straits, topography: 3-3622.
- Geophysical research, marine geology: 3-1847.
- Gulf of Alaska, seamount: 3-2530.
- Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi submarine trench: 3-1437.  
Salt structures indication of former land-locked basin: 3-4131.
- Indian Ocean, Tertiary sediments: 3-1143.
- Lake Superior, submarine valleys: 3-2180.
- Minerals on ocean floor: 3-620.
- Ocean basin ages and amounts of original sediments: 3-1307.
- Pacific Ocean, Alexa Bank, drowned atoll, Melanesian border plateau: 3-1103.  
East Pacific rise: 3-1114, 3-2539.
- Floor east of Guadalupe Island: 3-3623.
- Horizontal displacements in floor, northeastern: 3-3996.
- Marianas trench, sulfur compounds in bottom deposits: 3-3787.
- Middle America trench, topography-structure, seismic refraction studies: 3-2190, 3-2191.
- Off west coast North America, magnetic survey 32°N.-52°N.: 3-4090, 3-4091.
- Preliminary Mohole project drilling, Guadalupe Island: 3-2534.
- Rift in ocean floor: 3-470.
- Seismic crustal studies, IGY: 3-858.
- Split bottom lowers seas: 3-3247.
- Surveying deep-sea floor with cameras: 3-3934.
- Turbidity currents, experimental: 3-4192.
- Under deep oceans: 3-2538.
- U.S., Georges Bank off New England, bottom sediments: 3-3416.
- World ocean floor, relief, map: 3-3950.
- Subsidence. See also Changes of level.  
California, Santa Clara Valley: 3-3541.
- Sinking land, removal ground water: 3-3164.
- Sudan, faceted slopes, rock fans, domes on granite: 3-1771.
- Sulfides.  
Africa, equatorial, Mississippi Valley type ore occurrences: 3-1706.
- Arkansas, zonal arrangement, hypogene veins: 3-938.
- Biogenic: 3-2674.
- British Columbia, Bannockburn basin, Lardeau area: 3-2787.
- Concretions, Jurassic coal beds, Angren deposit, U.S.S.R.: 3-259.
- Deposits, hydrochemical cause for development sub-zone of leaching: 3-891.
- Experimental investigation, solid diffusion and volatilization, metallic: 3-2640.
- Fe-As-S system, phase relations and applications: 3-1592.
- Manitoba, prospects around Gods, Island, and Oxford lakes: 3-2789.
- Michigan, geochemical anomaly, boulder train, Mt. Bohemia: 3-2409.
- New Brunswick, Bathurst, origin: 3-2025.  
Caribou deposit, geophysical methods: 3-4236.  
Murray deposit, geochemical-geophysical discovery: 3-4235.
- Ontario, Big Duck Lake area: 3-1349.
- Ores from sulfide-deficient solutions: 3-1700.
- Oxidation mechanisms, minerals, at 25°C.: 3-892.
- Quebec, Mattagami area, geophysical discoveries: 3-1238.
- Role trace amounts uranium in base metal sulfides from vein deposits: 3-2405.
- Trace elements in pyrite, pyrrhotite and chalcopyrite of different ores: 3-3112.
- U.S.S.R., Irtysh zone, Altai, zoning: 3-3869.  
Metastable K-feldspar and zeolite, sulfide-cassiterite ores, Dalnetayezhnyy: 3-2029.
- Shcherbakov ore field, mica fluorite topaz mineralization superimposed on sulfide

Sulfides - Continued  
mineralization: 3-4238.

## Sulfur.

- Geochemistry: 3-1589.  
Gulf of Mexico, Grande Isle project: 3-2421.  
Isotopes, investigation gold-quartz deposits, Yell-lowknife, Northwest Territories: 3-1623.  
Isotopic composition, growth pyrites of sedimentary origin: 3-895.  
Marianas trench, compounds in bottom deposits: 3-3787.  
Mexico, salt domes, Tehuantepec Isthmus: 3-1701.  
Native, genesis: 3-1699.

Sumatra. See Indonesia.

## Surveys.

- Alaska, Div. Mines and Minerals, report, 1960: 3-3456.  
Alberta, Research Council, annual report, 1960: 3-2098.  
Antarctica, Bellingshausen Sea region, 1960 U.S. expedition: 3-1416.  
British Columbia, Dept. Mines, annual report, 1959: 3-963.  
Geomagnetic field in space: 3-817.  
Georgia, geological investigations, 1960: 3-3169.  
Kansas, Geological Survey, activities, 1959-1960: 3-2471.  
Making of state survey geologist: 3-1015.  
Method general geologic study regions covered by Pliocene and Quaternary sediments: 3-3557.  
Missouri, Geological Survey, biennial report, 1958-1960: 3-2102.  
Montana, Bureau Mines & Geology, biennial report, 1958-1960: 3-2838.  
Ocean-wide surveys: 3-344, 3-345.  
Ohio, Dept. of Natural Resources, annual report, 1959-1960: 3-2840.  
Oregon, Dept. of Geology and Mineral Industries, biennial report, 1958-1960: 3-2103.  
Saskatchewan, geological survey work, 1960: 3-2790.  
Precambrian area, geology and mineral resources: 3-2044.  
South Carolina, geologic activities, 1960: 3-1743.  
State geological survey duties: 3-1016.  
Texas, report, 1960: 3-2841.  
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey operations, geologic aspects: 3-1741.  
U.S. Dept. Interior, annual report: 3-4291.  
University Committee on Polar Research, report: 3-3556.

## Svalbard.

- Arctoceratids, Triassic ammonoids: 3-2937.  
Norsk Polarinstitutt activities: 3-4295.  
Palynological reconnaissance, lower Carboniferous, Vestspitsbergen: 3-1203.  
Radiocarbon dating raised beaches, Nordaustlandet: 3-4054.

Structural history and bibliography: 3-4010.

## Symposiums.

- Clays and clay minerals, proceedings 8th National Conference: 3-2693.  
Coastal engineering: 3-3165.  
Colorado, lower and middle Paleozoic rocks, guidebook: 3-3955.  
Descriptive paleoclimatology: 3-3215.  
Drilling and blasting symposium, 10th, 1960, proceedings: 3-3535.  
Earth today, geophysics papers: 3-3674.  
Geochemistry petroleum: 3-301 through 3-308.  
Geology of Arctic: 3-3951.  
Highway engineering geology: 3-1370.  
Interplanetary matter, problems: 3-3006.  
Oceanography: 3-3925.  
Origin life on earth: 3-800.  
Rock mechanics: 3-3536.  
Sciences in Communist China: 3-3926.  
Soils in Canada: 3-3234.  
Texas, aspects geology: 3-769 through 3-774.  
Water for Texas: 3-4228.

## Systems.

- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-4SiO<sub>2</sub>, under hydrothermal conditions: 3-1594.  
Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, mineralogy and petrology, pyro-

phyllite deposits: 3-1941.

- CaCO<sub>3</sub>-MgCO<sub>3</sub>, subsolidus phase relations: 3-1886.  
Ca<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>-Mn<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>: 3-1243.  
CH<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O-NaCl<sub>2</sub>-CaCl<sub>2</sub>, liquidus surfaces: 3-3762.  
Clay, viscosity of water in: 3-2704.  
Copper/arsenic system, copper arsenide minerals: 3-867.  
Cu-Fe-S-O: 3-868.  
Au-Ag-Te: 3-869.  
Fe-As-S, phase relations and applications: 3-1592.  
Fe-S-O, equilibria in sulfur-containing solutions, correlation during ore deposition: 3-3761.  
Fe-Ti-O at 1,200°C.: 3-1884.  
Iron oxide-manganese oxide-silica in air: 3-2642.  
Iron oxide-titanium oxide at low oxygen pressure, phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures: 3-4134.  
Iron oxide-TiO<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> in air: 3-871.  
FeS-FeO-SiO<sub>2</sub>, liquidus data: 3-3332.  
MgO-HgF<sub>2</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>, phase equilibrium data: 3-1885.  
Magnesia-silica-water, low-temperature phases, 100°-300°C.: 3-872.  
MnO-CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, attempts to determine: 3-207.  
Muscovite-quartz at high pressures, reactions and melting relations: 3-1887.  
KAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-NaAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O: 3-2349.  
Silica-water, P-T diagram: 3-3760.  
Silicate, containing two volatile components; effects NH<sub>3</sub> and HF, H<sub>2</sub>O on melting temperatures albite and granite: 3-1242.  
Silicate, iron in forsterite: 3-873.  
SiO<sub>2</sub>-NaAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-KAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>: 3-597, 3-1961.  
S-Na<sub>2</sub>O-H<sub>2</sub>O and S-H<sub>2</sub>O: 3-528.  
Water-carbon dioxide at high temperatures, pressures: 3-2641.  
H<sub>2</sub>O-NaCl at elevated temperatures and pressures: 3-1591.  
H<sub>2</sub>O-SiO<sub>2</sub>, 400° Isotherm at pressures to 2,000 kg./cm.: 3-870.  
Zircon-thorium group, hydrothermal stability studies: 3-1883.

## Talc.

- Arkansas, nickel in soapstone, Saline County: 3-1707.  
Virginia: 3-3130.

Talus, rock movement on scree slopes, theory: 3-3225.

Tanganyika, beryllium in granitic rocks: 3-1248.

## Tantalum.

- Geochemistry: 3-1239.  
U.S.S.R., in nepheline syenite massifs, Vishnevyye mountains: 3-2654.  
Lovozero alkaline massif, geochemistry: 3-3775.

Tasmania. See Australia.

Teaching. See Educational.

Technique. See under the subject involved.

Tectonics (general). For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Faults; Folds; Geologic history; Orogeny; Structural geology.

Olivine orientation in dunite, relation to tectonic environment: 3-469.

Tektites. See also Meteorites.

Age, origin: 3-2644.

Alkali elements, abundance and distribution: 3-229.  
Composition, derivation from quartz-shale mixture: 3-3013.

SiO<sub>2</sub> and other major constituents: 3-3012.

Massachusetts, Martha's Vineyard: 3-1895.

Metallic "meteorites" in tektites: 3-3336.

Meteoritics, principles: 3-875.

Moldavites and similar tektites: 3-1246.

Natural earth satellites: 3-1601.

Nickel content, by activation analysis: 3-227.

Origin, ancient asteroid explosions: 3-2329.

Rare gases in: 3-228.

Riddle of tektites: 3-1894.

Temperature. See Earth temperature; Ground temperature.

## Tennessee.

Bibliography, Cumberland River valley, geology, resources: 3-2469.

Areas described.

Northeastern: 3-2509.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Tennessee - Continued

### Economic geology.

Coal industry: 3-3907.

Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3509.

Zinc, deposits and sedimentary features: 3-2771.

Mascot-Jefferson City district, geology: 3-3871.

### Geophysics.

Peridotite, Clark Hollow, aeromagnetic study: 3-3321.

### Historical geology.

Cambrian, stromatolitic bioherms, Maynardville limestone: 3-3643.

Devonian, Chattanooga shale, U-Pb age determinations: 3-2257.

Chattanooga shale and related rocks: 3-4029.

Pennsylvanian, early, sedimentation: 3-2231.

### Maps.

Blockhouse quadrangle, geology: 3-2889.

Mineral resources and industries, 1959: 3-3580.

Wildwood quadrangle, geology: 3-2890.

### Paleontology.

Archeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda, Late Cretaceous: 3-1164.

Lissatrypoides concentrica (Hall), Silurian, lectotype: 3-134.

### Petrology.

Pennsylvanian marine cyclothems: 3-262, 3-3837.

### Structural geology.

Eastern Cumberland escarpment: 3-3634.

### Terraces.

Mississippi, Pascagoula Valley, guidebook: 3-1068.

Netherlands Antilles, Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao: 3-2189.

Texas, Brazos River: 3-1090.

U.S.S.R., Kama valley, reflection Recent tectonic movements: 3-1776.

Surkhob river valley: 3-87.

U.S., Ohio Valley, soils of high terrace remnants: 3-2528.

Wyoming, Cody terrace, seismic evidence supporting alluvial origin: 3-1775.

### Terrain classification.

Relief forms, fine and medium: 3-3238.

Terrain analysis for cross-country movement: 3-2813.

### Tertiary.

Arizona-New Mexico, Cretaceous-Tertiary relationships: 3-1821.

British Columbia, radioactive dating, plant-bearing deposits: 3-1828.

California, Eocene Sacate formation: 3-3304.

Heavy minerals, Lower Tertiary, Santa Cruz Mountains: 3-1266.

Climatic changes: 3-444.

Colorado, Piceance Creek basin, geology and oil shale resources: 3-3477.

Egypt, Farafra oasis, Esna shale: 3-2953.

Florida, Miocene Choctawhatchee deposits, Alum Bluff: 3-3274.

Miocene Hawthorne formation, cross-bedding and textural variations: 3-1310.

Greenland, central East: 3-4045.

Indian Ocean sediments: 3-1143.

Louisiana, north, guidebook: 3-1762.

Massachusetts, Eocene sediments, Cape Cod: 3-481.

Mexico, boundary with Cretaceous, Paleocene, Tampico-Misantla basin: 3-2244.

Boundary with Cretaceous, Tampico embayment: 3-2243.

Difunta formation, Parras basin: 3-2245.

Nebraska, Miocene Harrison formation, heavy minerals: 3-1994.

Western, guidebook: 3-3600.

New Mexico, San Juan basin: 3-1409.

North America, Rocky Mountains, late Tertiary crustal deformations: 3-2209.

Western interior, boundary with Cretaceous: 3-2240.

Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago: 3-4039.

Richardson Mountains, structural history: 3-4008.

Okinawa: 3-1835.

Puerto Rico, Jacaguas group, middle Eocene, micro-paleontology and biostratigraphy: 3-2951.

San Sebastián-Isabela section: 3-3309.

South Carolina, limestone terranes: 3-435.

South Dakota, Miocene Sharps formation: 3-2564, 3-4047.

Texas, guidebook: 3-2898.

Middle Eocene, Houston County, guidebook: 3-3212.

Time-scale: 3-3052.

Trinidad, boundary with Cretaceous, benthonic Foraminifera: 3-2246.

U.S.S.R., Alkun zone, stratigraphic significance: 3-2563.

Elbrus area, Caucasus: 3-1076.

Faunas Eocene Buchak and Kiev formations, Ukraine: 3-154.

Fossil wood, Suifun series, south Primore: 3-3651.

Kinelskian deposits, Nugush valley: 3-122.

Mangyshlak steppe, Pliocene: 3-1469.

Miocene oyster beds, southeastern Ustyurt: 3-121.

Miocene volcanic beds, Transcarpathia: 3-1276.

Montian deposits, Crimea: 3-119.

Oligocene coal-bearing sediments, Dilizhan region, Armenia: 3-120.

Paleogene sea, western Siberian lowland: 3-3654.

Stalingrad Volga region, glauconite in Paleogene deposits: 3-4165.

Upper Eocene Kerestinsk formation, Salo-Ergeni upland: 3-1468.

U.S., Gulf Coast, Jackson (Eocene), correlation: 3-1467.

Gulf Coast, lower Frio changes in depth: 3-2799.

Gulf Coastal Plain, Paleocene: 3-2247.

Upper Mississippi embayment, clay mineralogy: 3-1950.

Upper Mississippi Valley, dispersal center, clastics: 3-4197.

Utah, boundary with Cretaceous, mammalian-dinosaur remains: 3-2241.

Virginia, Yorktown formation, microfauna: 3-812.

Washington, Keechel problem, Cascade Mountains: 3-3264.

Port Angeles-Lake Crescent area, map: 3-1055.

Wyoming, type Lance formation: 3-2242.

Volcanic breccias, Absaroka Mountains, Yellowstone National Park: 3-2344.

Waltman shale and Shotgun members, Paleocene Fort Union formation, Wind River basin: 3-4046.

### Texas.

Bureau of Economic Geology, report, 1960: 3-2841.

### Areas described.

Aspects geology, Texas, symposium: 3-769 through 3-774.

Grosvenor quadrangle: 3-436.

Panhandle: 3-772.

Purgatory Creek area: 3-1072.

Taylor to Glenrose, geologic section, guidebook: 3-1073.

Tertiary field trip, guidebook: 3-2898.

### Economic geology.

Natural gas, Eocene Wilcox formation, south: 3-3473.

South Texas exploration: 3-2795.

Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3510 through 3-3516.

Exploration, Edwards trend: 3-2074.

Gulf Coast, Cretaceous Comanchean reef trend: 3-4274.

Production, exploration: 3-4273.

North-central: 3-2436.

Person field, Karnes County: 3-1727.

San Miguel sandstone, logging and coring program: 3-3143.

Stratigraphic distribution hydrocarbon production, Abilene area: 3-318.

### Engineering geology.

Bolivar Peninsula, gulf shore, Rollover Fish Pass, beach erosion control: 3-1374.

Payment disruption by earth movements: 3-1370.

Sedimentation, Denison dam and reservoir, Red River: 3-1738.

### Geochemistry.

Trace and minor elements, Woodbine subsurface waters, east Texas basin: 3-1614.

### Geohydrology.

Atascosa and Frio counties, water-level measure-

Texas - Continued

- ments, 1955-1960: 3-1688.
- Brine, Chambers and Richland creeks, Navarro County: 3-1677.
- Cameron, Hidalgo, Starr counties, water-level measurements, 1950-1959: 3-1689.
- Canadian River basin, ground water: 3-3856.
- Carson and Gray counties, geology and ground-water resources: 3-3857.
- Culberson, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis counties, water-level measurements, 1955-1960: 3-1690.
- Dimmit County, geology and ground-water resources: 3-1684.
- Grayson County, geology and ground-water resources: 3-1685.
- Hale County, geology and ground water: 3-3858.
- Haskell and Knox counties, water-level measurements, 1956-1960: 3-1691.
- Hays County, geology and ground-water resources: 3-1686.
- Karnes County, ground-water geology: 3-1687.
- Lower Rio Grande Valley area, ground water: 3-3859.
- McCulloch County, Hickory sandstone member, Riley formation, ground-water geology: 3-3860.
- Northern high plains, water-level measurements, 1958-1960: 3-1692.
- Shallow formations and aquifers, west Texas area, cross-sections: 3-3437.
- Southern high plains, water-level measurements, 1959-1960: 3-1693.
- Water resources: 3-4228.
- Geophysics.
- Bronte (Ellenburger) and Rawlings fields, Coke County, case history: 3-1584.
- Paleomagnetic studies rocks, review: 3-771.
- Historical geology.
- Cretaceous, Comanche series, biostratigraphy: 3-2239.
- Walnut formation: 3-3649.
- Eocene, Houston County, guidebook: 3-3212.
- Paleozoic, Fort Stockton-Del Rio region: 3-774.
- Middle, history, central and west: 3-773.
- Pennsylvanian reef patterns, west-central: 3-770.
- Permian, Wichita group, Brazos River valley: 3-2559.
- Precambrian, North Franklin Mountain: 3-97.
- Precambrian-Paleozoic, Swisher gabbroic terrane, Panhandle: 3-98.
- Maps, Geophysical.
- Coastal Plain area, airborne radioactivity and geology: 3-3581.
- Mineralogy.
- Fayalite-bearing pegmatite, Burnet County: 3-4169.
- Gemstones: 3-1953.
- Rowlandite, Baringer Hill: 3-3376.
- Paleontology.
- Amateur collectors handbook: 3-814.
- Bison latifrons, and other fossils, Pleistocene, Cooke County: 3-3664.
- Cretaceous holostean fish Macrepistius: 3-1167.
- Felidae, late Cenozoic, Panhandle: 3-493.
- Fusulinids, Hess member, Leonard formation, Permian, Glass Mountains: 3-2604.
- Nautiloids, Ordovician Gorman and Honeycutt: 3-2936.
- Paleoecologic study, Cretaceous Denton formation: 3-1477.
- Siliceous sponges, Permian: 3-1480.
- Petrology.
- Bays, central coast: 3-1663.
- Cross-bedding directions, Upper Triassic sandstones: 3-1311.
- Dedolomitization, Permian Tansill formation: 3-3844.
- Laguna Madre, sediments: 3-1664.
- Late Pennsylvanian-Early Permian limestone petrology and carbon isotope distribution, Glass Mountains: 3-3412.
- Late Precambrian batholiths, petrotronics and petrochemistry: 3-2365.
- Marine and lagoonal deposits, clay dunes, Gulf Coast: 3-3417.
- Permian basin, dolomitization by seepage refluxion: 3-1309.
- Recent oolites: 3-1303.
- Red Mountain gneiss, Llano County, origin and structure: 3-3833.
- Physiography.
- Brazos River, degradational stream deposits: 3-1090.
- Gulf of Mexico, rise sea level, northwest: 3-1669.
- Lower Fresno Creek area, drainage development: 3-1439.
- Pollen studies, peat deposits: 3-1083.
- Structural geology.
- Grand Saline salt dome, internal structures and mode uplift: 3-2202.
- Thrust fault exposure, Tyler: 3-3995.
- Textbooks.
- Elements of photogrammetry: 3-1019.
- Evolution, process and product: 3-2931.
- Field geology: 3-3552.
- Geology: 3-337.
- Geology, principles and processes: 3-3167.
- Geology of U.S.S.R.: 3-2166.
- History of the earth: 3-2542.
- Introduction to methods optical crystallography: 3-3352.
- Modern earth science: 3-3923.
- Nature and properties, soils: 3-784.
- Paleogeologic maps: 3-794.
- Physical geography, Asiatic Russia: 3-2193.
- Physical oceanography: 3-3553.
- Physical universe: 3-3166.
- Physics and archeology: 3-2288.
- Principles of meteoritics: 3-875.
- Principles of mineralogy: 3-3350.
- Spectrochemical analysis: 3-1881.
- Studies in paleobotany: 3-1840.
- Waves in layered media: 3-2629.
- Thailand, northern extension Chachoengsao area, airborne magnetometer-scintillation counter survey: 3-1216.
- Thallium, isotopic composition in meteorites: 3-214.
- Thermal analysis
- Clay minerals, abnormal effect: 3-2714.
- Galena and clausthalite: 3-1928.
- Shattuckite: 3-1942.
- Thermal waters. See also Springs.
- California, Lake and Colusa counties, ammoniated thermal waters: 3-2742.
- Hot springs, variation in constituents: 3-1903.
- System H<sub>2</sub>O-NaCl at elevated temperatures and pressures: 3-1591.
- U.S.S.R., Kamchatka, geyser theory: 3-1880.
- U.S., western, hyperthermal areas, prospecting for geothermal power: 3-2637.
- Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, effects earthquake 1959: 3-3327.
- Thermoluminescence. See Luminescence.
- Thorium.
- Bibliography, U.S. Geological Survey publications, 1942-1960: 3-3873.
- Idaho, Lemhi Pass area: 3-1711.
- Two thorite deposits: 3-3121.
- In bauxite: 3-1608.
- In uranium ores, determination: 3-2324.
- Isotope shifts in natural compounds: 3-2681.
- Ontario, Blind River, conglomerate: 3-953.
- Huronian, Sudbury district: 3-2412.
- U.S.S.R., in granitoids, Dnepr region: 3-3034.
- In intrusive rocks, Tuva: 3-3033.
- Thrust faults. See Faults and faulting.
- Thucholite, origin: 3-1702.
- Till.
- Evolution till-stone shapes, New York: 3-79.
- Illinois, northeastern, associated soils: 3-3621.
- Indiana, Parke and Putnam counties, pebble counts: 3-1651.
- Wisconsin till, original bedrock composition: 3-1320.
- Ontario, southern: 3-3221.
- Rhode Island, hydraulic characteristics, glacial outwash: 3-2398.
- Tin.
- Alaska, Lost River mine, metallization and argillization: 3-951.
- Placer cassiterite, "Manley tin belt": 3-1708.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Tin - Continued

- Tofty tin belt, Manley Hot Springs district: 3-2411.
- Mexico, Chapultepec Mountains: 3-1709.
- New Brunswick, Mount Pleasant area: 3-2773.
- U.S.S.R., in cassiterite, Dzhalinda deposit, Malyy Khingan: 3-3778.
- Indium in deposits, Yakutia: 3-3025.
- Kolyma river basin, association mineralization with zone sodium-potassium metasomatism: 3-1284.
- Sulfide-cassiterite ores, Dalnetayezhnyy: 3-2029.
- Titanium.**
  - In bauxite, mineralogy: 3-959.
  - Quebec, Morin anorthosite: 3-1713.
  - U.S.S.R., behavior during skarn formation, Tyrny-Auz ore deposit: 3-2652.
  - In bauxite, Kairak deposit: 3-3783.
  - Rutile-bearing eclogites, southern Urals: 3-624.
  - Sediments, Okhotsk Sea: 3-889.
- Tourmaline.**
  - California, Himalaya mine: 3-1265.
  - Manganese tourmalines: 3-1948.
- Trace elements.**
  - Cobalt, determination in sea water: 3-3040, 3-3041.
  - Coefficient of accumulation, measure total trace element content of mineral or rock: 3-3337.
  - Galena, crystal habit and trace element content: 3-3777.
  - Guide to copper ore, in organic soil: 3-2403.
  - In granite G-1 and diabase W-1: 3-3015.
  - In kyanite, sillimanite, andalusite: 3-534.
  - In metamorphic pyroxenes: 3-535.
  - In petroleum and rock asphalts: 3-1609.
  - In pyrite, pyrrhotite, and chalcopyrite of different ores: 3-3112.
  - In turbidites, Normanskill and Charny formations, New York, Quebec: 3-3036.
  - Magnesium, strontium, barium concentrations in recent molluscan shells: 3-3044.
  - Ocean water, system for international exchange samples for analysis: 3-884.
  - Silver in galena ores, Broken Hill, Australia: 3-3120.
  - Strontium and magnesium in brachiopods, bearing on history, oceans: 3-3347.
  - Texas, Woodbine subsurface waters: 3-1614.
  - Uranium, in base metal sulfides from vein deposits: 3-2405.
  - Variations in related rocks: 3-2404.
- Tracks and trails.**
  - Hadrosaurian ichnite, Cretaceous, Alberta: 3-4058.
  - Utah, dinosaur tracks, Zion National Park and region: 3-2590.
- Transvaal.** See South Africa (Union of).
- Triassic.**
  - Alberta, Rock Lake area: 3-746.
  - Argentina, vertebrate-bearing strata, Mendoza region: 3-114.
  - British Columbia, Halfway sand, Milligan Creek oil field, primary structures: 3-3400.
  - Pardonet formation, Peace River foothills, ammonoid faunas: 3-3662.
  - Rocky Mountains and foothills: 3-4041.
  - Colorado: 3-2155.
  - Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 3-1137.
  - Connecticut Valley, structural history: 3-2213.
  - Greenland, East: 3-4040.
  - Mongolia, central: 3-112.
  - Nevada, Natchez Pass formation: 3-3287.
  - New Jersey, composition upper Triassic Lockatong argillite: 3-604.
  - Paleomagnetism: 3-3691.
  - New Mexico, northern: 3-1407.
  - Nova Scotia, Chedabucto Bay area, sedimentary rocks: 3-1136.
  - Texas, cross-bedding directions, Dockum group: 3-1311.
  - U.S.S.R., Cis-Caucasia, transition complex: 3-1462.
  - Desian formation, age: 3-113.
  - Tavrida formation, Crimea, mineralogy and petrography: 3-266.
  - U.S., eastern, correlations: 3-142.

- Utah, Lisbon Valley anticline, structure map, Chinle formation: 3-739.
- Trilobita.**
  - Aulacopleura socialis, Silurian, Yukon: 3-4065.
  - California, Silurian, Klamath Mountains: 3-1505.
  - Hemiarques, Cornwallis Island, Northwest Territories and New York State: 3-3289.
  - Ogyropsis klotzi (Rominger), Cambrian, British Columbia, Salterian molting: 3-2586.
  - U.S.S.R., Ordovician, central Kazakhstan: 3-141.
  - U.S.-Canada, Cambrian Conococheague and Frederick limestones, central Appalachians, Ordovician, Quebec: 3-1503.
  - Wyoming, Cambrian, Wind River Mountains: 3-1504.
- Trinidad, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, distribution benthonic Foraminifera: 3-2246.
- Trilium.**
  - In meteorites: 3-213.
  - Ottawa Valley, hydrology: 3-1906.
- Tsunamis, Hawaii, May 1960: 3-839, 3-3715.
- Tuff.**
  - Ash-flow tuffs: 3-2738.
  - Crater studies, high explosive: 3-3912.
  - Idaho, southeastern, welded tuff: 3-270.
  - Maine, Traveler Mountain region, Devonian, paleogeographic implications: 3-2250.
  - Wyoming, Yellowstone Park, welded tuffs and flows: 3-1959.
- Tungsten.**
  - Alaska, Lost River mine, metallization and argillization: 3-951.
  - Arizona, Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz counties: 3-4242.
  - Colorado, scheelite, Precambrian gneisses: 3-950.
  - Mine directory: 3-2036.
  - Montana, Philipsburg batholith, Granite and Deer Lodge counties: 3-1339.
  - New Brunswick, Mount Pleasant area: 3-2773.
  - Nicaragua, Macuelizo: 3-4243.
- Turbidity currents.**
  - Atlantic Ocean, Biscay and Iberia plains, interplain deep-sea channel system: 3-1101.
  - Effect on chemical differentiation, turbidites, Normanskill and Charny formations: 3-3035.
  - Experimental, on sea floor: 3-4192.
- Unconformities.**
  - Alberta, Jasper area, post-Carboniferous: 3-3591.
  - Kentucky, Illinois basin, clay mineral sequence at Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity: 3-3257.
  - North America, pre-Devonian: 3-2206.
  - Underground nuclear explosions. See Explosions.
  - Underground water. See Ground water.
  - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
    - Aerogeologic mapping, western Kazakhstan, geobotanical indicators: 3-2847.
    - Arctic bibliography, v. 9: 3-1013.
    - Earth probes considered: 3-3993.
    - Geobotanical guides in distinguishing between lithologically similar strata: 3-2848.
    - Geobotanical method in lithologic mapping of early alluvial deposits: 3-2849.
    - Inadequate equipment, geological parties, Yakutia: 3-351.
    - Method general geologic study, regions covered by Pliocene and Quaternary sediments, Pri-Caspian as example: 3-3557.
    - Relations, Chinese-Russian geologists: 3-4297.
- Areas described.**
  - Anabar massif, southern part, stratigraphy and tectonics: 3-3606.
  - Arctic, geology, symposium: 3-3951.
  - Chelyabinsk lignite basin: 3-74.
  - Elbrus, Caucasus: 3-1076.
  - Kolkhid lowland, Georgia: 3-1415.
  - Kuznetsk coal basin: 3-1077.
  - Southeastern Turkmenia: 3-775.
  - Tuva, geologic development, Paleozoic-Mesozoic: 3-3605.
  - U.S.S.R., textbook: 3-2166.
- Economic geology.**
  - Age relationship igneous dikes and postmagmatic mineralization, deposits, northern

## Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

- Kirghizia: 3-2024.  
Barite, genesis, Sumsar zinc-lead deposit: 3-287.  
Bauxite, Mesozoic, southern Urals: 3-2041.  
Bentonitic clays, Oglenly, Caspian Sea: 3-1345.  
Biogeochemical prospecting, ore deposits, Tuva: 3-936.  
Boron in endogenetic borates, skarn deposits: 3-1344.  
Carboniferous oil-source and coal-bearing deposits, Volga-Ural district: 3-3146.  
Coal, Mesozoic, Malyy Khingan range area: 3-2085.  
Copper-nickel mineralization, Nittis-Kumuzhye-Travnanaya massif: 3-2772.  
Diamond deposits, Yakutia: 3-1348.  
Energy sources twice those of free world: 3-983.  
Geochemical techniques, literature review: 3-2020.  
Hydrothermal mineralization, trap rock, Nizhnyaya Tunguska: 3-2768.  
Iron, Archean, Yakutiya: 3-2783.  
Cretaceous, western Siberian lowland: 3-2039.  
Kondoma region, Gornaya Shoriya, mineralogical-geochemical zoning: 3-3125.  
Siderite deposits, Samur, south Dagestan, genesis: 3-3878.  
Siderite ores, in host rocks, Bakal group, southern Urals: 3-2038.  
Traps of differentiated intrusions, river Bakhta and Stony Tunguska: 3-3879.  
Lead-zinc, central Caucasus, volcanogenic stratum as possible source: 3-2027.  
Turkistan, use mercury halos in exploration: 3-3863.  
Metallogenesis, west Transbaikalia: 3-1719.  
Metallogenic regional zonation: 3-2046.  
Mica fluorite topaz mineralization superimposed on sulfide mineralization, Shcherbakov ore field: 3-4238.  
Mineral deposits, distribution, determination regular patterns: 3-2792.  
Minerals, fuels, in seven-year plan, 1959-1965: 3-1350.  
Natural gas, changes in composition gases, Apsheron Peninsula: 3-3890.  
Exploration: 3-978.  
Nickel prospecting, Kola peninsula, biogeochemical method: 3-2767.  
Oil man looks at U.S.S.R.: 3-350.  
Petroleum, Apsheron peninsula, eruptive plugs and asphalt pebbles, Pliocene: 3-3899.  
Arlano-Dyurtyulin oil-bearing zone: 3-989.  
Azerbaijan and R.S.F.S.R.: 3-325.  
Baku crude oils, naphthenic acids: 3-1355.  
Cis-Carpathian downwarp, outer zone: 3-3528.  
Cis-Caucasus: 3-986.  
Exploration, 1958, 1959-1965: 3-984, 3-985.  
Azerbaijan S.S.R.: 3-3147.  
Central Asia: 3-991.  
Geological prospecting, effectiveness and distribution: 3-3888.  
Offshore reserves, Caspian: 3-324.  
Prospecting features, buried structures: 3-988.  
Radiometric method: 3-3138.  
Reserves and exploration, R.S.F.S.R.: 3-3145.  
Stavropol area: 3-3898.  
Ural-Volga region, history of exploration, 1918-1940: 3-3526.  
West Siberian lowland: 3-3903.  
Fergana depression, structure and prospects: 3-3900.  
Grozny-Dagestan region, hydrogeologic conditions and microbiological investigations: 3-3468.  
Impact Soviet oil, address: 3-4275.  
Kum Dag uplift region: 3-3901.  
Lower Albian, southern U.S.S.R.: 3-3897.  
Lower Carboniferous oil pool, Mukhanov field: 3-990.  
Origin, views I.M. Gubkin: 3-3525.  
Production and future: 3-4276.  
Securing increase, oil, gas reserves: 3-3144.  
Selenginsk depression, Baikal region, prospects, hydrogeologic research: 3-3902.  
Tectonics, oil and gas possibilities, north Caspian depression: 3-987.  
Tersin depression, prospects in Devonian sediments; conditions formation, Klenovka uplift: 3-3527.  
Turkmenia-Uzbekistan area prospects: 3-2079.  
West Central Asia, prospects: 3-3904.  
Potassium salts, bromine distribution in rock salt as prospecting method: 3-3864.  
Pyrite, deposit, Urup, Caucasus: 3-2026, 3-3872.  
Mineralization, northwest Caucasus, age: 3-1335.  
Rutile-bearing eclogites, southern Urals: 3-624.  
Sulfide-cassiterite ores, Dalnetayezhnyy, metastable K-feldspar and zeolite: 3-2029.  
Sulfide deposits, Irtysh zone, Altai zoning: 3-3869.  
Sulfur, native, genesis, Caudrak: 3-1699.  
Ukrainian S.S.R., natural resources: 3-2426.  
Urals and trans-Urals, deposits, geochemical features: 3-1718.  
Uranium, biogeochemical surveys in marshy areas: 3-2766.  
Engineering geology.  
Mud slide, Kiev, March 1961: 3-2095.  
Pechora and Vychegda rivers, plan to alter course: 3-2820.  
Soil and foundation engineering: 3-3543.  
Geochemistry.  
Alkali metals and thallium in granitoids, Turgoyak pluton, Urals: 3-3029.  
Alteration ludwigite ores, borate deposits, Transbaikalia: 3-2672.  
Aral Sea, salt balance: 3-1255.  
Bicarbonate coefficients in rivers: 3-3789.  
Biogeochemical investigations, Kadzharan, Armenian S.S.R.: 3-3109.  
Black Sea, free hydrogen sulfide and iron sulfide in mud sediments: 3-3786.  
Boron in rocks, Urals: 3-2657, 3-2658.  
Cadmium in Almalay and Altyn-Topkan mineralized areas, Karamazar region: 3-3022.  
Carbon-14 age determinations: 3-3800.  
Epigenesis, Quaternary deposits, Kazakhstan: 3-2663.  
Gallium, distribution in rocks: 3-2660.  
In alkaline rocks, Sandyk mountains massif: 3-3023.  
In granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan: 3-2661.  
In nepheline syenites, Lovozero massif: 3-3024.  
Gases, volcano Ebeko: 3-3020.  
Geochemical conditions sedimentation, Bat-Bayostime, southern Dagestan: 3-1611.  
Germanium in petroleum: 3-2670.  
Hydrocarbon gases and bitumens, intrusives, Kola peninsula: 3-1249.  
Hypogene aureole rare-earth dissemination, Vishnevogorsk-Ilmen mountains miaskite intrusion: 3-3780.  
Igneous rocks, Armenia, average composition: 3-2646.  
Indium in tin deposits, Yakutia: 3-3025.  
Iron sulfur, carbon, bitumens in Mesozoic sediments, eastern Pri-Ural region: 3-233.  
Isotopic composition, lead, central Kazakhstan: 3-2678.  
Lead, phosphorites, Podoliya: 3-2679.  
Lake Baikal, hydrochemical regime, effect of seiches and body waves: 3-3790.  
Lead, in Devonian extrusives, central Kazakhstan: 3-2647.  
In granitoids, eastern Transbaikalia: 3-3026.  
Lead and zinc, Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, central Tien Shan: 3-881.  
Microelement content, soils, Vladimir region: 3-4139.  
Molybdenum in soils, Kazakhstan: 3-3038.  
Niobium and tantalum, Lovozero alkaline massif: 3-3775.  
Oxidation-reduction potential, ground waters: 3-2673.  
Phosphorites, Karatau basin, elemental constitution: 3-1610.  
Rare earths in pegmatite minerals, Karelia: 3-2659.  
Rare elements in metamorphic rocks, granites, and

# SUBJECT INDEX

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued  
rare metal pegmatites, Sayan mountains:  
3-2656.

Rhenium in molybdenites, Kazakhstan: 3-3027.

Rubidium and lithium in rocks, Lovozero massif:  
3-2655.

Rubidium and K/Rb ratio, Lovozero massif: 3-3028.

Scandium, in igneous rocks, massifs: 3-3772.

In minerals, quartz veins and greisens, Polousnyi  
range: 3-1604.

Skarn formation, Tashbulak deposit, migration of  
components: 3-2645.

Strontium in ground waters, pre-Urals: 3-2667.

Thallium and rubidium in igneous rocks, Tyrny-Auz:  
3-3031.

Tin and indium in cassiterite, Dzhalinda deposit,  
Malyy Khingan: 3-3778.

Titanium behavior during skarn formation, Tyrny-  
Auz ore deposit: 3-2652.

Distribution, sediments, Okhotsk Sea: 3-889.  
In bauxites, Kalrak deposit: 3-3783.

Uranium, entry into rock-forming minerals, gran-  
ites, Tien Shan: 3-1247.

In petroleum, Azerbaijan: 3-3039.

In rocks, Lovozero massif: 3-3032.

Uranium and thorium, in granitoids, middle Dnepr  
region: 3-3034.

In intrusive rocks, Tuva: 3-3033.

## Geohydrology.

Geobotanical method hydrogeologic studies, black  
earth region: 3-3087.

Helium-bearing ground water, Jurassic strata, cen-  
tral Cis-Caucasus monocline: 3-1678.

Hydrogeologic structures, principal types: 3-616.

Urals-Volga region, ground water, calcium chloride  
type: 3-281.

## Geophysics.

Application multistage scale compression device of  
seismographs, north Tien Shan: 3-836.

Automatic equipment, seismic stations, north Tien  
Shan: 3-837.

Carpathians, seismic surveying: 3-857.

Converted and reflected waves on seismograms,  
earthquakes, Garm region: 3-845.

Deep seismic sounding, Asian continent to Pacific  
ocean; structure crust: 3-3750.

Density and gravitational effect, Paleozoic rocks,  
Tatar republic: 3-816.

Earthquakes, Kamchatka, S waves and source mecha-  
nism: 3-513.

Electromagnetic field, regional, short-period var-  
iations: 3-827.

Establishing seismic regions, central Tien Shan:  
3-841.

Geothermal regime, Georgian S.S.R.: 3-864.

Gobi Altai earthquake, Dec. 1957: 3-1860.

Kamchatka, geysers: 3-1880.

Khait earthquake, 1949, Garm region: 3-840.

Kola peninsula, earthquakes, Feb. 1960: 3-4108.

Kursk magnetic anomaly, laboratory measurements,  
magnetic properties of ferruginous  
quartzites: 3-4094.

Magnetic prospecting, modeling Shchigry magnetic  
anomaly, KMA: 3-4093.

Magnetic susceptibility, ferrous quartzites,  
Staroskolsk iron ore region: 3-1850.

Study vertical gradients, magnetic field: 3-1213.

Lg<sub>1</sub> wave, propagation northeast Asia: 3-3728.

Lithologic characteristics, productive Devonian  
sediments, Tuymazy field, well logging:  
3-3328.

Makhachkala earthquake, March 1960: 3-2985.

Microvariation station, Leningrad State University,  
operation in Borok, 1959: 3-1219.

Paleomagnetic studies, Devonian sedimentary layers,  
northwest of Russian platform: 3-1852.

Residual magnetization, formation and distribution:  
3-499.

Reversed magnetization, volcanic rocks, Armenia and  
Kurile Islands: 3-823.

Seismic exploration, Cheleken-Neftyanne Kamni, Cas-  
pian Sea: 3-3325.

Seismic process from study earthquakes in Tadzhik-  
istan: 3-4110.

Seismology, review of research and developments:  
3-2303.

Stalinabad region, seismic conditions, 1955-1959:  
3-4109.

Structure earth's crust, Central Asia, from ex-  
plosion records: 3-847.

Surkhob river valley, seismicity and geomorphol-  
ogy: 3-87.

Talyshsko-Vandam, Azerbaijan, gravity maximum, geo-  
logic interpretation: 3-3319.

Tatar A.S.S.R., magnetic anomalous field, connec-  
tion with structure: 3-1215.

Turkmenia, seismicity, 1957-1959: 3-4111.

Ukrainian crystalline massif, paleomagnetic re-  
search: 3-3694.

Ushkani Islands, lake Baikal, anomaly in earth's  
electric field: 3-3695.

Using earth's natural electromagnetic field for  
geological surveying, Rylsk area, Kursk  
region: 3-828.

## Historical geology.

Absolute age of rocks, geologic results: 3-2569.

Age granitoid rocks, Tien Shan: 3-127.

Age kimberlites, Siberian platform: 3-3656.

Cambrian, stratigraphy and geologic history, Yeni-  
sey range: 3-1807.

Carboniferous, Dnepr-Donets depression, paleo-  
geography: 3-2922.

Facies environment coal measures accumulation,  
Donets basin: 3-1817.

Lower, Donets basin: 3-1129.

Lower, stratigraphy and lithology, Tuva: 3-2553.

Northwestern Bashkiria: 3-3645.

Ukrainian crystalline massif, lithologic facies  
description, carbonate series: 3-1818.

Carboniferous-Permian, Manrak range, Kazakhstan:  
3-3646.

Carboniferous-Triassic, age basalts and alkalic-  
ultrabasic complex, Siberian platform:  
3-126.

Coal-bearing deposits, Kuzbas, 1956 unified strati-  
graphic scheme: 3-2556.

Cretaceous, Kassarma anticline, Aral Sea: 3-118.

Upper Amur region, volcanic formations: 3-1142.

Cretaceous-Tertiary, Danian-Montian deposits,  
Crimea: 3-119.

Devonian, Kizel horizon, Birk saddle: 3-1455.

Pelecypod assemblages, Volga-Ural province,  
stratigraphic significance: 3-1127.

Shugurovo formation, Volga-Ural region: 3-1456.

Southeast Gorno-Altai: 3-3644.

Stolb island, Lena estuary: 3-106.

Volcanic necks, northwestern Minusinsk depres-  
sion: 3-1960.

Devonian-Carboniferous, Kama-Kinel depression:  
3-1457.

Devonian-Permian, salt-bearing formations, Russian  
platform: 3-103.

Jurassic, facies composition, coal-bearing strata,  
Aldan-Olekma watershed: 3-1116.

Mamyt formation, Urals: 3-2562.

Middle Liassic Foraminifera, north Caucasus:  
3-3647.

Pshekhka-Kuban interfluvium, northern Caucasus, de-  
velopment: 3-1464.

Zelenchuk and Kuban basins, basal Bajocian:  
3-3648.

Mesozoic, Aldan-Olekma watershed, heavy minerals  
and formation classification: 3-2561.

Carbonaceous deposits, little Khingan range:  
3-1465.

Mesozoic-Cenozoic, Arctic: 3-4038.

Azerbaijan, source area detrital minerals, pe-  
troleum regions: 3-3650.

Miocene, fossil wood, Sulfun series, south Primore:  
3-3651.

Oyster beds, southeastern Ustyurt: 3-121.

Mississippian, boundary Visean-Tournaisian, Bash-  
kiria: 3-109.

Ordovician, age unfossiliferous strata, Dnestr  
region: 3-102.

Armasu formation, Tien Shan, age: 3-1126.

Origin red beds, Cheleken peninsula; use age clas-  
sic minerals solution problems lithol-

## Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

- ogy, paleogeography: 3-1475.  
 Paleogene sea, western Siberian lowland: 3-3654.  
 Paleozoic, Arctic: 3-4020.  
 Kotelnny island, age: 3-1811.  
 Lower and middle, northwestern Siberian platform: 3-3642.  
 Permian, landscape, southern Tataria: 3-1472.  
 Northern Pamir: 3-1461.  
 Solikamsk series, age: 3-111.  
 Stratigraphic system, Transbaikai deposits: 3-1460.  
 Permian-Triassic, Cis-Caucasia, transition complex: 3-1462.  
 Pliocene, Mangyshlak steppe: 3-1469.  
 Potassium-argon and lead ages, granites and pegmatites, middle Dnepr region: 3-2570.  
 Precambrian, Arctic: 3-4016.  
 Barguzinsk range, stratigraphy and metamorphism: 3-1803.  
 Diabasic rocks, west Bashkir: 3-911.  
 Geochronology: 3-1827.  
 Metamorphics, Kursk magnetic anomaly: 3-1121.  
 Riphean deposits, Okhotsk massif: 3-1451.  
 Sinian complex, stratigraphic position: 3-1122.  
 Precambrian-Cambrian, Siberian platform, structural facies zones: 3-4018.  
 Metamorphic rocks and metallogeny, Timan region: 3-1804.  
 Oselkovoye formation, U.S.S.R., nomenclature: 3-2544.  
 Precambrian-lower Paleozoic, Kirghiz range, Tien-Shan: 3-2545.  
 Quaternary, Aldan river valley: 3-2567.  
 Kola peninsula, neotectonic conditions and paleogeography: 3-1473.  
 Northeastern Chuysk trough: 3-4048.  
 Northern Caspian region: 3-1824.  
 Sovgavan formation, Sikhote-Alin, basalt, structure and age: 3-1144.  
 Syrt deposits, structure and age, southern trans-Volga region: 3-3652.  
 Silurian, Kargabulak springs area: 3-1812.  
 Lower Ludlovian, western Siberian platform: 3-1453.  
 Southeastern Transbaikalia: 3-2547.  
 Tertiary, Alkun zone, stratigraphic significance: 3-2563.  
 Coal-bearing sediments, Dilizhan region, Armenia, age: 3-120.  
 Kerestinsk formation, upper Eocene, Salo-Ergeni upland: 3-1468.  
 Kinelskian deposits, Nugush valley: 3-122.  
 Triassic, Desian formation, age: 3-113.
- Maps, Mineral.  
 Economic atlas Soviet Union: 3-742.
- Mineralogy.  
 Clay minerals, Maykop formation, Ozek-Suat region: 3-1636.  
 Miocene limestones, Black Sea region: 3-1634.  
 Clays, lower Cretaceous, Caucasus: 3-1635.  
 Odessa coast, Black Sea: 3-2339.  
 Crystallography, future development: 3-551.  
 Glauconite, Cretaceous, Caucasus: 3-245.  
 Paleogene, Stalingrad Volga region: 3-4165.  
 Huntite, Kurgashinkan deposits, Uzbekistan: 3-244.  
 Hydrous calcium carbonate, lake Issyk-Kul: 3-243.  
 Laumontite in conglomerates, western Transbaikai: 3-246.  
 Lillianite, Bukuka deposit: 3-3814.  
 Quartz in brown-coal deposits, Dubrovka and Glinsk-Lvov region: 3-4162.  
 Seyrigite, Usinsk ore deposit, Magadan batholith: 3-3816.
- Paleontology.  
 Archeocyatha, Bazaikh horizon, Kiya river: 3-132.  
 Brachiopod, family Atrypidae Gill, new genus *Vagrana*: 3-3660.  
 Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 10, v.12: 3-1200, 3-1201.  
 Cretaceous, freshening Hauterivian sea, Ulyanovsk-Volga region: 3-130.  
 Devonian fauna, Kuznetsk basin: 3-1539.  
 Eocene, faunas, Buchak and Klev formations, Ukraine: 3-154.  
 Fossil reptiles, Tunguska basin: 3-1169.  
 Hyolithids, systematics: 3-1482.  
 Lower Tortonian fauna, Podolia, Ukraine: 3-3672.  
 Mammoth epoch, northern Siberia, natural conditions and vegetation: 3-3663.  
 Nassidae, lower Sarmatian, Moldavian S.S.R.: 3-140.  
Nerinea inkermanica, n.sp., Montian, Crimea: 3-139.  
 Novo-Caspian flora, western Turkmenia: 3-1533.  
 Plant remains, periglacial zones, Russian plain: 3-1534.  
 Pliocene flora, western Turkmenia: 3-3668.  
 Pollen, from dark-conifer forests, Quaternary, Olkhon island, lake Baikal: 3-3670.  
 Pollen and spores, Permian, Cherdyn and Aktyubinsk areas, Cis-Urals: 3-2615.  
 Problematic fossils, Cambrian, Siberian platform: 3-1470.  
 Quaternary flora, Zhidovshchizna, river Neman: 3-150.  
 Sarmatian mactrids, Mangyshlak and Ustyurt: 3-137.  
 Seed plants, Quaternary, lower Aldan and Lena rivers: 3-3669.  
 Spore-pollen complexes, Pliocene, lower Kama: 3-151.  
 Starnosed mole, Miocene, Central Asia: 3-1172.  
 Stromatolites, Riphean, Urals: 3-3666.  
 Tersids, Cambrian, Chitinsk district: 3-131.  
 Trilobites, Ordovician, central Kazakhstan: 3-141.
- Petrology.  
 Alkalic gabbroidal rocks, Alai-Turkestan alkalic province: 3-3828.  
 Alkalic pegmatites, Afrikanda massif: 3-3084.  
 Alkalic ultrabasic rock and carbonatites: 3-4186.  
 Alkaline rocks, Siberian platform, isotope composition lead: 3-258.  
 Alteration in Carboniferous rocks, Donets basin: 3-3832.  
 Anyuy volcano and Quaternary volcanic activity, northeastern: 3-3823.  
 Autometasomatic alteration granitoids, tin mineralization, Kolyma river basin: 3-1284.  
 Basic rocks, crystalline basement, Belorussian-Lithuanian massif: 3-1642.  
 Bentonite, volcanic, Cretaceous, Podoliya. 3-1639.  
 Bug region, metasomatic zonality and genesis, sapphirine-bearing rocks: 3-2357.  
 Cambrian extrusives, Tuva, chemical and geochemical characteristics: 3-2728.  
 Carboniferous limestone breccias, Chernyshev ridge: 3-3845.  
 Caspian Sea, mineralogy modern sediments: 3-250.  
 Chamosite clays, Kimmeridgian, Caucasus: 3-1652.  
 Chamosite rocks with oolitic structure, Lena basin: 3-3835.  
 Chishima (Kurile) Islands, igneous activity: 3-595.  
 Clays, Russian platform, evolution chemical composition: 3-915.  
 Diabasic rocks, west Bashkir: 3-911.  
 Differentiated trappean massif, Padun rapids, Angara river: 3-1643.  
 Dolomite and siderite, menilite series, Carpathians: 3-2735.  
 Dolomites and dolomitized limestones, Donets basin, origin: 3-269.  
 Dunites, Borus range, origin: 3-1283.  
 Evolutionary changes salinity, Asselian-Sakmarian sea, southern Tataria, Permian: 3-3840.  
 Formation magnesians skarns and granitization, Zheleznyy Kryazh: 3-1969.  
 Gabbroic pegmatite, Sinyaya mountain pyroxenite, Urals: 3-2731.  
 Granite pegmatites, origin oval forms: 3-1644.  
 Granitoids, main range, northwestern Caucasus: 3-2730.  
 Igneous rocks, eastern Donets basin: 3-255.  
 Inder region, effect tectonics on lithology, halo-genic deposits: 3-3841.  
 Intrusions, Dzhuga mountain and basin Kisha and Bezymyannaya rivers: 3-4189.  
 Intrusions and age, Uymensk depression granitoids, Gornyy Altai: 3-1290.  
 Karsakpay alkaline and nepheline syenite massif,

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

- structural position: 3-4188.
- Khyuta gabbro-diabase intrusion, Imangda river valley: 3-1965.
- Krivoy Rog region, metasomatic features: 3-1285.
- Krivoy Rog series, alkali metasomatism: 3-3085.
- Lower Cambrian volcanism, Tuva: 3-3824.
- Lower Permian coal-bearing strata, central Pechora, rhythmic features: 3-3839.
- Mafic minerals, traprock intrusives, Norilsk region: 3-4187.
- Mesozoic-Cenozoic volcanism rocks, northern Siberian platform: 3-1277.
- Micaceous pegmatites, age post-Jurassic intrusions, Aldan: 3-1282.
- Miocene volcanism, Transcarpathia: 3-1276.
- Neyvite, new vein rock, Urals: 3-4185.
- Olekma-Vitim highlands, hydrothermal metasomatism, Proterozoic rocks: 3-1971.
- Ore-bearing rocks, Dzheskaganskaya suite, diagenetic dislocations, bedding and layering: 3-1978.
- Paleozoic pseudoconglomerates, Karelia and Kola peninsula: 3-1640.
- Petrography clays, Maykop formation, Azerbaijan Cis-Caspian oil province: 3-1313.
- Phosphatic facies, Silurian, Kyzylkum: 3-267.
- Phosphorites, Karatau basin, petrography: 3-3842.
- Post-Jurassic magmatism, northwest Caucasus: 3-1289.
- Potassium metasomatism in granites, Tuva: 3-4184.
- Pseudoclastic lower Carboniferous limestones, Donets basin: 3-1656.
- Ruby spinel, Pereval deposit, secondary alterations: 3-1286.
- Salt stratum, west Asgir, role pyroclastic material in formation: 3-1653.
- Sediments, geosynclinal formations, Caucasus: 3-1982.
- Sodium metasomatism, Krivoy Rog basin: 3-1645.
- Stylolites, Volga region: 3-1980.
- Sulfide concretions in coal beds, Angren deposit: 3-259.
- Supergene borates, Cambrian dolomites, Aldan shield: 3-268.
- Tabular intrusions, Dzhenku range, northwest Caucasus: 3-3834.
- Tavria formation, Triassic-Jurassic, Crimea: 3-266.
- Ultrabasic rocks, petrochemistry: 3-3826.
- Weathered basalt crust, west Volynya, mineralogy: 3-2725.
- West Turkmenian Jurassic arenaceous rocks, spectral brightness and correlation with petrography and sedimentary environment: 3-3399.
- Xenoliths, diorite porphyry dikes, upper Yana region: 3-2729.

## Physiography.

- Ancient drainage pattern, Kama basin: 3-86.
- Asiatic Russia, physical geography, textbook: 3-2193.
- Black Sea, fluctuations in level, postglacial: 3-82.
- Buried soils, Oligocene, Kulunda: 3-3235.
- Crypto-geological structure, central Asian alluvial plains, importance for reclamation: 3-3236.
- Eolian deposits, zonation, Central Asia: 3-1421.
- Fedchenko glacier, thermal balance: 3-1084.
- Geomorphological research, main tasks and trends: 3-2167.
- Native soil-forming materials, European section, map and text: 3-3986.
- Niva river valley, Kola peninsula: 3-1104.
- Permafrost, distribution: 3-780.
- Quaternary, glaciation west Siberian lowland: 3-3611.
- Marine interglacial deposits, Onega river basin: 3-1471.
- Recent tectonic movements reflected in middle Kama terraces: 3-1776.
- Rioni river, suspensions and soils: 3-1098.
- Soil erosion, study by aerial photographs, Tsimpl-yansk reservoir: 3-109.

Surkhob river valley, geomorphology and seismicity: 3-87.

Yenisey region, glacial-marine deposits: 3-1089.

## Structural geology.

- Carpathians, deep tectonics: 3-857.
- Caspian depression, age: 3-1446.
- Recent tectonism: 3-3638.
- Central Asia, youngest tectonic movements, map and text: 3-1800.
- Central Soviet Arctic, tectonic development: 3-4011.
- Cis-Caucasia, development: 3-1447.
- Crimea-Caucasus anterior downwarp, development: 3-3633.
- Crimean mountains, geosynclinal folded structures: 3-1790.
- Dnestr region, Quaternary tectonic movements: 3-3636.
- Donbas, southwest edge: 3-1799.
- Donets basin: 3-1117.
- Emba salt domes: 3-2914.
- Geobotanical indicators in detection tectonic disturbances: 3-2912.
- Kaaliyar meteorite craters, Saaremaa island, Estonian S.S.R.: 3-2536.
- Kazan-Sergievsk basin, origin: 3-4012.
- Kum-Dag fold, tectonic development, late Pliocene: 3-3632.
- North Caspian depression, tectonics: 3-987.
- Northern Pri-Caspian area: 3-793.
- Relation recent tectonics to local features of Quaternary deposits, Volga and Caucasus regions: 3-3637.
- Riphean volcanics, Russian platform: 3-1118.
- Sayan-Altai folded region: 3-3640.
- Tengiz and Karaganda basins, formation: 3-3639.
- Tertiary downwarps, Dnepr-Donets depression, formation: 3-1441.
- Tien Shan, Mesozoic and Cenozoic block-folded structures: 3-1791.
- Upper Tisza depression, tectonic features: 3-3635.
- Urals, major structures and origin: 3-2541.
- Western Ukraine, tectonic history: 3-1116.

## United States.

- Geology-geophysics students, colleges and universities, 1959-1960: 3-666.
- Glacier mapping, western: 3-3219.
- Great Lakes Research, Third Conference, 1959: 3-2472.
- Lunar and planetary exploration, national program: 3-3942.

## Areas described.

- Cumberland Gap area, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, guidebook: 3-1756.
- Gulf Coastal province, geologic framework: 3-1658.
- Michigan basin: 3-3163.
- Paradox basin, fold and fault belt, geology, guidebook: 3-1064.

## Economic geology.

- Barren and productive intrusive porphyry, differences between: 3-1697, 3-3862.
- Bauxite deposits, comparison with Europe: 3-2417.
- Chromite and other mineral deposits, Piedmont, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware: 3-3458.
- Coal reserves, to Jan. 1960: 3-4280.
- Energy in American economy, 1850-1975: 3-966.
- Eocene, Gulf Coast Jackson, correlation: 3-1467.
- Exploration, 1960: 3-2045.
- Helium gas, Four Corners area: 3-2061.
- Kyanite, sillimanite, andalusite deposits, Southeastern States: 3-956.
- Minerals yearbook, 1959: 3-964.
- Mining World, catalog, survey and directory number, 1961: 3-2762.
- Natural gas, Pennsylvanian, Four Corners: 3-309.
- Oil shale deposits: 3-3140.
- Petroleum, Atlantic Coastal States, developments, 1960: 3-3483.
- Crude potential 90 billion barrels: 3-313.
- Developments, 1959: 3-980.
- Exploration, future course: 3-3891.
- 1960: 3-2064, 3-2798.
- Green River basin possibilities; Wyoming, Utah,

## United States - Continued

Colorado: 3-3475.

Gulf Coast, Cretaceous reefs, exploration.  
3-4270.

Lower Frio changes in depth: 3-2799.

Stratigraphy, role in exploration: 3-1721.

Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin yearbook:  
3-1362.

Illinois basin, exploration: 3-2054.

Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, develop-  
ments, 1960: 3-3500.

North midcontinent, developments, 1960: 3-3485.

Significance interruptions to hydrodynamics,  
northern Rocky Mountains province:  
3-3429.

Southeastern States, developments, 1960: 3-3484.

West Coast area, developments, 1960: 3-3486.

Survey for thick high-calcium limestone deposits  
for nuclear explosion site: 3-3913.

Uranium, genesis, Colorado Plateau: 3-2413.

Trace amounts in base metal sulfides from vein  
deposits: 3-2405.Engineering geology.Allegheny Plateau, cyclic sediments, foundation  
problems: 3-2451.

Radioactive waste disposal, Michigan basin: 3-3163.

Research and development: 3-2826, 3-2828.

Sedimentary basins: 3-2830.

Geochemistry.

Beryllium content, coals: 3-3340.

Galenas, Upper Mississippi Valley, Picher field,  
southwestern U.S., crystal habit and  
trace element content: 3-3777.Limnology and amino-acid content, lake deposits  
in Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, Louisi-  
ana: 3-1902.Minor elements in coals, northern Great Plains:  
3-3785.

Uranium in Mesozoic batholiths: 3-3338.

Geohydrology.Atlantic Coastal Plain, origin hydrochemical fa-  
cies, ground water: 3-2383.Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain, ground-water re-  
sources: 3-1328.Ground-water resources, development, management:  
3-2377.Mississippi embayment area, geohydrology, pro-  
gress report: 3-2003.Northeastern states, ground-water levels, 1956-  
1957: 3-2002.Geophysics.

Earthquake insurance, reappraisal: 3-3710.

Earthquakes, California, Nevada, Oregon, Apr.-Dec.  
1958: 3-183, 3-184, 3-185.Hyperthermal areas, geological environment, pros-  
pecting for geothermal power: 3-2637.

Index wells shot for velocity: 3-1574.

Historical geology.Cambro-Ordovician, Pennsylvania, Ohio, New York:  
3-2223.Carboniferous, Westphalian-Stephanian boundary,  
Coastal plain stratigraphic units, catalog type  
localities: 3-472.

Cretaceous, Pacific Coast, correlation: 3-117.

Rocky Mountain region: 3-2237.

Mesozoic, Louann salt, relation to Gulf Coast salt  
domes: 3-1463.

Mississippian micropaleontology: 3-2278.

Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary, Williston  
basin: 3-1130.

Ordovician, classification Cincinnati: 3-1810.

North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, adjoining  
areas Canada: 3-4023.

Paleocene, Gulf Coastal Plain: 3-2247.

Paleozoic, early, tectono-stratigraphic patterns:  
3-2220.

Systemic boundaries, Appalachians: 3-2219.

West Texas-northern Montana, stratigraphic  
cross section: 3-4019.Paleozoic and later clastics, upper Mississippi  
Valley, dispersal centers: 3-4197.Pennsylvanian, correlations, "coal measures,"  
Southeast: 3-4031.

Permo-Pennsylvanian strata, eastern Great Basin,

additional statement, references:  
3-4034.Precambrian-Cambrian, Lake Superior region, paleo-  
geographic evolution: 3-1145.Precambrian-Pennsylvanian, pre-Des Moinesian  
isopachous and paleogeologic studies,  
Amarillo-Hugoton area: 3-100.

Silurian, stratigraphy Cayugan evaporites: 3-2229.

Maps.

Coal fields: 3-1033.

Rocky Mountain region, oil and gas fields: 3-719.

Mineralogy.Clay mineral composition, desert lakes, Nevada,  
California, Oregon: 3-2716.Cretaceous-Tertiary clay mineralogy, upper Missis-  
sippi embayment: 3-1950.Green River formation, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado,  
silicate mineralogy: 3-2337.Paleontology.Ammonite, family Binneytidæ Reeside, western In-  
terior: 3-4061.

Successions, Cretaceous, Gulf Coast: 3-2271.

Coelacanth fishes, continental Triassic: 3-3291.

Conodonts, Mississippian, Kentucky, Virginia, West  
Virginia: 3-1521.Duplin (late Miocene) molluscan species, Georgia  
and Carolinas, check list: 3-3286.

Fishes, Triassic, eastern America: 3-142.

Gastropoda, Permian, southwestern: 3-138.

Horses, late Tertiary biogeography, northern  
Great Basin: 3-1514.Invertebrates, Cretaceous Mowry shale and con-  
temporary formations, western Interi-  
or: 3-152.

Jurassic algae, subsurface Gulf Coast: 3-1529.

Neoscaphiopus and other Pliocene pelobatid frogs:  
3-2588.Siliceous sponges, Pennsylvanian-Permian, mid-  
continent: 3-1480.Trilobites, Conococheague and Frederick lime-  
stones, central Appalachians: 3-1503.Petrology.

Bottom sediments, Georges Bank: 3-3416.

Canadian River sands, dimensional grain-orienta-  
tion, studies: 3-2736.Cyclothem, Dunkard group (Pennsylvanian-Permian)  
Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio:  
3-3836.Gulf Coast, Recent sands, texture and mineralogy:  
3-1304.Gulf of Mexico, Recent sediments: 3-1657 through  
3-1670.

Igneous and tectonic provinces, western: 3-2363.

Lower Ordovician carbonates, central Appalachians,  
depositional environments: 3-4195.Paleozoic and later clastics, upper Mississippi  
Valley, dispersal centers: 3-4197.South Canadian River channel sands, New Mexico,  
Texas, Oklahoma: 3-1984.Physiography.Appalachian caves, terminations passages as evi-  
dence shallow phreatic origin: 3-1427.

Caves in folded limestone, Appalachians: 3-1423.

Driftless Area, evidences dissected erosion sur-  
faces: 3-2908.Eastern Great Lakes region, early Wisconsin:  
3-3223.

Great Lakes, formation: 3-3228.

Great Plains, origin and sources, loess: 3-2181.

Gulf Coast barriers: 3-1665.

Lake Superior, submarine valleys: 3-2180.

Ohio Valley, soils of high terrace remnants:  
3-2528.

Pseudokarst: 3-2525.

Wisconsin glacial stage, central, classification:  
3-448.Structural geology.

Appalachian tectonics: 3-2208.

Cordilleran foreland, tectonic problems: 3-1115.

Gulf Coast, contemporaneous normal faults, rela-  
tion to flexures: 3-1106.Uranium.Argentina, ranquillite, calcium uranyl silicate:  
3-578.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Uranium - Continued

- Ar<sup>38</sup> content, minerals: 3-3795.
- Arizona, geochemical test, diabase as ore source, Dripping Spring district: 3-2407.
- Isopach mapping, photogeologic methods, location swales and channels, Monument Valley: 3-933.
- Riverview mine, Coconino County: 3-3442.
- Autunite, formation and solution: 3-902.
- Bibliography, U.S. Geological Survey publications, 1942-1960: 3-3873.
- California, Kern River area: 3-290.
- Colorado, Foothills mine, Idledale district: 3-3443.
- Map: 3-56.
- Rifle Creek area: 3-2037.
- Colorado Plateau, genesis belts: 3-2413.
- Lisbon Valley area, similarities uranium-vanadium and copper deposits: 3-2414.
- Distribution in mineralized zones: 3-2649.
- Egypt, Tertiary radioactivity and volcanic activity: 3-3115.
- Entry into rock-forming minerals: 3-1247.
- Formation uranium-<sup>235</sup> from curium-<sup>247</sup>, geologic relationships: 3-3867.
- In bauxite: 3-1608.
- In crude oils, analysis, distribution: 3-2668, 3-2669.
- In granites, mode of occurrence: 3-2650.
- In granitoids, Dnepr region, U.S.S.R.: 3-3034.
- In meteorites, determination: 3-877.
- Isotopic composition: 3-878.
- In petroleum, Azerbaijan, U.S.S.R.: 3-3039.
- In petroleum and rock asphalts: 3-1609.
- In sandstone, distribution and geochemical cycles: 3-3113.
- Indian Ocean waters: 3-3791.
- Late Pleistocene and Recent accumulation in ground-water-saturated sandstone deposits: 3-2776.
- Mineralization and porosity, ore-bearing carbonate rocks: 3-2030.
- Minerals, reference book: 3-3811.
- Montana, map: 3-57.
- Nebraska-South Dakota, Chadron area: 3-3444.
- North America, relation deposits to tectonic pattern, central Cordilleran foreland: 3-3874.
- Ontario, Bancroft district, granitic dikes: 3-622.
- Blind River: 3-953, 3-1703.
- Huronian, Sudbury district: 3-2412.
- Oxidation in uraninites: 3-1256.
- Pennsylvania: 3-3876.
- Pitchblende, estimation oxidation state in ores: 3-235.
- Texas, Coastal Plain area, airborne radioactivity, map: 3-3581.
- Thorium content, ores, determination: 3-2324.
- Thucholite, origin: 3-1702.
- Transportation in hydrothermal solution as a carbonate: 3-2651.
- U.S.S.R., biogeochemical surveys in marshy areas: 3-2766.
- In intrusive rocks, Tuva: 3-3033.
- In rocks, Lovozero massif: 3-3032.
- U.S., distribution in rocks and minerals, Mesozoic batholiths: 3-3338.
- U<sup>234</sup>/U<sup>238</sup> ratio, secondary minerals: 3-2680.
- Urano-organic mineral association: 3-2775.
- Utah, Elk Ridge area, San Juan County: 3-1710.
- Washington, Midnite mine, Spokane: 3-2777.
- Wyoming, map: 3-61.
- Uruguay, early Mesozoic wind patterns from dune bedding, Botucatu sandstone: 3-3619.
- Utah.
- Rainbow Bridge National Monument, protection: 3-339, 3-2854.
- Areas described.
- Clay Hills area, San Juan County: 3-437.
- Pine (Bullion) Creek-Tenmile Creek, Tushar Range: 3-3958.
- Silver Island Mountains, guidebook: 3-2165.
- South Pavant Range: 3-71.
- Washington County, text and atlas: 3-2164.
- Willow Creek Butte quadrangle: 3-2140.

## Economic geology.

- Helen claim, East Tintic district, hydrothermal argillic alteration: 3-2706.
- Lead-zinc-silver, Utah, Chief Oxide Burgin area, East Tintic district: 3-947, 3-948.
- Manganese, Drum Mountains: 3-4247.
- Monazite and columbium-bearing rutile deposits, Lemhi County: 3-940.
- Natural gas, Uinta basin exploration: 3-3474.
- Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3517.
- Lisbon field prospects: 3-2075.
- Lisbon Valley anticline, map, correlation chart, table: 3-738, 3-739, 3-740.
- Uranium, Elk Ridge area, San Juan County: 3-1710.
- Geohydrology.
- Capitol Reef National Monument, water-supply possibilities: 3-2015.
- Sevier Valley, ground-water areas, well logs: 3-286.
- Underground piracy, Navajo Lake-Cascade Spring: 3-2399.

## Geophysics.

- Earthquakes near Nephi, Nov.-Dec. 1958: 3-2626.
- Gravity survey, Wasatch front: 3-3684.
- Seismic investigation, crustal structure: 3-522.
- Seismic profiles, Pilot Range and Grouse Creek Range area: 3-2317.
- Subbasement seismic reflections, northern: 3-1576.

## Historical geology.

- Cretaceous, Mesaverde group, Sunnyside: 3-798.
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: 3-2241.
- Devonian correlations, western: 3-105.
- Pennsylvanian, saline facies, Paradox member, Hermosa formation: 3-796.
- Pleistocene, analysis core, Great Salt Lake: 3-124.

## Maps, Geologic.

- Beaver quadrangle: 3-3582.
- Boulter Peak quadrangle: 3-3947.
- Dutch John Mountain, Goslin Mountain quadrangles: 3-3192.
- Mount Peale quadrangle: 3-737, 3-1052, 3-1053, 3-1054, 3-3191.
- Oderville-Glendale area: 3-3583.
- Oquirrh Range: 3-3584.
- Timpanogos Cave quadrangle: 3-2891.

## Maps, Oil and gas.

- Lisbon Valley anticline, subsurface and surface structure, oil and gas wells: 3-738, 3-739, 3-740.

## Mineralogy.

- Neighborite, NaMgF<sub>3</sub>, Eocene Green River formation, South Ouray: 3-2686.
- Whewellite and celestite, San Juan County: 3-1934.
- Paleontology.
- Ankhelesma, new Mississippian coral genus: 3-1485.
- Dinosaur tracks, Zion National Park and region: 3-2590.
- Late Cretaceous mammal, Dragon Canyon: 3-3297.
- Mississippian fenestrate Bryozoa: 3-1488.
- Pleistocene bighorn sheep, Salt Lake City region: 3-3298.

## Petrology.

- Glen-San Juan Canyon region, gravel analysis: 3-1987.
- Intrusive bodies, central Wasatch Range, heavy minerals study: 3-4190.
- Magnesium carbonate formation, glacial Lake Bonneville: 3-1990.
- Solution cavities, shale, Fairfield: 3-2338.

## Physiography.

- Breccia blocks (Mississippian), Welcome Spring area: 3-95.

## Structural geology.

- Joining, Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area: 3-1110.
- Valleys, Alberta, buried valleys, central and southern: 3-2910.

## Vanadium.

- Angola, vanadates, Minas do Lueca: 3-572.
- Colorado, Rifle Creek area: 3-2037.
- Colorado Plateau, Lisbon Valley area, similarities, uranium-vanadium and copper deposits: 3-2414.
- In sandstone, distribution and geochemical cycles: 3-3113.

- Vanadium - Continued  
Wyoming, crystal chemistry study, vanadium oxide minerals, haggite and doloresite: 3-1919.
- Veins.  
Arkansas, selenium, rubidium, yttrium: 3-952.  
Zonal arrangement metals, hypogene veins: 3-938.  
Carbonate vein in limestone: 3-1314.  
Quartz, recrystallization during formation: 3-1279.  
Virginia, conjugate quartz veins, Lynchburg gneiss, Fancy Gap: 3-467.
- Venezuela.  
Mesozoic red beds, Carache, Trujillo: 3-2560.  
Paleozoic, Mérida Andes, fossiliferous localities: 3-1806.  
Petroleum, future development, industry: 3-1728.  
Sulfur isotope fractionation in diagenesis, Recent sediments, northeast: 3-238.
- Vermes. See Worms.
- Vermont.  
Graptolite fauna, Poultney slate, Ordovician: 3-1834.  
Lower Paleozoic rocks, slate belt: 3-2361.  
Mines and mineral localities: 3-588.  
Ordovician, Chipman formation, west-central: 3-474.  
Taconic Range, north end: 3-1764.
- Vertebrata. See also the classes.  
Argentina, Triassic, Mendoza region: 3-114.  
Bibliography, 1949-1953: 3-482, 3-3268, 3-3659.  
California, Paleocene fauna, El Paso Mountains: 3-2618.  
Greenland, East, Devonian: 3-4066.  
New Mexico, Permian: 3-1406.  
Pleistocene, prospecting limestone areas for: 3-2938.
- Victoria. See Australia.
- Virginia.  
Areas described.  
Lexington quadrangle: 3-72.  
Rockingham County: 3-1074.  
Economic geology.  
Iron-bearing sandstone, western: 3-623.  
Talc, soapstone, related stone deposits: 3-3130.  
Engineering geology.  
Chesapeake Bay crossing, subsurface investigation: 3-1370.  
Geohydrology.  
Albemarle County, water-well data: 3-2761.  
Historical geology.  
Silurian, tectonism and sedimentation: 3-2228.  
Tertiary, Yorktown formation, microfauna: 3-812.  
Mineralogy.  
Apatite, Morefield pegmatite, Amelia County: 3-901.  
Calciostrontianite, Pulaski and Rockingham counties: 3-3075.  
Celestine and calciostrontianite, Wise County: 3-1936.  
Cordierite "fossils," Pittsylvania County: 3-3076.  
Identification guide to common minerals: 3-3078.  
Mineral localities: 3-587.  
Strontium minerals, Wise County: 3-249.  
Paleontology.  
Fossil bear, Altavista region: 3-2939.  
Microfauna, Yorktown formation, James River: 3-812.  
Whale, Miocene, near Hampton: 3-144.  
Petrology.  
Identification guide to rocks: 3-3078.  
Recent sediment studies, VPI, 1960: 3-2367.  
Rhythmically layered tuffaceous sediments near Koonarock: 3-3838.  
Physiography.  
Breathing Cave, origin and geologic relations: 3-1426.  
Shenandoah River headwaters region, geomorphology and forest ecology: 3-1783.  
Structural geology.  
Conjugate quartz veins, Lynchburg gneiss, Fancy Gap: 3-467.  
Diabase dike near Greenville: 3-3243.
- Volcanic ash.  
Ash-flow tuffs: 3-2738.  
Chevkinite in: 3-574.  
Hawaii, silicified wood: 3-1939.  
Pacific Ocean floor, consolidated slabs: 3-1318.  
Paleogeographic implications, hot ash flows: 3-2250.  
Welded ash flows, zones and zonal variations: 3-916.  
Yukon Territory, Recent deposit: 3-3414.
- Volcanic rocks. See Igneous rocks.
- Volcanism.  
Arizona, diatremes and ring intrusion, San Carlos Indian Reservation: 3-1957.  
Pleistocene cinder dunes, Cameron area: 3-3618.  
California, avalanches, Chaos Jumbles, Lassen Volcanic National Park: 3-455.  
Egypt, Tertiary, relation to uranium deposits: 3-3115.  
Eruptions and earthquakes from volcanoes: 3-4179, 3-4180.  
Guatemala, volcanic history, highlands: 3-592.  
Hawaii, Kaula: 3-2503.  
Kilauea, CuCl emission, volcanic flames: 3-532.  
Pyroclastic flows, classification: 3-3082.  
Soft rock layer in mantle, source volcanic effusions: 3-4177.  
U.S.S.R., Chishima (Kurile) islands: 3-595.  
Devonian volcanic necks, Minusinsk depression: 3-1960.  
Ebeko, chemical composition gases: 3-3020.  
Mesozoic-Cenozoic, northern Siberian platform: 3-1277.  
Miocene, Transcarpathia: 3-1276.  
Tuva, Lower Cambrian: 3-3824.  
Volcanology: 3-1955.
- Volcanoes. See also Mud volcanoes.  
Alaska, Kiska Volcano: 3-3954.  
Antarctica, Mount Terror, McMurdo Sound region, news report: 3-593.  
Guatemala, volcanic collapse-basins, lakes Atitlan and Ayarza: 3-2203.  
Hawaii, activity, 1951-1956: 3-910.  
Kilauea Iki, eruption, Nov. 1959: 3-591.  
Japan, Asama volcano, eruptions and earthquakes: 3-4179, 3-4180.  
Nicaragua, Santiago and Cerro Negro, activity: 3-4178.  
Oregon, Crater Lake, floor: 3-1272.  
U.S.S.R., Anyuy volcano and Quaternary volcanism, northeastern: 3-3823.
- Wales, coast, pictures and commentary: 3-1100.
- Washington.  
Bibliography, geology and mineral resources, 1937-1956: 3-660.
- Economic geology.  
Clay deposits, Palouse Hills: 3-3451.  
Manganese deposits, Olympic Peninsula: 3-1340.  
Nonmetallic minerals, inventory: 3-292.  
Uranium mineralization, Midnite mine, Spokane: 3-2777.
- Engineering geology.  
John Day dam, Columbia River: 3-2454.  
Radioactive effluents in natural waters, movements, Hanford: 3-2825.  
Radioactive waste disposal, desirable geologic research: 3-2827.  
Hanford Works, Richland: 3-2463, 3-2823.
- Geochemistry.  
Oxygen-isotope ratio, Blue Glacier, Olympic Mountains: 3-1624.
- Geohydrology.  
Columbia Basin Project, geology and ground-water resources: 3-1329.  
Nooksack River basin, water resources: 3-2016.  
Sequim-Dungeness area, geology and ground-water resources: 3-1330.  
Walla Walla area, artificial recharge through well tapping basalt aquifers: 3-2000.
- Geophysics.  
Earthquake ground accelerations, Olympia (1949): 3-3714.
- Historical geology.  
Tertiary, Keechelus problem, Cascade Mountains: 3-3264.
- Maps, Geologic.

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Washington - Continued  
 Moses Lake North quadrangle: 3-3948.  
 Port Angeles-Lake Crescent area: 3-1055.  
 Pysht quadrangle: 3-59.  
Maps, Miscellaneous.  
 Blue Glacier, Mt. Olympus: 3-3183.  
 Mt. Rainier National Park: 3-741.  
 Nisqually Glacier: 3-60.  
Paleontology.  
 Carnivore, marine, Miocene Clallam formation: 3-491.  
 Nautiloid, *Eutrechoceras eyerdami*, Eocene Cowllitz formation: 3-3282.  
Petrology.  
 Diabasic and gabbroic intrusions, Frost Mountain area, Cascades: 3-2366.  
 Hammond sill, intrusion in Yakima basalt near Wenatchee: 3-3397.  
Physiography.  
 Blue Glacier, lower, structure: 3-445.  
 Lake Washington, control sedimentation and bottom configuration by convection currents: 3-781.  
 Nisqually Glacier, botanical evidence modern history: 3-3608.  
 Soils, mineral and chemical alluviation, Duvall region: 3-1779.  
 Water. See also Ground water; Sea water.  
 Deuterium abundance: 3-1625.  
 Deuterium and  $O_2$  concentrations, variations: 3-2676, 3-2677.  
 Entropy and Gibbs free energy in range 10-1000°C. and 1-250,000 bars: 3-524.  
 Geochemistry, calcium carbonate saturation: 3-3090.  
 Calculation and use ion activity: 3-3089.  
 Ion supply, factors influencing: 3-3344.  
 Iron solution and transport, microbiologic factors: 3-3788.  
 Minor element content: 3-3343.  
 Spectrochemical determination: 3-4140.  
 Radioactivity sampling devices: 3-2822.  
 Radon in natural waters, radioactivity: 3-234.  
 Silica-water system, P-T diagram: 3-3760.  
 Solubility in basaltic and granitic melts: 3-3004.  
 Tritium hydrology, Ottawa Valley: 3-1906.  
 Viscosity in clay systems: 3-2704.  
 Water, Underground. See Ground Water.  
 Weathering. See also Erosion.  
 Antarctica, quartz diorite, Marble Point, McMurdo Sound: 3-3980.  
 Arctic environment, weathering and soil formation, Alaska: 3-1095.  
 Hawaii, rock weathering and clay formation: 3-912.  
 Mineral and chemical alluviation, soils: 3-1779.  
 Pyritized carbonaceous shale, decomposition to halotrichite and melanterite: 3-4161.  
 U.S.S.R., weathered basalt crust, west Volynya, mineralogy: 3-2725.  
 Wisconsin, layer silicate clays, loess-derived Tama silt loam: 3-2698.  
 Well and drill-hole logs. See also Cores.  
 Colorado, El Paso County, Fountain, Jimmy Camp, Black Squirrel valleys: 3-4211.  
 Huerfano County: 3-4212.  
 Prowers County: 3-2749.  
 Yuma County: 3-2750.  
 Indiana, well samples, Indiana Geological Survey: 3-982.  
 Louisiana, L.L.&E., et al Well, Unit 1-L, No. 1 paleontological study: 3-3671.  
 Pennsylvania, northwestern, well-sample descriptions: 3-3658.  
 South Carolina, Parris Island area: 3-1466.  
 Washington, Columbia Basin Project area: 3-1329.  
 West Indies.  
 Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao, marine terraces: 3-2189.  
 Barbados, exploration results, 1950-1958, stratigraphy and structure: 3-2214.  
 Pumice and pozzolan deposits, Lesser Antilles: 3-637.  
 Soils, genesis, Tobago: 3-1434.  
 West Virginia.  
 Dept. of Mines, annual report, 1959: 3-343.  
Economic geology.  
 Coal-petroleum, production, 1960: 3-3533.  
 Natural gas, Oriskany development and structural map, Onondaga-Huntersville: 3-2431.  
 Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3518.  
 Kanawha County, oil and gas report: 3-319.  
 Lewis and Gilmer counties, oil and gas report: 3-320.  
Engineering geology.  
 Petrographic study sandstones, suitability for sub-base and base construction: 3-4281.  
Geohydrology.  
 Chemical composition, ground water: 3-4230.  
 Kanawha County, Quaternary alluvium, particle-size and permeability studies: 3-4229.  
 Water resources: 3-1331.  
Geophysics.  
 Heat flow, wells: 3-1580.  
Historical geology.  
 Pennsylvanian, paleotopographic control sedimentation; joint patterns, Conemaugh and Monongahela formations, Morgantown region: 3-4032.  
Paleontology.  
 Fossil plants, guide: 3-1199.  
Physiography.  
 Glacial Teays lake, extent: 3-3976.  
 Martens Cave, meteorological observations: 3-2523.  
Structural geology.  
 Photogeologic techniques applied to mapping joints: 3-1109.  
 Western Australia. See Australia.  
 Williston basin.  
 Carbonate analysis, Ordovician and Silurian section: 3-1991.  
 Corals, Mississippian Madison group: 3-1484.  
 Glen Ewen field, geology and reservoir characteristics, Saskatchewan: 3-2797.  
 Mississippian correlation and subcrops, Saskatchewan: 3-2552.  
 Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary: 3-1130.  
 Ordovician and contiguous formations: 3-4023.  
 Wind work.  
 Alaska, Matanuska Valley, eolian deposits: 3-3229.  
 Brazil-Uruguay, early Mesozoic wind patterns from dune bedding, Botucatú sandstone: 3-3619.  
 Kansas, western, dune development and grading: 3-782.  
 Movement playa scrapers by wind: 3-457.  
 Sand movement: 3-4288.  
 U.S.S.R., eolian deposits, Central Asia: 3-1421.  
 U.S., Great Plains, loess origin and source: 3-2181.  
 Wisconsin.  
 Cladoceran remains, lake sediments, Madison, ecological significance: 3-1151.  
 Cross-lamination analysis, Upper Cambrian Franconia formation: 3-1312.  
 Diamonds: 3-2719.  
 Layer silicate clays, chemical weathering, loess-derived Tama silt loam: 3-2698.  
 Lead, shallow diggings, Grant and Lafayette counties: 3-1337.  
 Paleozoic and Pleistocene, central, guidebook: 3-2899.  
 Saline water in bedrock aquifers, eastern: 3-3849.  
 Saxeville meteorite: 3-3008.  
 Wood, fossil. See Paleobotany.  
 Worms, Turbellaria, silicified, Miocene, Calico Mountains, California: 3-2265.  
 Wyoming.  
Areas described.  
 Buffalo-Lake DeSmet area, geology and coal resources: 3-2511.  
 Carlile quadrangle, geology and mineral deposits: 3-2510.  
Economic geology.  
 Petroleum, developments, 1960: 3-3519.  
 Petroleum and natural gas fields: 3-1363.  
 Refractory-clay deposits: 3-4250.  
Geohydrology.  
 Owl Creek area, Hot Springs County, geology and ground water: 3-3439.  
 Platte County, geology and ground water: 3-3438.

Wyoming - Continued

Wind River Range, chemical degradation on opposite flanks: 3-3423

Geophysics.

Earthquake effects, Yellowstone: 3-3327.

Historical geology.

Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park: 3-4044.

Cretaceous, Mesaverde formation, Powder River basin: 3-1141.

Thermopolis shale, stratigraphy and micropaleontology: 3-2238.

Cretaceous-Tertiary, type Lance formation: 3-2242.

Devonian, Beartooth Butte formation, paleogeographic significance: 3-4027.

Paleocene, Waltman shale and Shotgun members, Fort Union formation, Wind River basin: 3-4046.

Pennsylvanian-Permian: 3-2154.

Maps, Geologic.

Bighorn dolomite and correlative formations:

3-2124.

Dutch John Mountain, Goslin Mountain quadrangles: 3-3192.

Igneous and metamorphic rocks, uranium deposits: 3-61.

Maps, Oil and gas.

North Fork oil field, Kaycee dome: 3-3949.

Mineralogy.

Haggite and doloresite, crystal chemistry: 3-1919.

Norsethite, BaMg(CO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, Green River formation: 3-2689.

Paleontology.

Conodonts, Upper Devonian, Bighorn Mountains: 3-4070.

Fossil rodent Palustrinus Wood: 3-3301.

Permian sponge occurrence, Park City formation, stratigraphic implication: 3-3275.

Upper Cambrian faunas, trilobites, Wind River Mountains: 3-1504.

Petrology.

Meade Peak phosphatic shale member, Phosphoria formation: 3-1988, 3-1996.

Tertiary volcanic breccias, origin: 3-2344.

Yellowstone Park, welded tuffs and flows, rhyolite plateau: 3-1959.

Physiography.

Cody terrace, seismic evidence supporting alluvial origin: 3-1775.

Laramie Range, Cenozoic geomorphic development: 3-2160.

Structural geology.

Beartooth Mountains: 3-4009.

Precambrian rocks and Laramide structure, Bighorn Mountains: 3-1798.

Sedimentary rocks, relation deformational fractures to regional and local structure: 3-1105.

X-ray investigations.

A.P.I. reference clay minerals, diffractometer patterns: 3-4154.

Amphibolite rocks, and constituent hornblendes: 3-3393.

Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic analyses: 3-1972.

Anthrinite and meta-anthrinite, X-ray reflections: 3-557.

Calcite-dolomite ratio, carbonate rocks: 3-1988.

Carbonate rocks, mineralogical analysis: 3-1259.

Chlorite, vermiculite, talc from dunite, North Carolina: 3-1264.

Clay mineral analysis, Chlorox used in preparation of black shale: 3-1258.

Davidite, X-ray crystallography: 3-4153.

Diffraction technique, small samples: 3-3057.

Hectorite-guanidines and montmorillonite-guanidines, X-ray and infrared data: 3-2695.

Larderellite: 3-3065.

Lawsonite, North Berkeley Hills, California: 3-577.

Limestones, Indiana: 3-1655.

Metamict titanoniobates: 3-242.

Mineral samples: 3-3357.

Phosphate, land pebble samples, Florida: 3-765.

Pyroxenes, exsolution phenomena, Skaergaard in-

trusion, Greenland: 3-2333.

Rare-earth combinations of type TRNbO<sub>4</sub>: 3-3810.

Silica, phase transformations: 3-1888.

Spectrochemical analysis, application to light elements in clay minerals and volcanic glass: 3-549.

X-ray powder diffraction samples, planchet press and accessories for mounting: 3-3355.

Xenoliths.

Australia, sedimentary xenoliths, analcite basalt intrusion, Sydney region: 3-1968.

Diamond-bearing eclogite: 3-3821.

U.S.S.R., in diorite porphyry dikes, upper Yana region: 3-2729.

Yellowstone National Park. See National parks and monuments.

Yttrium, behavior in magmatic and postmagmatic processes: 3-3019.

Yukon Territory.

Arctic bibliography, v. 9: 3-1013.

Areas described.

Fort Liard and La Biche map-areas: 3-64.

Economic geology.

Gold, soil testing, Klondike: 3-942.

Nickel deposits, Quill Creek and White River areas: 3-2034.

Petroleum, Eagle Plains area, explorations: 3-1358.

Engineering geology.

Whitehorse Rapids power development: 3-1001.

Historical geology.

Caledonian or Acadian granites, northern: 3-4052.

Carboniferous-Permian, northern: 3-2233.

Quaternary, Engistciak archeological site: 3-2565.

Maps, Geologic.

Finlayson Lake: 3-416.

Glenlyon: 3-718.

Nahanni region: 3-3567.

Quiet Lake: 3-417.

Mineralogy.

Native zinc, Keno Hill: 3-3812.

Paleontology.

Silurian trilobites, graptolites, brachiopods, Prong Creek: 3-4065.

Petrology.

Recent volcanic ash deposit: 3-3414.

Physiography.

Peel River, fluvionorphological features: 3-2521.

Structural geology.

Mayo district: 3-3248.

Zeolites.

Iceland, eastern, zeolite zones, basalts: 3-594.

U.S.S.R., laumontite, in conglomerate, western Transbaikai: 3-246.

Metastable K-feldspar and zeolite, ores Dalnet-ayezhny deposit: 3-2029.

Zeolite facies, interpretation: 3-2643.

Zinc.

British Columbia, H.B. mine, Salmo district: 3-2032.

Mineral King mine, Purcell Range: 3-1336.

Reeves MacDonald operation, Salmo district: 3-2033.

Revelstoke, Mastodon mine: 3-946.

River Jordan deposit, Revelstoke: 3-4240.

Toby Creek, Mineral King mine: 3-945.

Geochemical prospecting, use mercury halos: 3-3863.

Illinois, northwestern, mineralogy and zoning ores: 3-1705.

Structural analysis, zinc-lead district: 3-289.

New Mexico, intrusion and ore deposition: 3-941.

Supergene alteration in limestone: 3-944.

Tennessee, Mascot-Jefferson City district, geology: 3-3871.

Ore deposits and sedimentary features: 3-2771.

U.S.S.R., central Caucasus, volcanogenic stratum as possible source: 3-2027.

Distribution in minerals, Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, central Tien Shan: 3-881.

Utah, Chief Oxide-Burgin area, East Tintic district: 3-947, 3-948.

## SUBJECT INDEX

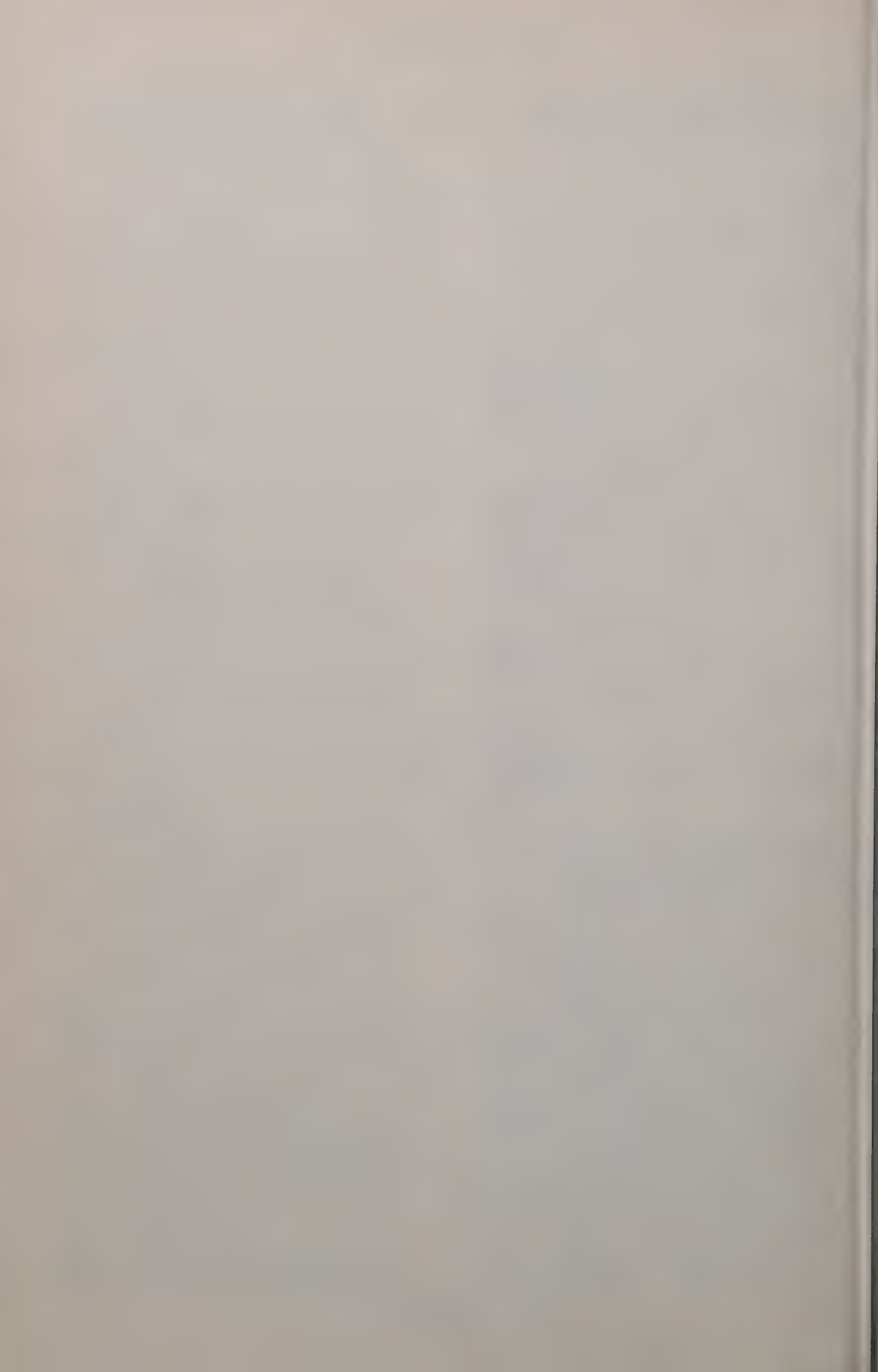
Zircon.

In granite pegmatites, Hf/Zr ratio: 3-2653.

Lead content, spectrochemical determination for

lead-alpha age measurements: 3-1908.

Zirconium, in bauxite: 3-1608.



# AUTHOR INDEX

## Abstract

## Abstract

- Abbasova, S.M. .... 3-1652  
 Abdel-Gawad, A.M. .... 3-2775  
 Abelson, Philip H. .... 3-2572  
 Abilene Geological Society ..... 3-318  
 Abramovich, I.I. .... 3-3033  
 Abshire, Eleanor ..... 3-1341  
 Acton, D.F. .... 3-717  
 Adams, C.G. .... 3-1183  
 Adams, John A.S. .... 3-1608  
 Adams, John Emery ..... 3-1309  
 Adams, Leason H. .... 3-1205  
 Adams, W. Mansfield ..... 3-2313, 3-2623, 3-3720  
 Adelman, Frank L. .... 3-3160  
 Adler, Hans H. .... 3-3867  
 Afanasev, G.D. .... 3-1289, 3-2569  
 Afanasev, N.D. .... 3-2291  
 Afanasev, L.K. .... 3-1965  
 Agnew, Allen F. .... 3-965, 3-1379, 3-4285  
 Agocs, W.B. .... 3-1216  
 Agranovsky, L.E. .... 3-1871  
 Agron, Sam L. .... 3-2400  
 Ahmad, Naseeruddin ..... 3-3970  
 Aho, Aaro E. .... 3-332  
 Ahrens, L.H. .... 3-1600, 3-1881, 3-3030, 3-3313, 3-3779  
 Aidinyan, R. Kh. .... 3-3048  
 Aitken, James D. .... 3-1058  
 Aitken, M.J. .... 3-2288  
 Akers, J.P. .... 3-2007  
 Aki, Keiiti ..... 3-186, 3-1554, 3-2624  
 Aladatov, G.M. .... 3-3900  
 Alaska, Division of Mines and Minerals .... 3-3456  
 Albanese, John S. .... 3-3389  
 Albers, John P. .... 3-3830  
 Alberta, Oil and Gas Conservation Board ..... 3-2, 3-2858  
 Atcock, Frederick James ..... 3-671 through 3-674  
 Alekperov, R.A. .... 3-3039  
 Aleksandrov, I.V. .... 3-3085  
 Aleksandrov, S.M. .... 3-2672  
 Aleksandrov, V.B. .... 3-242  
 Alekseev, F.A. .... 3-972  
 Alekseev, L.S. .... 3-326  
 Alekseeva, R.E. .... 3-3660  
 Aleksin, A.A. .... 3-121, 3-3236  
 Aleksin, A.G. .... 3-3461  
 Aleksovsky, V.B. .... 3-2767  
 Aletan, George ..... 3-2025  
 Alexander, Charles S. .... 3-2189  
 Algermissen, S.T. .... 3-2966  
 Aliiev, A.G. .... 3-3650  
 Alkire, Robert L. .... 3-3504  
 Allard, G. .... 3-1063  
 Allen, Clarence R. .... 3-445  
 Allen, D.C. .... 3-2623  
 Allen, Glenn T., Jr. .... 3-3203  
 Allen, Victor T. .... 3-2417  
 Ailing, Harold L. .... 3-2229  
 Allison, H.J. .... 3-3659  
 Allsopp, H.L. .... 3-2923  
 Alsop, Leonard E. .... 3-1557  
 Alter, Dinsmore ..... 3-2857  
 Alterman, Z. .... 3-3725  
 Altovsky, M.E. .... 3-3468  
 Altschaeffl, A.G. .... 3-3914  
 Altschuler, L.V. .... 3-3764  
 Amantov, V.A. .... 3-112  
 American Association for the Advancement of Science ..... 3-3926  
 American Commission on Stratigraphic Nomenclature ..... 3-2543  
 American Geographical Society ..... 3-3183  
 American Geological Institute ..... 3-340, 3-665, 3-666, 3-2527, 3-3558  
 American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Committee on Education and Recruitment ... 3-2106  
 American Society of Photogrammetry ..... 3-347  
 Ames, L.L., Jr. .... 3-3002, 3-3868  
 Amirkhanov, Kh. I. .... 3-1241, 3-1603, 3-3021, 3-3774  
 Amsden, Thomas W. .... 3-134  
 Amstutz, G.C. .... 3-96, 3-2021, 3-3054  
 Anderegg, Ralph C. .... 3-1308  
 Anders, Edward ..... 3-214, 3-1598, 3-2326, 3-3333, 3-3766  
 Anders, Robert B. .... 3-1687  
 Anderson, Alfred L. .... 3-940, 3-1711  
 Anderson, Alfred T., Jr. .... 3-270  
 Anderson, Francis D. .... 3-3175  
 Anderson, H. Kenneth ..... 3-1003  
 Anderson, Roger Y. .... 3-813  
 Anderson, Sidney B. .... 3-2926  
 Anderson, Warren L. .... 3-2165  
 Andrawis, Samir F. .... 3-2603  
 Andreasen, Gordon E. .... 3-1546  
 Andreev, B.A. .... 3-160  
 Andreeva, E.D. .... 3-2731  
 Andrews, Donald I. .... 3-1463  
 Andrews, Henry N., Jr. .... 3-1840  
 Andrichuk, John M. .... 3-104, 3-2549  
 Annell, C.S. .... 3-3330  
 Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology ..... 3-4233  
 Anpilogov, A.P. .... 3-3328  
 Anthony, John W. .... 3-1964  
 Antropov, P. Ya. .... 3-640  
 Antypko, B.E. .... 3-3654  
 Appelman, Daniel E. .... 3-561  
 Aramaki, Shigeo ..... 3-3082  
 Arbolishvili, D.Z. .... 3-864  
 Arctic Institute of North America ..... 3-1013  
 Arden, Daniel D., Jr. .... 3-75  
 Arkhangelskaya, V.M. .... 3-2307  
 Arkhangelsky, A.I. .... 3-1465, 3-2085  
 Arkhangelsky, V.T. .... 3-2304  
 Arkhipov, S.A. .... 3-1089  
 Armon, William J. .... 3-642  
 Armstrong, Francis A.J. .... 3-885  
 Armstrong, H.S. .... 3-2218  
 Armstrong, John E. .... 3-369  
 Armstrong, Richard L. .... 3-3044  
 Arnal, Robert E. .... 3-1184, 3-1992  
 Arnold, Chester A. .... 3-148  
 Arnold, James R. .... 3-3335  
 Arnold, K.C. .... 3-3964  
 Arnold, R.W. .... 3-1435  
 Arntson, R.H. .... 3-528  
 Asano, Gorō ..... 3-602  
 Ash, Sidney R. .... 3-2947  
 Ashumov, G.G. .... 3-1355  
 Atchison, Thomas C. .... 3-4282  
 Atherton, Elwood ..... 3-477  
 Atkins, E.R., Jr. .... 3-2300, 3-2301  
 Atlasov, I.P. .... 3-4011  
 Atrashenok, L.Ya. .... 3-2650  
 Auburger, Michel ..... 3-1564, 3-1571  
 Ault, Wayne U. .... 3-2342  
 Austin, Charles R. .... 3-4205  
 Austin, S. Ralph ..... 3-1630  
 Austin, W.G.C. .... 3-4183  
 Averitt, Paul ..... 3-4280  
 Averyanov, A.G. .... 3-3750  
 Axelrod, Daniel I. .... 3-495, 3-2611, 3-2612  
 Ayanov, V.M. .... 3-4189  
 Azmon, Emanuel ..... 3-2371  
 Baadsgaard, H.B. .... 3-2256, 3-4052  
 Baadsgaard, Peter H. .... 3-2214  
 Baas Becking, L.G.M. .... 3-2674  
 Baba-Zade, B.K. .... 3-3147  
 Babcock, Horace M. .... 3-3438  
 Back, William ..... 3-3090  
 Badalov, S.T. .... 3-3022  
 Bader, Richard G. .... 3-302, 3-917  
 Bado, John T. .... 3-2800  
 Baetcke, Gustav B. .... 3-3078  
 Bagdasarov, E.A. .... 3-3084  
 Baile, Richard A. .... 3-3673  
 Bailey, Edgar H. .... 3-548  
 Baird, David M. .... 3-265  
 Bakakin, V.V. .... 3-1626, 3-3808  
 Baker, Arthur, 3d ..... 3-3441  
 Baker, Arthur A. .... 3-2891  
 Baker, E.G. .... 3-308

## Abstract

Baker, E.T. .... 3-1685  
 Baker, F.J. .... 3-1096  
 Baker, George .... 3-1246  
 Baker, Roger C. .... 3-3859  
 Baker, Wilfred H. .... 3-1019  
 Baker, William L. .... 3-183, 3-185  
 Baklakov, M.S. .... 3-2027  
 Balasanyan, S.I. .... 3-2646  
 Ball, Donald G. .... 3-282  
 Ball, H.W. .... 3-1911  
 Ballakh, I. Ya .... 3-3745  
 Ballman, A.A. .... 3-3372  
 Baltz, Elmer H. .... 3-1137  
 Balukhovskiy, N.F. .... 3-1117  
 Bandy, Orville L. .... 3-1184, 3-1187  
 Banks, Harlan P. .... 3-2284  
 Banks, Harvey O. .... 3-2088  
 Banks, Joseph E. .... 3-314  
 Banks, M.R. .... 3-3690  
 Banks, Robert B. .... 3-4286  
 Bannatyne, Barry B. .... 3-2784  
 Baragar, W.R.A. .... 3-252, 3-2423  
 Baranov, I.V. .... 3-3789  
 Baranov, V.I. .... 3-909, 3-2681, 3-3138, 3-3791  
 Barby, B.E. .... 3-3889  
 Barby, Boardman G. .... 3-311  
 Bardack, David .... 3-3290  
 Barghoorn, Elso S. .... 3-3846  
 Barker, R. Wright .... 3-2280  
 Barkhatov, B.P. .... 3-1461  
 Barkley, Richard A. .... 3-1254  
 Barks, Ronald E. .... 3-2369  
 Barnes, H.L. .... 3-3761  
 Barnes, W.H. .... 3-564  
 Barnett, Paul R. .... 3-2323  
 Barrett, Edward .... 3-1131  
 Barrington, Jonathan .... 3-2777  
 Barry, George S. .... 3-2789, 3-2496, 3-2699  
 Barshad, Isaac .... 3-824  
 Barsukov, O.M. .... 3-3770  
 Barth, Tom F.W. .... 3-3708  
 Barykin, D.D. .... 3-2911  
 Bascom, Willard .... 3-267  
 Baskakov, M.P. .... 3-3026  
 Baskova, Z.A. .... 3-3026  
 Bass, Manuel N. .... 3-473  
 Bassett, H. Gordon .... 3-4026  
 Bataliev, A.D. .... 3-4187  
 Bates, Charles C. .... 3-4117  
 Bates, Robert L. .... 3-2532  
 Bates, Thomas F. .... 3-912  
 Bath, Markus .... 3-3718, 3-3749  
 Battey, M.H. .... 3-469  
 Batzel, Roger E. .... 3-201  
 Baum, John L. .... 3-1944  
 Baxter, James W. .... 3-1527  
 Bayes, Frances S. .... 3-4267  
 Bayliss, P. .... 3-1933  
 Bayuk, E.I. .... 3-2995  
 Bé, Allan W.H. .... 3-1186  
 Beals, Carlyle S. .... 3-4000  
 Beals, H.O. .... 3-4076  
 Beamish, F.E. .... 3-3813  
 Bear, Jacob .... 3-1674, 3-2380, 3-3917, 3-4200  
 Beardsley, Donald W. .... 3-3274  
 Beaton, John L. .... 3-2465  
 Beatty, Chester B. .... 3-3616  
 Beck, Alan E. .... 3-2962  
 Beck, Carl Wellington .... 3-2695  
 Becker, Bill .... 3-542  
 Becker, G.W. .... 3-1005  
 Becker, Herman F. .... 3-1197  
 Becker, Joseph H. .... 3-105  
 Beckmann, Jean Pierre .... 3-2246  
 Becraft, George E. .... 3-1037, 3-1038, 3-2123, 3-2882  
 Bedinger, M.S. .... 3-4202  
 Beebe, B. Warren .... 3-3940  
 Beerbower, James R. .... 3-3836  
 Beetham, Nellie .... 3-1082  
 Behrendt, John C. .... 3-1544  
 Beiser, Arthur .... 3-3166

## Abstract

Béland, Jacques .... 3-1060  
 Belcher, A.T. .... 3-4296  
 Belenky, Ya. E. .... 3-825  
 Belichenko, V.G. .... 3-1803  
 Belknap, William, Jr. .... 3-2724  
 Bell, Alfred H. .... 3-643, 3-2879, 3-3161, 3-3491  
 Bell, Henry, 3d .... 3-3210  
 Bell, Kenneth G. .... 3-1609  
 Bell, Robert Joe .... 3-3208  
 Bell, Walter A. .... 3-476  
 Belotelov, V.L. .... 3-2983, 3-2984, 3-3724  
 Belousov, V.V. .... 3-1444, 3-2195, 3-2915, 3-3631  
 Belov, N.V. .... 3-559, 3-562, 3-563, 3-1593, 3-1626, 3-1917, 3-3071, 3-3808  
 Belt, Charles Banks, Jr. .... 3-941  
 Belyea, Helen R. .... 3-751  
 Bemmelen, R.W. van .... 3-4298  
 Bengus, V.Z. .... 3-1290  
 Benioff, Hugo .... 3-1555  
 Benjamin, Ben M. .... 3-1938  
 Bennett, Frank O. .... 3-2069  
 Bennett, Gordon D. .... 3-2382  
 Bennett, W.P. .... 3-3158  
 Benninghoff, William S. .... 3-1536  
 Bennisson, Allan P. .... 3-108  
 Benoit, F.W. .... 3-754  
 Benson, Bruce B. .... 3-3796, 3-3797  
 Benson, David G. .... 3-3177  
 Bentley, Charles R. .... 3-2971  
 Benz, Leo C. .... 3-4221  
 Berdichevsky, M.N. .... 3-834  
 Berg, Glen V. .... 3-3714  
 Berg, Joseph W., Jr. .... 3-522, 3-2317, 3-2626, 3-3684  
 Berg, Robert R. .... 3-2151, 3-3955  
 Berge, Charles W. .... 3-4190  
 Bergenback, R.E. .... 3-2231  
 Bergendahl, M.H. .... 3-2510  
 Berger, A.R. .... 3-3414  
 Bergmann, H.J. .... 3-502  
 Bergsten, John M. .... 3-2126  
 Bernstein, Fabian .... 3-2702  
 Berrange, J.P. .... 3-1061  
 Berry, Delmar W. .... 3-3103, 3-3439  
 Berry, Leonard .... 3-1771  
 Berry, William B.N. .... 3-1481, 3-1834  
 Berryhill, Henry L., Jr. .... 3-1397, 3-2141  
 Berthelsen, Asger .... 3-2205, 3-3245, 3-4050  
 Beschel, R.E. .... 3-4055  
 Bessonova, E.N. .... 3-2306  
 Best, Myron G. .... 3-1784  
 Betz, Frederick, Jr. .... 3-2850  
 Beus, A.A. .... 3-882, 3-2692  
 Beveridge, Alexander J. .... 3-1266  
 Bezborodova, I.V. .... 3-1464  
 Bhappu, Roshan B. .... 3-2774  
 Bharadwaj, D.C. .... 3-2285, 3-3260  
 Bibb, Thomas W., Jr. .... 3-3490  
 Bick, Kenneth F. .... 3-72  
 Bideaux, Richard A. .... 3-1951, 3-3367  
 Bidgood, D.E.T. .... 3-4096  
 Bieber, C.L. .... 3-1651  
 Bieberman, Robert A. .... 3-1413  
 Bigarella, João José .... 3-3619  
 Bigart, Homer .... 3-1729  
 Biggar, J.W. .... 3-275  
 Biggs, Maurice E. .... 3-1876  
 Biggs, Paul .... 3-1363  
 Bilgrami, S.A. .... 3-581, 3-590  
 Bingham, James W. .... 3-2753  
 Bingham, Les .... 3-2804  
 Biot, Maurice Anthony .... 3-856  
 Birch, Francis .... 3-3746, 3-3747  
 Bird, J. Brian .... 3-3624  
 Bird, M.B. .... 3-3624  
 Birstein, J.A. .... 3-1149  
 Bishop, E.W. .... 3-764, 3-766  
 Bisque, Ramon E. .... 3-1989, 3-3538  
 Bissell, Harold J. .... 3-4034  
 Bittinger, Morton W. .... 3-277  
 Bjorklund, Louis J. .... 3-3855  
 Black, Craig C. .... 3-3301

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Black, P.T. .... 3-2773  
 Blackadar, Robert G. .... 3-3176, 3-4015, 3-4292  
 Blais, Roger A. .... 3-1062  
 Blake, Weston, Jr. .... 3-4054  
 Blakemore, Page P. .... 3-3442  
 Blanc, Robert P. .... 3-3227  
 Bleakley, W.B. .... 3-4261  
 Blinov, L.K. .... 3-1255  
 Block, Douglas A. .... 3-633  
 Bloom, Arthur L. .... 3-768, 3-2529  
 Bloss, F. Donald .... 3-1915, 3-3352  
 Bloxam, T.W. .... 3-603  
 Blystone, Jerome R. .... 3-2805  
 Boardman, Richard S. .... 3-2266  
 Bobrievich, A.P. .... 3-3821  
 Bock, Wilhelm .... 3-142  
 Bode, Hans .... 3-3258  
 Boegly, W.J., Jr. .... 3-3162  
 Bogdanoff, John L. .... 3-3918  
 Bogert, Bruce P. .... 3-1863  
 Bogokina, F.E. .... 3-4165  
 Bogolyubova, L.I. .... 3-1730  
 Bolino, August C. .... 3-3134  
 Bollman, Dorothy .... 3-2290  
 Bolt, Bruce A. .... 3-3709  
 Bolton, Thomas E. .... 3-487, 3-3222  
 Bonchkovsky, V.F. .... 3-3675  
 Bond, Robert B. .... 3-924  
 Bondarchuk, B.G. .... 3-2426  
 Bondarenko, A.T. .... 3-829, 3-1854  
 Bonet, Federico .... 3-1519  
 Bonini, William E. .... 3-1775  
 Borchert, Nal .... 3-2721  
 Borisenko, L.F. .... 3-2028, 3-2648, 3-3772  
 Borisenok, L.A. .... 3-2660, 3-2661, 3-3023  
 Boriskie, Paul E. .... 3-1722  
 Born, L. .... 3-1929  
 Borshchevsky, Yu. A. .... 3-3072  
 Borsuk, A.M. .... 3-1289  
 Boswell, Ernest H. .... 3-1289  
 Botvinkina, L.N. .... 3-1649, 3-3104  
 Boucot, Arthur J. .... 3-2268, 3-2571, 3-1977  
 Bouha, V. .... 3-2960  
 Bougsall, E.J. .... 3-3693  
 Bouska, J. .... 3-3120  
 Bouwkamp, J.G. .... 3-1849  
 Bowen, Boone M., Jr. .... 3-2832  
 Bowen, Robert .... 3-2462  
 Bown, M.G. .... 3-3217  
 Boyd, F.R. .... 3-2333  
 Boyer, Robert E. .... 3-1959  
 Boyle, R.W. .... 3-3875  
 Brace, William F. .... 3-3812  
 Bracho Valle, Felipe .... 3-3627  
 Bradbury, James C. .... 3-1709  
 Brady, L.F. .... 3-1705  
 Brady, Nyle C. .... 3-1507  
 Bramkamp, R.A. .... 3-784  
 Bramlette, M.N. .... 3-3195  
 Branan, Clifford B., Jr. .... 3-2940  
 Brandon, L.V. .... 3-310  
 Brandtner, Friedrich .... 3-3097  
 Branson, Carl C. .... 3-2168  
 Brant, Russell A. .... 3-1134  
 Brattstrom, Bayard H. .... 3-2582  
 Braun, T.H. .... 3-1364  
 Brawner, C.O. .... 3-3293  
 Bray, Ellis E. .... 3-174  
 Brazelton, W.F. .... 3-2094  
 Breger, Irving A. .... 3-2056  
 Brekhovskikh, Leonid M. .... 3-2801  
 Brennan, Robert .... 3-307  
 Brent, William B. .... 3-2629  
 Brereton, Roy G. .... 3-3095  
 Brett, P. Robin .... 3-1074  
 Bretz, J. Harlen .... 3-346  
 Bridges, Luther W. .... 3-3884  
 Briggs, Louis I., Jr. .... 3-1424  
 Briggs, Reginald P. .... 3-1124  
 Bright, Norman F.H. .... 3-2229  
 Brindle, John E. .... 3-2142  
 Brindley, George W. .... 3-1884  
 British Columbia, Dept. of Mines .... 3-2617

Brindley, George W. .... 3-206, 3-3384  
 British Columbia, Dept. of Mines .... 3-963  
 Broch, Olaf Anton .... 3-4150  
 Brod, I.O. .... 3-641, 3-986  
 Broder, J.D. .... 3-1914  
 Broding, R.A. .... 3-196, 3-1232  
 Brodskaya, S. Yu. .... 3-821, 3-4095  
 Brodsky, Harold .... 3-798  
 Broecker, Wallace S. .... 3-200, 3-1147  
 Broedel, Carl H. .... 3-3193  
 Bromery, Randolph W. .... 3-58, 3-420 through 3-425  
 Bromfield, C.S. .... 3-2127 through 3-2139  
 Bronson, Roy D. .... 3-3573 through 3-3579  
 Brooks, F.A. .... 3-3572, 3-3946  
 Brooks, H.K. .... 3-2696  
 Brooks, Norman H. .... 3-1614  
 Brooks, R.R. .... 3-3030, 3-763  
 Brophy, John A. .... 3-3039, 3-3779  
 Bross, Gerald L. .... 3-1770  
 Brown, A. .... 3-1132  
 Brown, A. Sutherland, see Sutherland-Brown, Atholl  
 Brown, Andrew .... 3-4284, 3-3936  
 Brown, Bahngrell W. .... 3-2897  
 Brown, C. Ervin .... 3-3204  
 Brown, Charles W. .... 3-4044  
 Brown, Clair A. .... 3-2614  
 Brown, Cyril B. .... 3-1434  
 Brown, N.L. .... 3-3758  
 Brown, R.J.E. .... 3-780  
 Brown, R.M. .... 3-1906  
 Brown, Randall E. .... 3-2463, 3-2827  
 Brown, Robert D., Jr. .... 3-1055  
 Brown, Walter C. .... 3-1026  
 Browne, Ruth G. .... 3-807  
 Brownlow, Arthur H. .... 3-2360  
 Bruce, Donald D. .... 3-3487  
 Bruhn, A.F. .... 3-2590  
 Brune, James N. .... 3-516, 3-1563, 3-3734  
 Brunelli, B.E. .... 3-1219  
 Brunton, George D. .... 3-2695  
 Brush, Lucien M., Jr. .... 3-1774  
 Bryant, Bruce H. .... 3-1069  
 Bryant, Donald L. .... 3-4037  
 Bryant, Harvey L. .... 3-298  
 Bryant, Stearns J. .... 3-248  
 Brydon, J.E. .... 3-3382  
 Bryner, Leonid .... 3-3111  
 Buckland, F.C. .... 3-942  
 Buckman, Harry O. .... 3-784  
 Budd, Harrell .... 3-2075, 3-3488  
 Budding, A.J. .... 3-1410  
 Budinger, Thomas F. .... 3-781  
 Buffington, Edwin C. .... 3-4192  
 Buffinton, P.G. .... 3-3710  
 Bukhartsev, V.P. .... 3-3626  
 Bukiya, S.G. .... 3-113  
 Bulashevich, Yu. P. .... 3-860, 3-4125  
 Bulin, N.K. .... 3-1862, 3-2986, 3-4111  
 Bullard, E.C. .... 3-3757  
 Bullen, K.E. .... 3-3716  
 Bumgarner, James G. .... 3-3643  
 Bune, V.I. .... 3-4109  
 Bunker, Carl M. .... 3-3754  
 Bunting, B.T. .... 3-3620  
 Burckle, Lloyd H. .... 3-1488  
 Burckley, Raymond E. .... 3-3923  
 Burgess, Curtis W., Jr. .... 3-3516  
 Burgunker, Mark E. .... 3-2467  
 Burkett, Frank E. .... 3-2449  
 Burl, B.J. .... 3-3362  
 Burilison, Dan M. .... 3-2720  
 Burnham, W.L. .... 3-925  
 Burr, S.V. .... 3-4103  
 Burshtar, M.S. .... 3-3897  
 Burtman, V.S. .... 3-1126  
 Burton, Robert H. .... 3-3500  
 Buryakovsky, L.A. .... 3-833  
 Busby, C.E. .... 3-3921  
 Busch, Daniel A. .... 3-4264

- Busch, W.L. .... 3-638  
 Bush, A.F. .... 3-3094  
 Bush, Alfred L. .... 3-1067  
 Bush, J.B. .... 3-947, 3-948  
 Butakova, E.L. .... 3-1970  
 Butler, E. Ann .... 3-3671  
 Butler, H. .... 3-4025, 3-4033  
 Butler, J. .... 3-3545  
 Butler, J.R. .... 3-898, 3-2688  
 Butler, Phillip E. .... 3-1479  
 Butterlin, Jacques .... 3-1519  
 Butzer, Karl W. .... 3-462, 3-1081  
 Buyalov, N.I. .... 3-3108  
 Bycroft, G.N. .... 3-655, 3-656  
 Byers, Frank M., Jr. .... 3-1273, 3-2501  
 Byrne, C.J. .... 3-2622
- Cadigan, Robert A. .... 3-1993  
 Cadilla, José F. .... 3-2043  
 Cady, Wallace M. .... 3-474  
 Cagle, F. William, Jr. .... 3-3059  
 Caldwell, Dabney W. .... 3-3956  
 Caldwell, Joseph M. .... 3-648  
 Caldwell, Loren T. .... 3-1747  
 California Association of Engineering Geologists .... 3-994  
 California, Dept. of Water Resources .... 3-3098  
 California, Division of Mines .... 3-618, 3-1742  
 California, Division of Oil and Gas .... 3-3141, 3-3142  
 California, University, Radiation Laboratory, Livermore .... 3-2450, 3-2807, 3-2992, 3-2993, 3-3155, 3-3158, 3-3160  
 Callaghan, Eugene .... 3-3582  
 Callahan, Joseph T. .... 3-3100  
 Callomon, J.H. .... 3-4042  
 Caloi, Pietro .... 3-3717  
 Cameron, Eugene N. .... 3-3058  
 Cameron, H.L. .... 3-2096  
 Cameron, J.B. .... 3-3712  
 Camp, Charles L. .... 3-3659  
 Campau, Donald E. .... 3-4014  
 Campbell, Arthur B. .... 3-3598  
 Campbell, F.H. III .... 3-3243  
 Campbell, Finley A. .... 3-1961, 3-2034  
 Campbell, Graham S. .... 3-3517  
 Campbell, K.S.W. .... 3-1492  
 Campbell, R.B. .... 3-372, 3-718, 3-3560  
 Campbell, Russell M. .... 3-1710  
 Campbell, W.G. .... 3-1358  
 Campbell, William P., Jr. .... 3-288  
 Campenni, Louis G. .... 3-3848  
 Canada, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch .... 3-3555  
 Canada, Geological Survey .... 3-1  
 3-3 through 3-10  
 3-24 through 3-53  
 3-352 through 3-368  
 3-376, 3-377, 3-378  
 3-381 through 3-412  
 3-676 through 3-715  
 3-1382, 3-1387, 3-2111  
 3-2859 through 3-2874  
 Cannon, Helen L. .... 3-1698  
 Cannon, R.S., Jr. .... 3-1618  
 Caputo, Michele .... 3-1568, 3-2979  
 Carder, Robert W. .... 3-3932  
 Cardwell, G.T. .... 3-2391  
 Carey, L.A. .... 3-1001  
 Carey, S. Warren .... 3-3970  
 Carlson, Clarence G. .... 3-2919, 3-2927, 3-2928  
 Carlson, Emery T. .... 3-3885  
 Carlson, Roland H. .... 3-3915  
 Carman, E.P. .... 3-4267  
 Carmical, J.H. .... 3-2437  
 Carmichael, Ian .... 3-3015  
 Carnahan, Verylle .... 3-1265  
 Carnegie Institution of Washington .... 3-2101, 3-4087  
 Carolina Geological Society .... 3-1070  
 Carozzi, Albert V. .... 3-3403  
 Carpenter, G.L. .... 3-2066, 3-3492
- Carpenter, Robert H. .... 3-2410  
 Carr, J.M. .... 3-949  
 Carr, Michael H. .... 3-2893, 3-3000, 3-3776  
 Carr, R.M. .... 3-1594  
 Carrier, John B. .... 3-4277  
 Carrigy, M.A. .... 3-750  
 Carrington, Richard .... 3-1011  
 Carrington, Thomas J. .... 3-3838  
 Carruthers, C.A. .... 3-3179  
 Carsey, J. Ben .... 3-3482  
 Carsola, Alfred J. .... 3-3989  
 Carson, Charles E. .... 3-1420  
 Case, James B. .... 3-3219  
 Cashion, William B. .... 3-3583  
 Cassidy, M.M. .... 3-1258, 3-1264  
 Cazalis, Pierre .... 3-2900  
 Cazeau, Charles J. .... 3-1311  
 Cecioni, Giovanni D. .... 3-115  
 Cederstrom, D. John .... 3-2810, 3-4209  
 Chaffee, Robert G. .... 3-588  
 Chakrabarty, S.K. .... 3-2621  
 Chalmers, Robert A. .... 3-3375  
 Chalov, P.I. .... 3-2680  
 Chalyshev, V.I. .... 3-3839  
 Chandler, Marjorie E.J. .... 3-2612  
 Chao, Edward C.T. .... 3-544, 3-1632, 3-1744, 3-2686  
 Charlesworth, H.A.K. .... 3-744, 3-1794, 3-3587  
 Charron, J.E. .... 3-3425  
 Charters, A.C. .... 3-468  
 Charygin, M.M. .... 3-1464  
 Chase, Armond B. .... 3-3070, 3-3801  
 Chatterjee, J.S. .... 3-2968  
 Chave, Keith E. .... 3-2373  
 Chayes, Felix .... 3-2354  
 Cheesman, R.L. .... 3-2044, 3-2790  
 Chekunov, A.V. .... 3-3633  
 Chemodanov, V.S. .... 3-3901  
 Chenoweth, William L. .... 3-3442, 3-3618  
 Chentsov, I.G. .... 3-1247  
 Chepikov, K.P. .... 3-1720  
 Cherdyntsev, V.V. .... 3-1235  
 Cheremensky, G.A. .... 3-2319, 3-2998  
 Chernyshev, I.V. .... 3-2647  
 Cherry, R.D. .... 3-3013  
 Chesnokov, B.V. .... 3-624  
 Chesterman, Charles W. .... 3-2353, 3-3292  
 Chetaev, D.N. .... 3-1217  
 Chilingar, George V. .... 3-3465  
 Chinnery, M.A. .... 3-4079  
 Chizhikov, P.N. .... 3-3986  
 Choate, Raoul .... 3-3127  
 Chodos, Arthur A. .... 3-1972, 3-3393  
 Chombart, Louis G. .... 3-177  
 Chow, Tsaihua J. .... 3-896, 3-2330  
 Chown, R.G. .... 3-3355  
 Christ, C.L. .... 3-558  
 Chudinova, I.I. .... 3-1539  
 Churcher, C.S. .... 3-2566  
 Churkin, Michael, Jr. .... 3-1505  
 Clabaugh, S.E. .... 3-3833  
 Claire, C.N. .... 3-465  
 Clark, Dana K. .... 3-2606  
 Clark, David L. .... 3-105, 3-2257  
 Clark, Don R. .... 3-3400  
 Clark, E.W. .... 3-3522  
 Clark, Evelyn N. .... 3-607  
 Clark, Joan R. .... 3-558, 3-561, 3-1935, 3-3065  
 Clark, Lloyd A. .... 3-1592  
 Clark, Sydney P., Jr. .... 3-2320  
 Clark, Thomas H. .... 3-3381  
 Clarke, Arthur H., Jr. .... 3-806  
 Clarke, Charles E. .... 3-1521  
 Clarke, R.T. .... 3-145, 3-149  
 Clayton, Keith M. .... 3-1417  
 Clayton, Robert N. .... 3-4144  
 Clegg, Kenneth E. .... 3-3149  
 Clemens, William A. .... 3-2242, 3-3297  
 Cleveland, George B. .... 3-3227, 3-3448  
 Clinton, N. James .... 3-789  
 Closas M., J. .... 3-958  
 Cloud, William K. .... 3-3706  
 Coates, D.F. .... 3-4284

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Coats, Robert R. ....	3-545, 3-3954	Cummings, L.C., Jr. ....	3-3705
Cobb, Howard L. ....	3-297	Cummings, W.W. ....	3-1336
Cobban, William A. ....	3-152, 3-1500, 3-4061	Curl, Rane L. ....	3-1429
Colbert, Edwin H. ....	3-1407, 3-2589	Curry, Joseph R. ....	3-1666, 3-1670
Colby, Bruce Ronald ....	3-3398, 3-4201	Currie, K.L. ....	3-3174
Cole, J.M., Jr. ....	3-3243	Curry, Sharon ....	3-1443
Cole, W.F. ....	3-2714	Curtis, Bruce F. ....	3-2149
Cole, W. Storrs ....	3-810, 3-1839, 3-2602	Curtis, Neville M., Jr. ....	3-1140, 3-1375, 3-2837
Colley, G.C. ....	3-4080	Cushing, Elliott M. ....	3-2003
Collin, Arthur Edwin ....	3-786		
Collins, Peter ....	3-3042	Dahlstrom, C.D.A. ....	3-749
Collins, Sam G. ....	3-1051	Dale, Hugh M. ....	3-1841
Collins, T.C. ....	3-2973	Dale, O.C. ....	3-3859
Colorado, Metal Mining Fund Board ....	3-2036	Dalquest, Walter W. ....	3-4242
Colorado, Mineral Resources Board ....	3-1716	Damon, Paul E. ....	3-1829, 3-1909
Colorado School of Mines ....	3-3535	Danchev, V.I. ....	3-2030
Colton, Roger B. ....	3-1035, 3-3614, 3-3945	Dane, Carle H. ....	3-1408
Colwell, Robert N. ....	3-1380	Danes, Z.F. ....	3-1542
Compton, Robert R. ....	3-257, 3-601	Daniels, Farrington ....	3-4132
Conant, Louis C. ....	3-4029	Dansgaard, W. ....	3-1257
Condie, Kent C. ....	3-3298	Das, Pratima ....	3-1196
Connally, G. Gordon ....	3-2340	Davidson, C.F. ....	3-953
Connell, James F.L. ....	3-472	Davidson, Donald Thomas ....	3-1731
Conover, Clyde S. ....	3-2377	Davidson, Edward S. ....	3-1759
Conrad, Stephen G. ....	3-2993, 3-3886	Davies, William E. ....	3-1423, 3-2523
Conselman, Frank B. ....	3-770		3-3969, 3-3977
Coogan, Alan H. ....	3-480, 3-1438	Davis, Fenelon F. ....	3-2425, 3-3457
Cook, A.C. ....	3-4141	Davis, George H. ....	3-264, 3-2741
Cook, A.H. ....	3-3674	Davis, Gregory A. ....	3-577
Cook, D.R. ....	3-948	Davis, Margaret B. ....	3-1843
Cook, Earl F. ....	3-95, 3-2164	Davis, R.W. ....	3-2760
Cook, Frank A. ....	3-779, 3-3979	Davis, Robert E. ....	3-3913
Cook, Harold J. ....	3-2209	Davis, S.G. ....	3-3126
Cook, Kenneth L. ....	3-3684, 3-3697	Davis, T. Neil ....	3-511
Cooke, J.B. ....	3-1734	Dawson, John A.M. ....	3-1346
Cooley, Maurice E. ....	3-1987, 3-3618	Dawson, K.R. ....	3-1596, 3-3408, 3-3562
Coonrad, Warren L. ....	3-3184	Dawson, T.A. ....	3-982, 3-1808
Cooper, Byron N. ....	3-623, 3-2219	Day, A. ....	3-3757
Cooper, G. Arthur ....	3-135	Deacon, R.J. ....	3-3506
Cooper, L.H.N. ....	3-884	Dean, Basil G. ....	3-3874
Cooper, William Clinton ....	3-2609	Dean, James W. ....	3-2061
Copeland, Lawrence L. ....	3-247	Deasy, George F. ....	3-3906
Copeland, M.J. ....	3-487, 3-2282	DeBlois, Roland ....	3-3481
Copeland, R.J. ....	3-4083	DeCarli, Paul S. ....	3-2684
Corbett, J.O. ....	3-4236	de Castro, Honorato ....	3-3318
Corey, Allen F. ....	3-957	Decius, L. Courtney ....	3-2637
Corpaciua, Alexander ....	3-157	Decker, Robert W. ....	3-3938
Corte, Arturo E. ....	3-3613	DeCook, Kenneth J. ....	3-1686
Corwin, John F. ....	3-1940	Deere, Don U. ....	3-1009
Cotter, R.D. ....	3-3433	Defant, Albert ....	3-3553
Cotton, C.A. ....	3-458	Defelice, J. ....	3-213
Courtemanche, Albert ....	3-2904	DeFord, Ronald K. ....	3-1124
Courtright, James H. ....	3-1821	Dehlinger, Peter ....	3-2303
Cousminer, Harold L. ....	3-2954	Deike, George H., 3d ....	3-1426
Cowan, M.K. ....	3-2062	de Josselin de Jong, G. ....	3-280
Cowie, J.W. ....	3-4021	Delavault, Robert E. ....	3-2404
Cox, Allan V. ....	3-1214	DeLeon, L. ....	3-1612
Craddock, Campbell ....	3-2201	Delitsin, I.S. ....	3-1786
Craig, Bruce G. ....	3-1416, 3-3972	Dellwig, Louis F. ....	3-3067
Craig, D.B. ....	3-1086, 3-4146	DeLong, Richard M. ....	3-1364
Craig, D.C. ....	3-586	Demidova, L.S. ....	3-3087
Craig, Harmon ....	3-2677	Demirel, T. ....	3-1731
Craig, Lawrence C. ....	3-2155	de Mohrenschildt, George ....	3-2081
Cram, Ira H. ....	3-4275	Denisova, M.V. ....	3-2772
Cramer, Howard Ross ....	3-3929	Dennen, William H. ....	3-3350
Crary, A.P. ....	3-1746, 3-2175, 3-652	Denning, Reynolds M. ....	3-4152
Crawford, Paul B. ....	3-2489	DeNoyer, John M. ....	3-1912, 3-3742
Creager, Joe S. ....	3-1975	Denton, George H. ....	3-1365
Creasey, S.C. ....	3-2489	Deresiewicz, Herbert ....	3-518, 3-2630
Crews, William D. ....	3-3326	Derry, Duncan R. ....	3-3861
Crickmay, C.H. ....	3-2230	Desautels, Paul E. ....	3-554
Crittenden, Max D., Jr. ....	3-4247	Desborough, George A. ....	3-3261, 3-4030
Cromie, William J. ....	3-4129	Despault, G.J.G. ....	3-867
Croneis, Carey ....	3-2479	Detling, Leroy E. ....	3-2613
Cronin, James G. ....	3-3858	Dettmann, Mary E. ....	3-1204
Crook, Keith A.W. ....	3-1321, 3-1322	Deutsch, Morris ....	3-285
Crosby, Gary W. ....	3-71	Devitsyn, V.M. ....	3-4092
Cross, Whitman, II ....	3-2761	Devlin, Frank J. ....	3-4013
Crowell, John C. ....	3-2198	DeVries, R.C. ....	3-553
Crowl, G.H. ....	3-2117, 3-2118, 3-3240	Devyatova, E.I. ....	3-1471
Crowley, Frank A. ....	3-626, 3-2791	Dewan, J.T. ....	3-3137
Crozier, William D. ....	3-226		

## Abstract

## Abstract

- de Witt, Wallace, Jr. .... 3-3163  
 Dianov-Klokov, V.I. .... 3-820  
 Diarov, M. .... 3-3841  
 Diaz, Albert James .... 3-2097  
 Dibblee, Thomas W., Jr. .... 3-3187  
 Dickens, H.B. .... 3-1733  
 Dickey, Dayton D. .... 3-2808  
 Diehl, Harvey C. .... 3-3042  
 Dietrich, Richard V. .... 3-587, 3-3075  
 Dikenshtein, G. Kh. .... 3-3904  
 Dillinger, Lee .... 3-547  
 Diment, W.H. .... 3-1582  
 Dimitrov, Str. .... 3-2726  
 Disbrow, Alan E. .... 3-3947  
 Dltmar, V.I. .... 3-3639  
 Dix, C. Hewitt .... 3-1559, 3-1560  
 Dixon, J.B. .... 3-2712  
 Dmitriev, V.I. .... 3-1858, 3-3698  
 Dmitrieva, R.G. .... 3-2563  
 Doan, David B. .... 3-3547, 3-3549  
 Dobrovolsky, V.V. .... 3-2663, 3-3784  
 Dobryansky, A.F. .... 3-1354  
 Dodd, Charles G. .... 3-2710  
 Dodge, Natt N. .... 3-3391  
 Dodson, Edward O. .... 3-2931  
 Doerr, Arthur H. .... 3-2533  
 Dolan, Edward M. .... 3-3203  
 Doll, H.G. .... 3-175  
 Doll, Warwick L. .... 3-1331  
 Dolloff, Norman H. .... 3-2478  
 Domarev, V.S. .... 3-1290  
 Donaldson, Alan C. .... 3-4195  
 Donaldson, J.A. .... 3-379, 3-413  
 Donaldson, J.H. .... 3-3180  
 Donath, Fred A. .... 3-3242  
 Donn, William L. .... 3-3962  
 Donnell, John R. .... 3-2161, 3-3477  
 Donovan, D.T. .... 3-4043  
 Dontsova, E.I. .... 3-3793  
 Dorf, Erling .... 3-444  
 Dorman, James .... 3-188  
 Dorofeev, P.I. .... 3-150  
 Doskach, A.G. .... 3-3238  
 Douglas, R.J.W. .... 3-63, 3-64, 3-1399  
 Douglass, Raymond C. .... 3-3308  
 Douloff, Artel A. .... 3-4097  
 Doumani, George A. .... 3-1079  
 Dow, Robert L. .... 3-1299  
 Dow, Verne E. .... 3-1454  
 Downs, Theodore .... 3-3300  
 Drake, Avery A., Jr. .... 3-2883  
 Drake, N. D'Arcy .... 3-967  
 Dreimanis, Aleksis .... 3-2176, 3-2406, 3-3221, 3-3223  
 Drever, Harold I. .... 3-2347  
 Droste, John B. .... 3-2716  
 Drummond, James M. .... 3-3589  
 Duane, David B. .... 3-2554  
 Dubar, G.P. .... 3-3835  
 DuBar, Jules R. .... 3-3274, 3-3286  
 Dubinin, A.Z. .... 3-990  
 Duchesne, J. .... 3-3341  
 Duesterhoeft, W. Charles, Jr. .... 3-2974  
 Duffell, Stanley .... 3-2814  
 Duffy, J. Regis .... 3-3762  
 DuFresne, Ann .... 3-215  
 DuFresne, E.R. .... 3-3333  
 Dugas, Jean .... 3-3566  
 Dugdale, Richard C. .... 3-3345  
 Dugdale, Vera A. .... 3-3345  
 Duke, C. Martin .... 3-1223  
 Dunaev, V.A. .... 3-2658  
 Dunbar, Carl O. .... 3-4064  
 Duncan, Craig .... 3-2418  
 Dunham, Robert J. .... 3-3444  
 Dunne, James A. .... 3-1928, 3-523, 3-4142  
 Dunning, H.N. .... 3-3198  
 Duquette, Gilles .... 3-315  
 Duren, Jack D. .... 3-3277  
 Durham, J. Wyatt .... 3-1078  
 Durkee, Edward F. .... 3-3343  
 Durum, Walton H. .... 3-3343  
 Duska, Leslie .... 3-2200  
 Dutcher, Lee C. .... 3-925  
 Dutra, C.V. .... 3-1606  
 Dutro, J. Thomas, Jr. .... 3-2550  
 Duvall, Wilbur I. .... 3-4106  
 Dyakanov, B.P. .... 3-1855  
 Dyer, C.F. .... 3-4225  
 Dyer, John R. .... 3-3500  
 Dyson, James L. .... 3-1401  
 Dzvelaya, M.F. .... 3-1415  
 Eade, K.E. .... 3-414  
 Eakin, Thomas E. .... 3-2013  
 Eakins, P.R. .... 3-4231  
 Eames, F.E. .... 3-2601  
 Eardley, A.J. .... 3-124, 3-2363, 3-4001  
 Eargle, D. Hoyer .... 3-3581  
 Earthquake Engineering Research Institute .... 3-2459  
 Eastwood, G.E.P. .... 3-954  
 Eastwood, William P. .... 3-2929, 3-2930  
 Eaton, Gordon P. .... 3-2212  
 Eaton, Jerry P. .... 3-3715  
 Eaton, Theodore H., Jr. .... 3-1168, 3-2587  
 Echegoyen, S., Jose .... 3-3124  
 Echols, Dorothy Jung .... 3-1189  
 Eckel, Edwin B. .... 3-637, 3-1028  
 Eden, W.J. .... 3-1367  
 Edie, Ralph W. .... 3-4268  
 Edmonton Geological Society .... 3-743, 3-3586  
 Efendiev, G. Kh. .... 3-3039  
 Egerton, W.G. .... 3-4259  
 Ehlers, Ernest G. .... 3-3820  
 Ehmann, W.D. .... 3-227  
 Eicher, Don L. .... 3-2238  
 Einstein, H.A. .... 3-3920, 3-3922  
 Eisenhardt, William C. .... 3-3510  
 Eisenstatt, P. .... 3-1726  
 Elias, Maxim K. .... 3-1120, 3-3253  
 Eliseev, A.I. .... 3-3845  
 Eliseev, V.I. .... 3-4048  
 Elkins, Paul .... 3-161  
 Ellington, A.C. .... 3-3096  
 Ellis, Brooks F. .... 3-1522, 3-1523  
 Ellison, Samuel P., Jr. .... 3-2436  
 Ellis, Garland D. .... 3-3499  
 Elizay, Robert T., Jr. .... 3-3256  
 Elston, Wolfgang E. .... 3-734  
 El Wardani, Sayed A. .... 3-1253  
 Emeleus, C.H. .... 3-3394, 3-2355, 3-3394  
 Emelyanova, A.I. .... 3-1169  
 Emerson, Alfred Edwards .... 3-3270  
 Emerson, William K. .... 3-1152, 3-1153  
 Emery, K.O. .... 3-2375, 3-3415  
 Emilian, C. .... 3-2170  
 Emmons, R.C. .... 3-241  
 Emmons, William H. .... 3-3167  
 Emrich, Grover H. .... 3-1310  
 Emslie, R.F. .... 3-2115  
 Enenshtein, B.S. .... 3-3696  
 Engel, Celeste G. .... 3-1972, 3-3393  
 Engelhardt, Donald W. .... 3-1418  
 Englund, Kenneth J. .... 3-1756  
 Enikeev, M.P. .... 3-3022  
 Enzmann, Robert Duncan .... 3-1419  
 Epstein, Samuel .... 3-2331, 3-4144  
 Erd, Richard C. .... 3-1952, 3-4159  
 Erdman, J. Gordon .... 3-2057  
 Ermeev, V.P. .... 3-4184  
 Ergun, Sabri .... 3-557  
 Erickson, G.P. .... 3-3267  
 Ericson, David B. .... 3-1997  
 Ermakov, N.P. .... 3-3110, 3-4145  
 Ermishkina, A.I. .... 3-2665  
 Ernst, Wallace G. .... 3-2350  
 Erofeev, N.S. .... 3-978  
 Eskandiary, Mary S. .... 3-4279  
 Eskova, E.M. .... 3-2654  
 Espach, Ralph H. .... 3-1363  
 Espenshade, Gilbert H. .... 3-956  
 Eternod Olvera, Yvette .... 3-3306  
 Etheridge, Richard .... 3-1510, 3-2273

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

- |                                    |  |   |                                |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Ethington, R.L. ....               | 3-4070   | Fountain, Richard C. ....                     | 3-3123                         |
| Evans, Ernest D. ....              | 3-2056   | Four Corners Geological Society ....          | 3-1064                         |
| Evans, Howard T., Jr. ....         | 3-1919   | Fournier, Robert O. ....                      | 3-4135                         |
| Eventov, Ya.S. ....                | 3-3557   | Foust, Roscoe T., Jr. ....                    | 3-1727                         |
| Evernden, Jack F. ....             | 3-3052   | Fowler, K.H. ....                             | 3-3431                         |
| Evison, F.F. ....                  | 3-3692   | Foxworthy, Bruce L. ....                      | 3-3948                         |
| Evitt, William R. ....             | 3-2941   | Frank-Kamenetsky, V.A. ....                   | 3-1921                         |
| Ewing, Clair E. ....               | 3-4077   | Frankel, Larry ....                           | 3-2116, 3-3240                 |
| Ewing, John I. ....                | 3-1585   | Frarey, M.J. ....                             | 3-380                          |
| Ewing, Maurice ....                | 3-3962, 3-4002   | Fraser, D.C. ....                             | 3-4241                         |
| Fagan, Sylvia Robinson ....        | 3-1177   | Fraser, James Allan ....                      | 3-374, 3-3182, 3-4015          |
| Fagerstrom, John A. ....           | 3-1537, 3-1814, 3-3280   | Freas, Donald H. ....                         | 3-3053                         |
| Fahrig, W.F. ....                  | 3-62, 3-373  | Frebold, Hans ....                            | 3-486                          |
| Falls, Thomas G. ....              | 3-110  | Frechen, J. ....                              | 3-1648                         |
| Fairbairn, H.W. ....               | 3-3051, 3-3266   | Frederickson, A.F. ....                       | 3-2707                         |
| Fairbridge, Rhodes W. ....         | 3-1103   | Frederickson, Edward A. ....                  | 3-1159                         |
| Fairchild, M.G. ....               | 3-3850   | Fredricks, R.W. ....                          | 3-1561                         |
| Fan, Pow-Foong ....                | 3-3931   | Fremd, V.M. ....                              | 3-836                          |
| Fanale, Fraser ....                | 3-1900   | Frey, David G. ....                           | 3-1151                         |
| Fang, Tê-Liang ....                | 3-3819   | Friedman, Irving ....                         | 3-3794                         |
| Fanshawe, John R., II ....         | 3-2429   | Friedman, S.A. ....                           | 3-1819, 3-2122                 |
| Farkas, Steven E. ....             | 3-1312   | Friedmann, M.D. ....                          | 3-1878                         |
| Farnham, Lloyd L. ....             | 3-4246   | Friedmann, Sh.D. ....                         | 3-1877                         |
| Farquhar, Oswald C. ....           | 3-2105   | Frischknecht, Frank C. ....                   | 3-835, 3-4105                  |
| Farrand, William R. ....           | 3-1838   | Fristrup, Børge ....                          | 3-3966                         |
| Farvolden, R.N. ....               | 3-3424   | Frölich, F. ....                              | 3-1588                         |
| Faulring, G.M. ....                | 3-525  | Frolova, A.V. ....                            | 3-855                          |
| Fay, Robert O. ....                | 3-1155, 3-1156, 3-1157, 3-1158, 3-1161, 3-1486, 3-2576, 3-2577, 3-2578, 3-2583 | Frondel, Clifford ...                         | 3-569, 3-1931, 3-3376, 3-3815  |
| Fayaz, Hashem ....                 | 3-899  | Frost, Robert E. ....                         | 3-1381                         |
| Feder, Allen M. ....               | 3-459  | Frueh, Alfred J., Jr. ....                    | 3-4157                         |
| Fedorov, N.V. ....                 | 3-82   | Fry, John C. ....                             | 3-1567                         |
| Fedynsky, V.V. ....                | 3-1847   | Frye, John C. ....                            | 3-485, 3-3224                  |
| Fehrman, R.G. ....                 | 3-1735   | Frysinger, Galen Royer ....                   | 3-2701                         |
| Feller-Kniepmeier, M. ....         | 3-1896   | Fryxell, Fritiof M. ....                      | 3-3937                         |
| Feofilaktov, V.D. ....             | 3-4112   | Fuchs, Louis H. ....                          | 3-1702                         |
| Feofilova, A.P. ....               | 3-1817   | Fujikawa, Yasuo ....                          | 3-873                          |
| Ferguson, Herman W. ....           | 3-2509   | Fuller, A.O. ....                             | 3-3418                         |
| Ferguson, Hershal C., Jr. ....     | 3-1723   | Fuller, J.G.C.M. ....                         | 3-4023                         |
| Ferguson, R.B. ....                | 3-529  | Funkhouser, John W. ....                      | 3-2958                         |
| Feth, John H. ....                 | 3-3046   | Furcron, A.S. ....                            | 3-3129, 3-3135                 |
| Fettke, Charles R. ....            | 3-3658   | Furnish, W.M. ....                            | 3-1499, 3-4062, 3-4300         |
| Feulner, Alvin J. ....             | 3-2739   | Fuzesy, L.M. ....                             | 3-2552                         |
| Filipov, M.S. ....                 | 3-3034   | Fyfe, William S. ....                         | 3-526, 3-1594, 3-2356          |
| Finkel, Herman J. ....             | 3-3617   | Fyles, James T. ....                          | 3-752, 3-945, 3-946            |
| Finks, Robert M. ....              | 3-1480, 3-3275   | Fyles, John Gladstone ....                    | 3-2112, 3-3972                 |
| Finney, John W. ....               | 3-894  | Gabinet, M.P. ....                            | 3-2735                         |
| Fireman, E.L. ....                 | 3-3768   | Gabrielese, Hubert ....                       | 3-371, 3-3561                  |
| Firsoff, Valdemar A. ....          | 3-1012   | Gadd, Nelson R. ....                          | 3-1088                         |
| Firsov, L.V. ....                  | 3-3816   | Gadiev, T.M. ....                             | 3-3899                         |
| Fischer, Richard P. ....           | 3-3113   | Gagnon, George C. ....                        | 3-3342                         |
| Fischer, William A. ....           | 3-3327   | Gaiski, V.N. ....                             | 3-4110                         |
| Fisher, David E. ....              | 3-3007   | Gaither, L.Q. ....                            | 3-4259                         |
| Fisher, Robert L. ....             | 3-2190, 3-2191   | Gaither, V.U. ....                            | 3-1574                         |
| Fisk, Harold N. ....               | 3-3405   | Gallant, Robert P. ....                       | 3-904                          |
| Flanagan, D.A. ....                | 3-652  | Galle, O. Karmie ....                         | 3-1252                         |
| Flanagas, William G. ....          | 3-998  | Galloway, J.J. ....                           | 3-2573, 3-3665                 |
| Fleener, Frank L. ....             | 3-3080   | Galloway, Raymond A. ....                     | 3-913                          |
| Fleming, H.W. ....                 | 3-4235   | Ganeshin, G.S. ....                           | 3-3651                         |
| Flesch, G.D. ....                  | 3-1617   | Gangi, Anthony F. ....                        | 3-1562                         |
| Flinn, Edward A. ....              | 3-508  | Gapeeva, G.M. ....                            | 3-3827                         |
| Flint, Delos E. ....               | 3-3548   | García Araya, Floreal ....                    | 3-115                          |
| Flint, Richard Foster ....         | 3-2168, 3-2368   | Gardner, Frank J. ....                        | 3-2048, 3-2050, 3-3891, 3-4270 |
| Flood, H. ....                     | 3-3003   | Garetsky, R.G. ....                           | 3-118                          |
| Flower, Rousseau H. ....           | 3-3281   | Garland, G.D. ....                            | 3-826, 3-4082                  |
| Foley, Joseph ....                 | 3-272  | Garrels, Robert M. ....                       | 3-1244                         |
| Foley, Lyndon Lyman ....           | 3-938, 3-952, 3-1704   | Gaskell, T.F. ....                            | 3-3674                         |
| Folinsbee, R.E. ....               | 3-2253   | Gassmann, Fritz ....                          | 3-3740                         |
| Fomina, L.S. ....                  | 3-3787   | Gastil, Gordon ....                           | 3-2217                         |
| Font-Altaba, M. ....               | 3-958  | Gaucher, Edwin H. ....                        | 3-756                          |
| Foose, Richard M. ....             | 3-4009   | Gault, H.R. ....                              | 3-1271                         |
| Forbes, J.C. ....                  | 3-1939   | Gavrilov, L.I. ....                           | 3-1209                         |
| Ford, T.H.L. ....                  | 3-3079   | Gavrich, V.K. ....                            | 3-1441                         |
| Fornaseri, M. ....                 | 3-231  | Gay, P. ....                                  | 3-1946, 3-2333                 |
| Fort Smith Geological Society .... | 3-3207   | Geertsma, J. ....                             | 3-2991                         |
| Forward, Charles N. ....           | 3-1099   | Gelphman, Norman Ray ....                     | 3-317                          |
| Foster, Helen L. ....              | 3-2834   | Genensky, Samuel Milton ....                  | 3-1369                         |
| Foster, Margaret D. ....           | 3-582, 3-905   | General Electric Company, Hanford Atomic Pro- |                                |
| Foster, Robert J. ....             | 3-599  | ducts Operation, Richland,                    |                                |
| Foster, Roy W. ....                | 3-3190, 3-3501   | Washington ....                               | 3-2324, 3-2464                 |
|                                    |  | Gerasimov, I.P. ....                          | 3-2167                         |

Gerasimovsky, V.I. .... 3-2655, 3-3024, 3-3775  
 Gerhard, Roberta ..... 3-3205  
 Gerling, E.K. .... 3-3795  
 Germanov, A.I. .... 3-891, 3-2673  
 Germanyyuk, M.M. .... 3-775  
 Getling, R.V. .... 3-2657  
 Getz, Lowell L. .... 3-2594  
 Geyer, Richard A. .... 3-4260  
 Geyl, W.F. .... 3-3984  
 Gibbs, Gerald V. .... 3-579, 3-1915  
 Gibbs, H.J. .... 3-3540  
 Gilbert, Freeman ..... 3-187, 3-2631  
 Gilbert, Oliver M., Jr. .... 3-3152  
 Giles, Eugene ..... 3-492  
 Giletti, Bruno J. .... 3-1829  
 Gilkey, Millard M. .... 3-1342  
 Gillespie, W.H. .... 3-1199  
 Gillot, J.E. .... 3-3537  
 Gilman, Ralph ..... 3-504  
 Gilreath, J.A. .... 3-1445  
 Gindy, Amin R. .... 3-2779, 3-3115  
 Ginn, R.M. .... 3-2836  
 Ginsburg, Robert N. .... 3-2836  
 Ginzburg, A.I. .... 3-259  
 Gipp, S.K. .... 3-3783  
 Giroux, P.R. .... 3-3852  
 Gittins, John ..... 3-3396  
 Giudice, Daniele del ..... 3-3959, 3-3960  
 Glaessner, Martin F. .... 3-2262  
 Glass, Herbert D. .... 3-1950  
 Glasser, F.P. .... 3-1243  
 Gleason, Sterling ..... 3-2683  
 Glen, William ..... 3-1495  
 Glenister, Brian F. .... 3-4062  
 Glenn, R.C. .... 3-2698  
 Glivenko, E.V. .... 3-844, 3-845  
 Glover, Lynn, 3d ..... 3-2141  
 Glover, Robert E. .... 3-277  
 Gloyna, Earnest F. .... 3-331, 3-2460  
 Glushko, V.V. .... 3-3528  
 Gluzmann, A.M. .... 3-1857  
 Godlevsky, M.N. .... 3-4187  
 Godwin, C.V. .... 3-2764  
 Goebel, Edwin D. .... 3-644, 3-653  
 Gofman, E.A. .... 3-3647  
 Gofshstein, I.D. .... 3-1639, 3-3636  
 Goldberg, Edward D. .... 3-887, 3-2330  
 Goldich, Samuel S. .... 3-1450  
 Golding, H.G. .... 3-3063  
 Goldsmith, Julian R. .... 3-527, 3-1886, 3-3361  
 Goldsmith, Richard ..... 3-447, 3-1036  
 Goles, Gordon G. .... 3-217, 3-1598, 3-2326  
 Golovanov, I.M. .... 3-244  
 Golovina, I.F. .... 3-1880  
 Goncharova, T.Ya. .... 3-3872  
 Conta, E.T. .... 3-2922  
 Goodell, H.G. .... 3-767  
 Goodlett, John C. .... 3-1783  
 Goodwin, A.M. .... 3-2145, 3-4244  
 Goodwin, William ..... 3-2040  
 Gorbunov, N.I. .... 3-3390  
 Gorbunova, L.I. .... 3-1635  
 Gordienko, P.A. .... 3-2531  
 Gordon, Arthur ..... 3-2449  
 Gordon, Ellis D. .... 3-614, 3-2758  
 Gordon, W.A. .... 3-3309, 3-3310  
 Gore, Dorothy J. .... 3-2332  
 Gorelov, S.K. .... 3-3637  
 Gorham, Eville ..... 3-1251, 3-2666, 3-3344  
 Gorin, V.A. .... 3-3899  
 Gorshkov, P.M. .... 3-1077  
 Gorskaya, A.I. .... 3-979, 3-3478  
 Gorsky, V.P. .... 3-74  
 Gottfried, David ..... 3-3338  
 Gould, Howard R. .... 3-781  
 Gould, S.H. .... 3-3926  
 Govett, G.J.S. .... 3-3447  
 Gower, Howard D. .... 3-59  
 Grabau, Warren E. .... 3-1740  
 Grabovsky, M.A. .... 3-721, 3-2019  
 Grachevsky, M.M. .... 3-1457  
 Graf, Anton ..... 3-3680

Graf, Donald L. .... 3-536 through 3-540, 3-1990  
 Graham, Alan ..... 3-1083  
 Graham, Joseph J. .... 3-2606, 3-3302  
 Granberry, Raymond James ..... 3-3136  
 Grandi, L. .... 3-231  
 Granger, Harry C. .... 3-2407  
 Granquist, W.T. .... 3-2703  
 Grantz, Arthur ..... 3-819  
 Gray, Carlyle ..... 3-419, 3-3604  
 Gray, Don M. .... 3-2179  
 Gray, Henry H. .... 3-1202, 3-2505  
 Gray, Jane ..... 3-777, 3-1842  
 Gray, Russell L. .... 3-3697  
 Grayzer, M.I. .... 3-2553  
 Green, Jack H. .... 3-3541  
 Green, Jesse R. .... 3-1647  
 Green, L.H. .... 3-3248, 3-3567  
 Green, Morton ..... 3-1516  
 Greenberg, Seymour S. .... 3-914, 3-1260  
 Greensmith, John Trevor ..... 3-1267, 3-1952  
 Greenwood, Robert ..... 3-1306, 3-1317  
 Gregg, Dean O. .... 3-2370, 3-3862  
 Gregory, A.F. .... 3-4210  
 Gregory, Joseph T. .... 3-1879, 3-4089  
 Gretener, P.E.F. .... 3-3291  
 Gribble, William C., Jr. .... 3-1573  
 Griess, Phyllis R. .... 3-2816  
 Griffin, Margaret S. .... 3-3906  
 Griggs, David T. .... 3-607  
 Grigorev, D.P. .... 3-194, 3-1575, 3-2992  
 Grim, Ralph E. .... 3-3062, 3-4155  
 Griscom, Andrew ..... 3-2709  
 Griswold, George B. .... 3-3363  
 Grolier, Maurice J. .... 3-459  
 Grosh, Wesley A. .... 3-1329, 3-3948  
 Gross, G.A. .... 3-1337  
 Grossgeim, V.A. .... 3-2415  
 Grunig, James K. .... 3-1982  
 Gryc, George ..... 3-1620  
 Gubelin, Edward J. .... 3-1500  
 Gude, A.J., 3d ..... 3-4176  
 Gudzin, Martin G. .... 3-1934  
 Guennel, G.K. .... 3-3702  
 Guido, Raymond S. .... 3-3702, 3-2957  
 Gulbrandsen, Robert A. .... 3-2807  
 Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies ..... 3-1988, 3-1996  
 Gulyaeva, L.A. .... 3-1068  
 Gunderson, N.E. .... 3-2670  
 Gurba, P.K. .... 3-919  
 Gurova, T.I. .... 3-3464  
 Gussow, William Carruthers ..... 3-2039  
 Gutjahr, C.C.M. .... 3-2206  
 Gutschick, Raymond C. .... 3-1535  
 Guyod, Hubert ..... 3-2278  
 Gvosdetsky, Vasyi ..... 3-4262  
 Gwinn, Vinton E. .... 3-124  
 Gzovsky, M.V. .... 3-3188  
 Haas, Otto H. .... 3-841, 3-1800  
 Habermann, Ben ..... 3-1165, 3-1501  
 Hack, John T. .... 3-2055  
 Hackman, Robert J. .... 3-1783  
 Hacquebard, P.A. .... 3-3933  
 Hadley, Richard F. .... 3-3254, 3-3259  
 Haffty, Joseph ..... 3-2526  
 Hagen, John C. .... 3-3343  
 Hahn, Glenn W. .... 3-1695  
 Hahn-Weinheimer, P. .... 3-2397  
 Hailes, T. Binnert ..... 3-1899  
 Halberg, Henry N. .... 3-1113  
 Halbertsma, H.L. .... 3-4223  
 Hales, A.L. .... 3-1130  
 Haley, Boyd R. .... 3-3748  
 Hall, Clarence A., Jr. .... 3-328  
 Hall, E. .... 3-466  
 Hall, Francis R. .... 3-4207  
 Hall, Rosemary ..... 3-722 through 3-732, 3-2752  
 Hall, Thomas O. .... 3-898  
 Haller, John ..... 3-2961  
 Halliday, William R. .... 3-4003, 3-4004  
 ..... 3-1425, 3-2525, 3-2854

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Halperin, E.I. 3-855  
 Halstead, E.C. 3-2385, 3-2386  
 Halva, Carroll 3-1898  
 Ham, William E. 3-1135, 3-1375, 3-2234  
 Hamblin, William Kenneth 3-1145, 3-1986  
 Hamelin, Louis-Edmond 3-788  
 Hamilton, D.L. 3-3349  
 Hamilton, Edwin L. 3-1307  
 Hamilton, Jack H. 3-3702  
 Hamilton, Warren B. 3-596, 3-2348, 3-2509  
 Hamlin, Howard P. 3-628  
 Hamon, B.V. 3-3758  
 Hampton, Delon 3-2443  
 Haney, W.A. 3-1008  
 Hansen, Wallace R. 3-2140, 3-3192  
 Hantush, Mahdi S. 3-278, 3-279, 3-3847  
 Hanway, John J. 3-1613  
 Hara, T. 3-1599  
 Harbaugh, John W. 3-605  
 Harbeck, G. Earl, Jr. 3-2754  
 Harbour, Jerry 3-1761  
 Harbour, R.L. 3-97  
 Hardeman, William D. 3-3580  
 Harder, Alfred H. 3-2390  
 Harder, H. 3-1901  
 Hardin, Frank R. 3-1106  
 Hardin, George C., Jr. 3-1106  
 Hardt, William F. 3-1680  
 Hargreaves, Arnold 3-3358  
 Harker, Peter 3-479, 3-2921  
 Harksen, John C. 3-1048, 3-2564, 3-4047  
 Harland, W.B. 3-4096  
 Harmeson, Robert H. 3-1327  
 Harrell, David C. 3-3484  
 Harrington, Horacio J. 3-1075  
 Harris, Hobart B. 3-2005  
 Harris, John F. 3-1105  
 Harris, Leonard D. 3-1756  
 Harris, P.G. 3-211  
 Harris, Reginald W. 3-1193, 3-1194  
 Harris, T.M. 3-4075  
 Harrison, A.E. 3-658  
 Harrison, J.M. 3-341  
 Harrison, Jack E. 3-1788  
 Harrison, Jack L. 3-2786  
 Harrison, Richard Edes 3-3950  
 Harrison, W. 3-1320  
 Harry, W.T. 3-3394, 3-2355  
 Hart, S.R. 3-4051  
 Harshbarger, John W. 3-2110  
 Hart, Donald L., Jr. 3-2740  
 Hartley, Robert P. 3-2466  
 Hartman, James A. 3-959  
 Harvey, Ralph Leon 3-3209  
 Harwood, T.A. 3-4293  
 Haskell, N.A. 3-1565  
 Hassan, El Sayed Mohamed 3-3679  
 Hastings, Earl L. 3-1015  
 Hatherton, T. 3-172, 3-2628  
 Hattersley-Smith, G. 3-3968  
 Haught, Oscar L. 3-319, 3-320, 3-2431  
 Haun, John D. 3-2148, 3-2156, 3-2237  
 Hawes, Lorin 3-3356, 3-3360, 3-4151  
 Hawkes, Herbert E. 3-2403  
 Hawley, J.E. 3-3366, 3-3112, 3-3366  
 Hay, William W. 3-2243  
 Heacock, J.G. 3-204  
 Heald, Milton T. 3-1308  
 Healy, John H. 3-180  
 Heard, Hugh C. 3-1886  
 Heath, James P. 3-455, 3-608  
 Hecht, Max K. 3-1166  
 Hedberg, Hollis D. 3-1801, 3-3530, 3-3641  
 Heemstra, R.J. 3-3463  
 Heeren, Lillian A. 3-2126  
 Heezen, Bruce C. 3-4002, 3-4138  
 Heier, K.S. 3-1083  
 Heimsch, Charles 3-1823  
 Heindl, L.A. 3-1757, 3-1758, 3-1712  
 Heinrich, E. Wm. 3-230, 3-1402, 3-156  
 Heiskanen, W.A. 3-1929  
 Hellner, Erwin

Helz, Armin W. 3-3330  
 Hem, John D. 3-3089, 3-3788  
 Hembree, Charles H. 3-3423  
 Hemstock, R.A. 3-1366  
 Henderson, E.P. 3-463  
 Hendricks, E.L. 3-921, 3-3608  
 Hendrickson, G.E. 3-609, 3-2384  
 Henkel, John H. 3-2973  
 Henoch, W.E.S. 3-2521  
 Henry, Gary E. 3-3514  
 Henry, Vernon J. 3-917  
 Herbst, Roland F. 3-2311  
 Herfindahl, Orris C. 3-2401  
 Heron, J. 3-3346  
 Herrick, Eugene H. 3-2884  
 Herrin, Eugene T. 3-1558  
 Hershey, H. Garland 3-3539  
 Hershey, Lloyd A. 3-2749  
 Hertlein, Leo G. 3-1152  
 Herz, Norman 3-1606, 3-3655  
 Hess, David C. 3-1597, 3-3334  
 Hess, H.D. 3-1261  
 Hessler, V.P. 3-167, 3-168, 3-169  
 Heusser, Calvin J. 3-451, 3-2169  
 Hewett, D.F. 3-634, 3-1631, 3-2422  
 Heyding, R.D. 3-867  
 Heyl, Allen V. 3-3458  
 Hibbard, Claude W. 3-776, 3-1515  
 Hibbs, Albert R. 3-3942  
 Higgins, Charles G. 3-1025, 3-1107  
 Hill, D.E. 3-1095  
 Hill, David P. 3-2965  
 Hill, Gladwin 3-1795, 3-3159  
 Hill, Mason L. 3-92  
 Hill, Patrick Arthur 3-2917  
 Hill, V.G. 3-3096  
 Hill, Walter E., Jr. 3-631, 3-3067  
 Hills, John M. 3-4036  
 Hiltermann, Heinrich 3-1178  
 Hiltrop, Carl L. 3-997, 3-1654  
 Hinds, Frank J. 3-1515  
 Hinds, Norman E.A. 3-783  
 Hinz, Wilhelm 3-1885  
 Hirvonen, R.A. 3-2964  
 Hiss, W.L. 3-1280, 3-3409  
 Hitchon, Brian 3-2063  
 Hite, Robert J. 3-796  
 Hixon, S.B. 3-3249  
 Hoare, Joseph M. 3-2498, 3-3184  
 Hoare, Richard D. 3-484  
 Hochstrasser, Urs 3-3726  
 Hodgson, Gordon W. 3-305  
 Hodgson, Robert A. 3-1110, 3-3630  
 Hoekstra, Henry R. 3-1702  
 Hoering, Thomas C. 3-3348  
 Hoff, Jerald H. 3-1042  
 Hoffman, John P. 3-2634  
 Hoffmann, Reinhard W. 3-206, 3-3384  
 Hofker, Jan 3-1188, 3-2607  
 Hogarth, D.D. 3-3368  
 Holland, William Y. 3-3540  
 Hollander, J.T. 3-2006  
 Holly, Frank 3-2524  
 Holm, Donald August 3-1091  
 Holmes, Charles R. 3-3713  
 Holmes, Chauncey D. 3-79, 3-3614  
 Holmes, G. William 3-3974  
 Holser, William T. 3-1890  
 Holzmann, F.M. 3-848, 3-849  
 Honda, Masatake 3-1874, 3-2980, 3-2981  
 Honea, Russell M. 3-3010, 3-3335  
 Honstead, J.F. 3-1008, 3-1943  
 Hood, James W. 3-2825  
 Hood, Peter J. 3-615  
 Hoover, Karl V. 3-2297  
 Hoover, Linn 3-3820  
 Hopkins, David M. 3-2830  
 Hopkins, H.T. 3-2249  
 Hopkins, W.B. 3-927  
 Hoppin, Richard A. 3-1675  
 Hopson, Clifford A. 3-1798  
 Hopson, Clifford A. 3-1973

## Abstract

## Abstract

- Horak, Ralph L. .... 3-3511  
 Horibe, Yoshio .... 3-1625  
 Horikawa, Kiyoshi .... 3-4288  
 Horn, William L. .... 3-2387, 3-3099  
 Hornaday, Gordon R. .... 3-3304  
 Horner, William J. .... 3-1986  
 Horr, C. Albert .... 3-2668  
 Hoskins, Hartley .... 3-3324  
 Hosterman, John W. .... 3-3451  
 Hotchkiss, Henry .... 3-3531  
 Hotz, Preston E. .... 3-1394  
 Hough, Jean Ringier .... 3-1511  
 Hough, Van Ness D. .... 3-1109  
 Housner, George W. .... 3-3714  
 Howard, Arthur David .... 3-663, 3-1431  
 Howard, Calhoun L.H. .... 3-571  
 Howell, B.F., Jr. .... 3-2620  
 Howell, Lynn G. .... 3-165  
 Hower, John .... 3-2717  
 Howery, S.D. .... 3-1269  
 Howie, R.A. .... 3-590  
 Hoyt, Carroll L. .... 3-3397  
 Hsu, K. Jinghwa .... 3-1304  
 Hu, Chung-hung .... 3-1504  
 Hubbard, Harold A. .... 3-1416  
 Hubbell, David W. .... 3-3398, 3-4193  
 Hubricht, Leslie .... 3-808  
 Hudson, Donald E. .... 3-3706, 3-3738  
 Hudson, Frank S. .... 3-66  
 Huffman, George G. .... 3-99, 3-1125, 3-1128, 3-1347  
 Hughes, Dudley J. .... 3-1440  
 Hughes, H. Edwin .... 3-2089  
 Hughes, N.F. .... 3-1203  
 Hughes, Owen L. .... 3-1470  
 Hughes, Paul W. .... 3-1259  
 Hughes, R.J., Jr. .... 3-464, 3-2475, 3-2934  
 Hull, Frank M. .... 3-488  
 Hulme, S.G. .... 3-1180  
 Hülsemann, Jobst .... 3-3415  
 Hulsey, J.D. .... 3-1974  
 Hungsberg, Ulrich .... 3-1701  
 Hunkins, Kenneth L. .... 3-191, 3-4120, 3-4198  
 Hunt, John M. .... 3-2058  
 Hunter, Hugh E. .... 3-85, 3-1280  
 Hunter, Ralph E. .... 3-1302  
 Hunter, W. .... 3-3769  
 Hunting Survey Corporation Ltd., Calgary, Alberta .... 3-667  
 Hurlbut, Cornelius S., Jr. .... 3-1944, 3-4170  
 Hurley, Patrick M. .... 3-240, 3-2258  
 Hussey, Keith M. .... 3-456, 3-1420  
 Hutchinson, C.A., Jr. .... 3-2430  
 Hutchinson, R.M. .... 3-2157, 3-2365  
 Hutchison, Charles S. .... 3-1805, 3-3939  
 Hutchison, Harold C. .... 3-993  
 Hyden, Harold J. .... 3-2669  
  
 IGY World Data Center A. .... 3-1846  
 Igelman, Kim .... 3-1296  
 Ignatova, L.I. .... 3-902  
 Ikonnikova, N.Yu. .... 3-3005  
 Ilin, A.A. .... 3-984  
 Ilina, N.S. .... 3-1611  
 Illinois, State Geological Survey .... 3-3570  
 3-3571, 3-3592 through 3-3597  
 Ilyukhin, V.V. .... 3-563  
 Imlay, Ralph W. .... 3-3283  
 Inerfield, Arthur J. .... 3-1326  
 Ingall, L.N. .... 3-4083  
 Ingram, R.E. .... 3-507  
 Innes, Morris J.S. .... 3-3683  
 International Oil Scouts Association .... 3-980  
 International Science Foundation .... 3-1376  
 International Symposium on the Origin of Life on the Earth, 1st, Moscow, 1957 .... 3-800  
 Ireland, H. Andrew .... 3-1518  
 Irizarry, O.B. .... 3-321  
 Irvine, Thomas N. .... 3-18, 3-2727  
 Irving, E. .... 3-1547, 3-1851, 3-3689, 3-3690  
 Irwin, William P. .... 3-3201  
 Isaeva-Petrova, L.S. .... 3-3668  
 Iskenderov, M.A. .... 3-968  
  
 Ito, Jun .... 3-4168  
 Ivakin, B.N. .... 3-1872  
 Ivankin, P.F. .... 3-3869  
 Ivanov, M.A. .... 3-3696  
 Ivanov, P.V. .... 3-990  
 Ivanov, V.V. .... 3-1604, 3-3025  
 Ivanova, E.A. .... 3-1539  
 Ivanova, G.F. .... 3-3027  
 Ivanova, T.G. .... 3-854  
 Ivanova, V.F. .... 3-861  
 Ivanovsky, A.B. .... 3-1453, 3-1483  
 Ives, J.D. .... 3-778, 3-2516  
 3-2517, 3-2815, 3-2905  
 Ives, Robert E. .... 3-3499  
 Ives, William .... 3-631, 3-635  
 Izett, G.A. .... 3-650  
  
 Jackson, Everett D. .... 3-1962  
 Jackson, G.D. .... 3-2497, 3-3565  
 Jackson, J.E. .... 3-3676  
 Jackson, M.L. .... 3-2712  
 Jacob, C.E. .... 3-279, 3-1372  
 Jacobs, D.G. .... 3-3383  
 Jacobs, J.A. .... 3-3755  
 Jacobsen, George .... 3-4294  
 Jacobsen, Peter, Jr. .... 3-3687  
 Jacobson, Jimmy J. .... 3-2965  
 Jaeger, J.C. .... 3-1579  
 Jaffe, Howard W. .... 3-4167  
 Jahns, Richard H. .... 3-760  
 Jain, S. .... 3-2972  
 Jamaica, Geological Survey Dept. .... 3-1017  
 Jambor, J.L. .... 3-3371  
 James, Laurence B. .... 3-3091  
 Jamieson, John C. .... 3-527, 3-2684  
 Janssen, Raymond E. .... 3-3976  
 Jardine, D. .... 3-3479  
 Jarvik, Erik .... 3-4066  
 Jastrow, Robert .... 3-3765  
 Jefferson, C.C., Jr. .... 3-2560  
 Jeletzky, J.A. .... 3-1138, 3-2240, 3-3285, 3-4008  
 Jenkins, D. Graham .... 3-1190  
 Jenkins, Edward D. .... 3-4211  
 Jenkinson, Lewis F. .... 3-3489  
 Jenney, C.P. .... 3-3883  
 Jennings, Charles W. .... 3-55, 3-3186  
 Jensen, Homer .... 3-3320  
 Jensen, Willard C. .... 3-2093  
 Jerison, Harry J. .... 3-1833  
 Jewett, John M. .... 3-653  
 Jillison, Willard Rouse .... 3-67, 3-2469  
 Jiménez de Abledo, M. .... 3-578  
 Jindra, Roy I. .... 3-2795  
 Jobert, Nelly .... 3-3731  
 Jodry, Richard L. .... 3-4014  
 Joensuu, Oiva I. .... 3-3777  
 Johns, Willis M. .... 3-1403, 3-3206  
 Johnson, Charles G. .... 3-3550  
 Johnson, E.F. .... 3-2806  
 Johnson, Gerald W. .... 3-193, 3-2993  
 Johnson, Hamilton M. .... 3-178  
 Johnson, Henry S., Jr. .... 3-1736, 3-1743  
 Johnson, J. Harlan .... 3-1529, 3-1530  
 Johnson, Joe William .... 3-3165  
 Johnson, M.R.W. .... 3-4191  
 Johnson, Noye M. .... 3-3364  
 Johnson, Paul W. .... 3-2723  
 Johnson, Ralph G. .... 3-483  
 Johnson, Robert B. .... 3-2476  
 Johnson, Robert W., Jr. .... 3-3321  
 Johnson, Ross B. .... 3-1137, 3-1792  
 Jonas, Edward C. .... 3-584, 3-2705  
 Jones, Cecil L., Jr. .... 3-101  
 Jones, David L. .... 3-136, 3-3284  
 Jones, J.D. .... 3-1616  
 Jones, Paul H. .... 3-2819  
 Jones, W.R. .... 3-2227  
 Jordan, G.F. .... 3-3622  
 Jordan, Louise .... 3-310, 3-1135  
 3-1360, 3-2558, 3-2811  
 Jorgensen, Donald G. .... 3-4226  
 Jorgensen, Neil .... 3-903

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Joubin, Franc R. .... 3-1703  
 Jousé, A.P. .... 3-146  
 Joyce, J. Wallace .... 3-815  
 Joyner, William B. .... 3-1580  
 Joysey, K.A. .... 3-1182  
 Judson, Sheldon .... 3-2369  
 Jumikis, Alfreds R. .... 3-3546  
 Jurain, G. .... 3-234  
 Jux, Ulrich .... 3-1506

Kabanov, K.A. .... 3-130  
 Kachadoorian, Reuben .... 3-2833  
 Kalashnikov, A.G. .... 3-818, 3-827, 3-4093  
 Kalita, A.P. .... 3-2659  
 Kalyuzhny, V.A. .... 3-1804, 3-4145  
 Kamb, W. Barclay .... 3-1442  
 Kan, E.K. .... 3-3900  
 Kane, Martin F. .... 3-1581  
 Kansas Geological Society .... 3-2067, 3-3957  
 Kansas, State Geological Survey .... 3-2471  
 Kapp, Hans E. .... 3-3395  
 Kapustinsky, A.F. .... 3-874  
 Karasik, M.A. .... 3-1718  
 Karo, H. Arnold .... 3-1741  
 Karpoff, Boris S. .... 3-2336  
 Karpov, P.A. .... 3-1446  
 Karrow, Paul F. .... 3-2143, 3-2835  
 Kaser, Kent S. .... 3-2458  
 Kasyanova, M.S. .... 3-3171  
 Kats, N.Ya. .... 3-3239  
 Katsura, Takashi .... 3-1932  
 Katz, H.R. .... 3-4017  
 Kauffman, Erle G. .... 3-143  
 Kaufman, R.I. .... 3-1737  
 Kaufman, W.J. .... 3-2829  
 Kaufmann, Godfrey F. .... 3-3532  
 Kaula, William M. .... 3-3677  
 Kay, Marshall .... 3-2224, 3-2251  
 Kaye, Clifford A. .... 3-1895, 3-2520  
 Kazansky, A.B. .... 3-1084  
 Kazenkina, G.A. .... 3-246  
 Kazinsky, V.A. .... 3-4081  
 Keech, Charles F. .... 3-928, 3-929  
 Keefer, William R. .... 3-4046  
 Kehn, Thomas M. .... 3-1108  
 Keller, A. Samuel .... 3-2892  
 Keller, George V. .... 3-835, 3-4105  
 Keller, Walter D. .... 3-1325, 3-1779, 3-2697  
 Kelley, D.G. .... 3-1030, 3-3131, 3-3255  
 Kelley, Vincent C. .... 3-91, 3-789  
 Kelling, G. .... 3-1979  
 Kelly, T.E. .... 3-2880  
 Kelly, William C. .... 3-931, 3-1912, 3-2031, 3-3980  
 Kelsey, C.H. .... 3-564  
 Kennedy, George C. .... 3-1887  
 Kennedy, Richard R. .... 3-3958  
 Kennedy, Vance C. .... 3-2408  
 Kent, P.E. .... 3-3999  
 Kentucky Geological Society .... 3-1756  
 Kerdany, Moustafa T. .... 3-2953  
 Kerr, Paul F. .... 3-523, 3-549, 3-571  
 ..... 3-1928, 3-2775, 3-2777, 3-4154  
 ..... 3-143, 3-494, 3-3311

Kesling, Robert V. .... 3-3181  
 Keyser, J. Hode .... 3-3708  
 Khalevin, N.I. .... 3-1652, 3-3878  
 Khalifa-Zade, Ch.M. .... 3-2059  
 Khalifeh, Y. .... 3-870, 3-883, 3-3004  
 Khitarov, N.I. .... 3-4018  
 Khomentovsky, V.V. .... 3-2567  
 Khoreva, I.M. .... 3-2987  
 Khorosheva, V.V. .... 3-861  
 Khristianov, V.K. .... 3-3791  
 Khristianova, L.A. .... 3-3879  
 Khryanina, L.P. .... 3-2394  
 Kimrey, Joel O. .... 3-2070  
 Kinard, John C. .... 3-1953, 3-4169  
 King, Elbert A., Jr. .... 3-2509  
 King, Philip B. .... 3-3523  
 King, Robert E. .... 3-2468  
 King, Ruth Reece .... 3-3681  
 King-Hele, D.G. .... 3-1671  
 Kirkham, Don

Kiryushina, M.T. .... 3-1277  
 Kish, George .... 3-742  
 Kistner, G.A. .... 3-3768  
 Kitaigorodsky, A.I. .... 3-3803  
 Kittrick, J.A. .... 3-4175  
 Kizevalter, D.S. .... 3-1790  
 Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N. .... 3-4063  
 Klassen-Neklyudova, M.V. .... 3-3061  
 Klein, Howard .... 3-3428  
 Kleiner, Yu.M. .... 3-1469  
 Klevtsova, R.F. .... 3-3071  
 Knapp, William John .... 3-3003  
 Knechtel, Maxwell M. .... 3-128  
 Knodell, John D., Jr. .... 3-3497  
 Knopoff, Leon .... 3-187, 3-1561  
 ..... 3-1562, 3-2631, 3-3736

Knott, S.T. .... 3-3324  
 Knox, Sanka .... 3-1836  
 Knudsen, William C. .... 3-4119  
 Knutson, Carroll F. .... 3-3143  
 Ko, R. .... 3-2324  
 Kobayakawa, Mituko .... 3-1625  
 Kobayashi, N. .... 3-3729  
 Kobold, F. .... 3-3908  
 Koch, Edwin .... 3-322  
 Koch, Laue .... 3-3952  
 Koczy, F.F. .... 3-888  
 Koepf, Ernest Henry .... 3-3136  
 Kogan, R.M. .... 3-1236, 3-1877  
 Kogan, S.D. .... 3-846, 3-3751  
 Kogan, S.Ya. .... 3-1229  
 Kogan, V.D. .... 3-1699  
 Kogarko, L.N. .... 3-3029  
 Kohn, H.W. .... 3-1938  
 Kohout, F.A. .... 3-4206  
 Kokubu, Nobuhide .... 3-1905  
 Kolesnikova, V.N. .... 3-1084  
 Kolmakov, M.V. .... 3-2975, 3-4099, 3-4100  
 Komarov, P.V. .... 3-3778  
 Komarova, G.N. .... 3-3809, 3-3810  
 Komkov, A.I. .... 3-2570, 3-3034  
 Komlev, L.V. .... 3-1850  
 Konaev, V.V. .... 3-3724  
 Kondorskaya, N.V. .... 3-1530, 3-4074  
 Konishi, Kenji .... 3-116, 3-2561  
 Konivets, V.I. .... 3-2755  
 Konizeski, Richard L. .... 3-2047  
 Konstantinov, M.M. .... 3-2996  
 Konstantinova, A.G. .... 3-2713, 3-4172  
 Konta, J. .... 3-4094  
 Kopae, V.V. .... 3-4164  
 Kopp, Otto C. .... 3-2438  
 Koppe, Edwin F. .... 3-3667  
 Korde, K.B. .... 3-3764  
 Kormer, S.B. .... 3-3417  
 Kornicker, Louis S. .... 3-154  
 Korobkov, I.A. .... 3-3841  
 Korobov, S.S. .... 3-3825  
 Korolev, V.V. .... 3-3807  
 Korolev, Yu.M. .... 3-141  
 Koroleva, M.N. .... 3-1678  
 Kortsenshtein, V.N. .... 3-795  
 Kosanke, Robert M. .... 3-256  
 Koschmann, A.H. .... 3-3060  
 Kosevich, V.M. .... 3-3114  
 Kosterin, A.V. .... 3-4173  
 Kostov, Ivan .... 3-1276  
 Kostyuk, V.P. .... 3-3527  
 Kotelnikov, V.M. .... 3-733  
 Kottowski, Frank E. .... 3-3727  
 Kovach, Robert L. .... 3-1866  
 Kovalev, O.I. .... 3-3792  
 Kovalsky, V.V. .... 3-3237  
 Kovda, V.A. .... 3-2547  
 Kozarenko, V.N. .... 3-987  
 Kozhevnikov, I.I. .... 3-1856  
 Kozulin, Yu.N. .... 3-2914  
 Kraev, P.I. .... 3-3998  
 Kranck, Ernst H. .... 3-2473  
 Krasilnikova, N.V. .... 3-4127  
 Kraskovsky, S.A. .... 3-3623  
 Krause, Dale C.

## Abstract

## Abstract

Krauskopf, Konrad B. .... 3-3166  
 Krauss, Robert W. .... 3-913  
 Kravchenko, L.A. .... 3-881  
 Kreidler, William Lynn .... 3-3503  
 Kremp, G.O.W. .... 3-1200, 3-1201  
 Kretz, Ralph .... 3-1605, 3-1755, 3-4133  
 Krieger, R.A. .... 3-609, 3-2384  
 Krinov, E.L. .... 3-875, 3-2325, 3-2536  
 Krinsley, D.B. .... 3-3971  
 Krinsley, David H. .... 3-261  
 Krone, R.B. .... 3-3922  
 Kropachev, A.M. .... 3-2667  
 Kruglov, S.S. .... 3-3834  
 Kruglyakov, V.V. .... 3-822  
 Kruglyakova, G.I. .... 3-822, 3-3694  
 Krutak, Paul R. .... 3-4072  
 Krutikhovskaya, Z.A. .... 3-499  
 Krylov, A.Ya. .... 3-127, 3-2650  
 Krylov, I.N. .... 3-3666  
 Krylov, N.A. .... 3-1447, 3-1462  
 Krylova, A.K. .... 3-106  
 Krynine, Paul D. .... 3-260  
 Kucherenko, M.T. .... 3-1818  
 Kudrin, L.N. .... 3-3635  
 Kudryashova, V.I. .... 3-2768  
 Kuhn, V.V. .... 3-1230  
 Kulakova, L.S. .... 3-250  
 Kulikov, F.S. .... 3-989  
 Kulikov, M.V. .... 3-1460  
 Kullerud, Gunnar .... 3-568, 3-3761  
 Kulp, J. Laurence .... 3-1900, 3-2252  
 Kulp, W.K. .... 3-2568, 3-3267  
 Kuman, V.E. .... 3-927  
 Kummel, Bernhard ... 3-1498, 3-2542, 3-2935, 3-1645  
 Kunkel, Fred .... 3-920  
 Kunth, Peter Olaf .... 3-1885  
 Kupfer, Donald H. .... 3-2364  
 Kurata, Nobuo .... 3-617  
 Kuroda, P.K. .... 3-3763  
 Kurtev, P.I. .... 3-3524  
 Kushiro, Ikuro .... 3-580, 3-1932  
 Kutina, J. .... 3-1628  
 Kuzhelov, G.K. .... 3-499  
 Kuzmenko, M.V. .... 3-1239  
 Kuznetsova, T.A. .... 3-151

Labrador Mining and Exploration Co. .... 3-413  
 Lacy, W.C. .... 3-1754  
 Ladd, Charles C. .... 3-2444  
 Laevastu, Taivo .... 3-3041, 3-4136  
 Laganá, Tito .... 3-4178, 3-4243  
 Lahee, Frederic Henry .... 3-3552  
 Laidly, W.T. .... 3-2180  
 Laird, Wilson M. .... 3-1016, 3-1378  
 Lamakin, V.V. .... 3-3670  
 Lamar, J.E. .... 3-629  
 Lamey, Carl A. .... 3-2416  
 LaMoreaux, P.E. .... 3-612, 3-1328  
 Lance, John F. .... 3-1757, 3-1822  
 Landes, Kenneth K. .... 3-300  
 Lane, K.S. .... 3-1735  
 Lang, A.H. .... 3-3882  
 Lang, Joseph W. .... 3-3104  
 Lang, Solomon M. .... 3-4203  
 Lange, Arthur L. .... 3-1430  
 Langenheim, Ralph L., Jr. .... 3-147, 3-475, 3-3252  
 Langston, Wann, Jr. .... 3-2274, 3-4058  
 Lanning, Francis C. .... 3-1615  
 Lapham, Davis M. .... 3-1945, 3-3604  
 Lapina, M.I. .... 3-1213, 3-4088  
 Lapwood, E.R. .... 3-3735  
 Larochelle, A. .... 3-4147  
 La Roque, J.A. Aurele .... 3-2270  
 Larsen, Esper S., Jr. .... 3-3338  
 Larsen, Leonard H. .... 3-1288  
 Latham, E.H. .... 3-418  
 Latimer, I.S., Jr. .... 3-1199  
 Latter, Albert L. .... 3-2310  
 Lattman, Laurence H. .... 3-3629  
 Latus, Thomas J. .... 3-3480  
 Laughbaum, L. Ronald .... 3-1477

Laughton, A.S. .... 3-1101, 3-1102  
 Laurence, William L. .... 3-664  
 Laurin, A.F. .... 3-757  
 Lauth, Robert E. .... 3-2061  
 Laverdière, Camille .... 3-2904  
 Lavrov, M.M. .... 3-2544  
 Lawrence, Barbara .... 3-2593  
 Layat, C. .... 3-4123  
 Lazarev, G.E. .... 3-3685  
 Lazko, E.M. .... 3-1279, 3-3068  
 Lear, John .... 3-3317  
 Leary, J.K. .... 3-1474  
 Lebedev, V.I. .... 3-1256, 3-2655, 3-3016  
 Lee, Hulbert A. .... 3-415  
 Lee, K.Y. .... 3-1041, 3-1047  
 Lee, Patrick K. .... 3-3222  
 Leech, G.B. .... 3-370  
 Lees, Alan .... 3-1816  
 Leet, Florence J. .... 3-3551  
 Leet, L. Don .... 3-330, 3-3156, 3-3551  
 Leeyus, L.A. .... 3-3542  
 Lefever, Robert A. .... 3-3070  
 Legget, Robert F. .... 3-335, 3-1367  
 LeGrand, Harry E. .... 3-3234, 3-3534, 3-3978  
 Lehmann, I. .... 3-443, 3-2395  
 Lehmann, Ulrich .... 3-3722  
 Leighton, Freeman Beach .... 3-2586  
 Leighton, Morris M. .... 3-349  
 LeMaitre, R.W. .... 3-448, 3-1770  
 Lemish, John .... 3-997, 3-1654, 3-1946  
 Lemon, R.R.H. .... 3-2566, 3-3538  
 Lenz, Alfred C. .... 3-3250  
 Leonard, A. Byron .... 3-4059  
 Leonard, Alvin R. .... 3-485  
 Leonard, B.F. .... 3-3103  
 Leonards, G.A. .... 3-932  
 Leonov, Mikhail .... 3-3914  
 Leonov, N.N. .... 3-2820  
 Leonova, V.A. .... 3-840  
 Leontev, V.M. .... 3-3804  
 Lepp, Henry .... 3-3323  
 Lerbekmo, John F. .... 3-3377  
 Leroy, Leslie Walter .... 3-4196  
 Lessig, Heber D. .... 3-1766  
 Letavin, A.I. .... 3-2528  
 Letunova, S.V. .... 3-1462  
 Leutze, Willard P. .... 3-3792  
 Leve, Gilbert W. .... 3-1502  
 Levenshteyn, M.L. .... 3-2009, 3-3851  
 Levin, B.Yu. .... 3-1799  
 Levinson, Alfred A. .... 3-862  
 Levinson, Stuart A. .... 3-2687  
 Levitsky, P.I. .... 3-2950  
 Levorsen, A.I. .... 3-984  
 Levshin, A.L. .... 3-794  
 Lewin, Joyce C. .... 3-853  
 Lewis, Charles R. .... 3-1904  
 Lewis, J.F. .... 3-3974  
 Lewis, Richard Q., Sr. .... 3-3069  
 Libby, W.F. .... 3-1710  
 Liberty, B.A. .... 3-1910  
 Licastro, P.H. .... 3-753  
 Lichtler, William F. .... 3-2620  
 Lindquist, Clarence B. .... 3-2008  
 Lingard, A.L. .... 3-2851  
 Linkov, E.M. .... 3-1586  
 Linkova, T.I. .... 3-1852, 3-3704  
 Lipina, O.A. .... 3-3688  
 Lippincott, Ellis R. .... 3-1455  
 Lipschutz, Michael E. .... 3-3359  
 Lishman, John R. .... 3-3766  
 Lislitzin, A.P. .... 3-3699  
 Listova, L.P. .... 3-1319  
 Little, H.W. .... 3-207  
 Littleton, Robert T. .... 3-2495  
 Livesay, E. Boyd .... 3-3439  
 Lizunov, N.V. .... 3-2392  
 Ljunggren, Pontus .... 3-3025  
 Lobanova, V.V. .... 3-2648, 3-2345  
 Lochman-Balk, Christina .... 3-1653  
 Lockwood, W.N. .... 3-1504, 3-2222  
 Lockwood, W.N. .... 3-450

# AUTHOR INDEX

	Abstract		Abstract
Lodding, William	3-2715	McGerrigle, J.I.	3-3199
Loeblich, Alfred R., Jr.	3-2608, 3-2942, 3-2943, 3-2944, 3-3303	McGhee, Ed	3-4257
Logvinenko, N.V.	3-266, 3-3832	McGill, Peter C.	3-4069
Loken, Olav	3-2515	McGirk, Lon S., Jr.	3-2844
Lokerman, A.A.	3-2547	McGrain, Preston	3-632, 3-961
Lombard, David B.	3-3155	McGregor, D.C.	3-2287
Lomský, Josef	3-3554	McGugan, Alan	3-2232, 3-2557, 3-3591
Long, A.T., Jr.	3-3857	McGuinness, J.L.	3-1679
Long, R.A.	3-1646	McIntosh, R.	3-3153
Longman, I.M.	3-155, 3-162	Mackay, D.G.	3-1238
Longshore, John D.	3-598	Mackay, J. Ross	3-2518, 3-2565
Loofbourow, R.L.	3-1369	McKenna, Malcolm C.	3-489, 3-2618, 3-3299
López Ramos, Ernesto	3-3521	MacKenzie, G.L.	3-2452
Loranger, D.M.	3-2235, 3-4069	MacKenzie, G.S.	3-672, 3-674
Lositskaya, I.F.	3-2670	McKeown, Francis A.	3-2808
Loughnan, F.C.	3-586, 3-1933	McKevett, E.M., Jr.	3-290
Louis, M.C.	3-2059	Mackey, F.L.	3-3505
Love, J. David	3-2830	McKillop, Donald H.	3-2388
Lovering, John F.	3-218, 3-2969	McKinstry, Hugh E.	3-868, 3-1789
Lovering, T.S.	3-947, 3-1700, 3-2706	McLaren, J.W.	3-2457
Lovett, F.D.	3-1270	McLaughlin, Thad G.	3-4212
Low, Doris	3-2610	McLean, Brian	3-2111
Low, Philip F.	3-2704	McLean, James D., Jr.	3-1466
Lowell, James D.	3-2226	McLearn, Frank H.	3-3662
Lowenstam, Heinz A.	3-3347	McLeod, Richard R.	3-1650
Lows, F.J.	3-2299	McMahon, Allen J.	3-3941
Lowry, Wallace D.	3-2228	McMaster, Robert L.	3-1305
Lucia, F.J.	3-3844	McMaster, William M.	3-2746
Lugn, Alvin Leonard	3-2181	McMillan, Neil J.	3-2183
Lukyanov, A.V.	3-1785	McMullen, C.C.	3-3798
Lum, Daniel	3-3701, 3-4086	McNair, A.H.	3-4007
Lunar and Planetary Exploration Colloquium	3-2856	McNeal, Robert P.	3-2071
Lund, Ernest H.	3-3374	MacNeil, F. Stearns	3-1835
Lundelius, Ernest L., Jr.	3-1509	Macpherson, J.D.	3-520
Lunev, B.S.	3-1776	Macqueen, R.W.	3-3251
Lure, A.M.	3-287	McTaggart, Kenneth C.	3-3248
Luszczynski, Norman J.	3-1676	McVay, T.N.	3-1334
Lustig, E.N.	3-863, 3-791, 3-3907	Maehl, Richard H.	3-2920
Luther, Edward T.	3-3606	Maeva, S.V.	3-862
Lutts, B.G.	3-454	Magas, I.O.	3-2797
Lutz, H.J.	3-3888	Magee, J.B.	3-1336
Lvov, M.S.	3-3529, 3-1211	Magill, Elwin A.	3-1340
Lyakhov, B.M.	3-1456	Maher, John C.	3-4019
Lyashenko, A.I.	3-2120	Majewske, O.P.	3-773
Lydon, Philip A.	3-3484	Makarenko, D.E.	3-139
Lynch, William D.	3-3268	Makarova, A.I.	3-936
Lyons, Jeanne M.	3-2694	Maki, Arthur	3-2174
Lyons, S.C.	3-1361, 3-3507, 3-3896	Maksimov, M.I.	3-3462
		Maksimov, S.P.	3-977, 3-3901
Mabey, Don R.	3-2178	Malavassi Vargas, Enrique	3-3307, 3-3312
McBeth, Frank H.	3-3615	Malinin, S.D.	3-2641
McBirney, A.R.	3-1784	Malinovsky, F.M.	3-2679
McCallum, Henry D.	3-3995	Mallory, William Wyman	3-2153
McCammon, Helen	3-2616	Malov, N.N.	3-1880
McCammon, Richard B.	3-1985	Malovitsky, Ya.P.	3-992
McCaslin, John C.	3-2080, 3-4272	Malyuga, D.P.	3-936, 3-3109
McCauley, Camilla K.	3-1714	Malyutina, Z.A.	3-2562
McCauley, John F.	3-1641, 3-3876	Mamedov, Kh.S.	3-3805, 3-3073
MacChesney, J.B.	3-871, 3-4134	Mandarin, Joseph A.	3-2279
McClymonds, Neal E.	3-4037	Mandray, York T.	3-2736
McCord, Wallace R.	3-2431	Mankin, C.J.	3-1258, 3-1264, 3-1295, 3-746
McCrady, Allen D.	3-2938	Manko, E.M.	3-4085
McCrossan, Robert George	3-2372	Mann, Virgil I.	3-1737
McDivitt, James F.	3-1694	Mansur, Charles I.	3-1129
McDonald, Alison	3-3015	Manukalova-Grebenyuk, M.F.	3-2511
McDonald, D.H.	3-1000	Mapel, William J.	3-268
McDonald, Donald E.	3-807	Marakushev, A.A.	3-203
MacDonald, Gordon A.	3-910, 3-2503, 3-4126	Mardock, Edwin S.	3-205
		Marek, Charles E.	3-2456
MacDonald, Gordon J.F.	3-3730, 3-3765, 3-273	Marine, I. Wendell	3-869
McDonald, H.R.	3-955	Markham, N.L.	3-4020
Macdonald, R.D.	3-4028	Markov, F.G.	3-1812
MacDonald, William D.	3-4182	Markova, N.G.	3-3146
McDougall, Ian	3-2640	Markovsky, N.I.	3-3106
McDougall, J.F.	3-1146	Markward, Ellen L.	3-1760, 3-1957
McFarlan, Edward, Jr.	3-2090	Marlowe, James I.	3-433, 3-1020
McFarlane, H.W.	3-3545	Marsh, Owen T.	3-3777
McFarlane, I.C.	3-901	Marshall, Royal R.	3-1452
McGavock, E.H.		Martin, Gene B.	3-4005
		Martin, L. John	3-1176
		Martin, Paul S.	3-2700
		Martin, R. Torrence	

- Martin, Rudolf ..... 3-973, 3-2049  
 Martinez, Anibal R. .... 3-1728  
 Martinez, Joseph D. .... 3-771  
 Martynov, N.N. .... 3-1644  
 Martynova, T.A. .... 3-1850, 3-4094  
 Martz, Walter H., Jr. .... 3-3485  
 Marussi, Antonio ..... 3-3678  
 Maryland, Bureau of Mines ..... 3-3905  
 Mashkovich, K.A. .... 3-3898  
 Maslov, V.P. .... 3-1528  
 Mason, Brian H. .... 3-212, 3-1891, 3-1892  
 ..... 3-1893, 3-2327, 3-3388  
 Mason, Curtis C. .... 3-1684, 3-3860  
 Mason, Ronald G. .... 3-4090, 3-4091  
 Masterson, James A. .... 3-3519  
 Matelski, R.P. .... 3-900  
 Maher, A.L. .... 3-4234  
 Mathews, David L. .... 3-3385  
 Mathews, W.H. .... 3-1828  
 Mathewson, Donald E. .... 3-1797  
 Matson, Robert E. .... 3-1275  
 Matthes, Francois E. .... 3-84  
 Matthes, S. .... 3-3331  
 Matthews, Samuel W. .... 3-512  
 Matthews, William H., III ..... 3-814  
 Matzke, Richard H. .... 3-3629  
 Maughan, Edwin K. .... 3-2154, 3-3944  
 Maurer, William C. .... 3-2448  
 Mawdsley, J.B. .... 3-3877  
 Maxwell, Bruce W. .... 3-3855  
 Maxwell, W.G.H. .... 3-1491, 3-3413  
 May, David V. .... 3-3983  
 Mayeda, Toshiko ..... 3-3009  
 Maync, Wolf ..... 3-4035  
 Mchedlishvili, P.A. .... 3-120  
 Meador, Jimmie G. .... 3-4122  
 Mears, Brainerd, Jr. .... 3-1023  
 Meave T., Edgardo ..... 3-3124  
 Medvedev, V.Ya. .... 3-1126  
 Meents, Wayne F. .... 3-2879  
 Mei, Shi-Yun ..... 3-842, 3-843  
 Meidav, Tsvi ..... 3-173, 3-182  
 Meinschein, W.G. .... 3-2060  
 Meisler, Harold ..... 3-450  
 Meister, Robert ..... 3-3733  
 Melhorn, Wilton N. .... 3-1513, 3-4076  
 Melik-Pashaev, V.S. .... 3-3466  
 Mellersh, H.E.L. .... 3-2263  
 Mellis, Otto ..... 3-4136  
 Melton, Mark A. .... 3-1773, 3-1781, 3-3975  
 Menard, Henry W. .... 3-83, 3-1114, 3-1318, 3-1772  
 Meng, Hsiang-Hua ..... 3-3842  
 Menke, C.G. .... 3-4214  
 Menzies, Robert J. .... 3-3288  
 Merewether, E. Allen ..... 3-56, 3-57, 3-61  
 Merklin, R.L. .... 3-121  
 Mero, John L. .... 3-202, 3-620  
 Merriam, Daniel F. .... 3-2068, 3-2880, 3-2881  
 Merrill, Glen K. .... 3-2522  
 Merrill, William H. .... 3-2172  
 Merritt, C.A. .... 3-1281  
 Merritt, W.F. .... 3-2822  
 Mertie, John B., Jr. .... 3-4149  
 Messina, Angelina R. .... 3-1522, 3-1523  
 Messmer, J.H. .... 3-205  
 Metcalfe, Bob ..... 3-2446  
 Meyboom, Peter ..... 3-2378, 3-2381  
 Meyer, Gerald ..... 3-4230  
 Meyer, Robert P. .... 3-3737  
 Meyrowitz, Robert ..... 3-3351, 3-4148  
 Michigan Basin Geological Society ..... 3-2899  
 Michigan, Geological Survey  
 Division ..... 3-1268, 3-3885  
 Michigan, University, Great Lakes Research  
 Division ..... 3-2472  
 Middleton, G.V. .... 3-3035, 3-3036, 3-3411  
 Mikhailov, A.S. .... 3-3038  
 Nikluko-Maklail, A.D. .... 3-1517  
 Milashev, V.A. .... 3-3656  
 Milesina, A.G. .... 3-3467  
 Milhous, H.C. .... 3-3509  
 Milkey, Robert G. .... 3-566  
 Miller, George H. .... 3-2052  
 Miller, Halsey W., Jr. .... 3-1831, 3-1837  
 Miller, John P. .... 3-2842  
 Miller, John T. .... 3-3603  
 Miller, Loye ..... 3-2275, 3-3296  
 Miller, Lynn M. .... 3-918  
 Miller, Maynard M. .... 3-3973  
 Miller, Robert A. .... 3-3580  
 Miller, Robert D. .... 3-4053  
 Miller, Robert J.M. .... 3-2769  
 Millman, Anthony P. .... 3-572  
 Millman, Peter M. .... 3-790  
 Mills, Joseph W. .... 3-1021  
 Milton, Charles ..... 3-2337, 3-4171  
 Milton, Daniel J. .... 3-4168  
 Milton, W. Bryan ..... 3-3407  
 Mina Uhin, Federico ..... 3-3520  
 Minakami, Takeshi ..... 3-4179, 3-4180  
 Minato, Masao ..... 3-478, 3-2574  
 Mineral Research Society of California ..... 3-2334  
 Mining World ..... 3-2762  
 Mink, J.F. .... 3-926  
 Mirchink, M.F. .... 3-3525, 3-3626, 3-3745  
 Mironov, S.I. .... 3-3559  
 Miroshnikov, L.D. .... 3-3642  
 Mirtskhulava, Ts.E. .... 3-81  
 Mishchenko, K.S. .... 3-1926  
 Mishin, V.M. .... 3-824  
 Mississippi Geological Society ..... 3-1763  
 Missouri, Division of Geological Survey and  
 Water Resources ..... 3-2102  
 Mitchell, R.S. .... 3-1262  
 Mitchell, Richard S. .... 3-249, 3-901, 3-1936  
 Miyake, Yasuo ..... 3-2682  
 Mizyuk, L.Ya. .... 3-1859  
 Modelevsky, M.Sh. .... 3-3470  
 Moench, Robert H. .... 3-1788  
 Moiseenko, U.I. .... 3-2766  
 Mokhova, E.N. .... 3-827  
 Molloy, Martin W. .... 3-549, 3-4154  
 Molotova, L.V. .... 3-1866, 3-1869, 3-1870  
 Monakhov, F.I. .... 3-4113  
 Montana, Bureau of Mines and Geology ..... 3-2838  
 Montgomery, Edwin H. .... 3-3140  
 Montgomery, Hugh Brinton ..... 3-3508  
 Montoya, Maria del Carmen Perrilliat ..... 3-1493  
 Mookherjee, Asoke ..... 3-3781  
 Moor, G.G. .... 3-126, 3-258  
 Moore, Clyde H., Jr. .... 3-3649  
 Moore, D. .... 3-2674  
 Moore, David G. .... 3-1663  
 Moore, Fred E. .... 3-2160  
 Moore, George W. .... 3-1422  
 Moore, H.R. .... 3-3083  
 Moore, James G. .... 3-1973  
 Moore, John E. .... 3-3853  
 Moore, R. Woodward ..... 3-3909  
 Moore, Raymond C. .... 3-4071  
 Moore, Robert ..... 3-1837  
 Moorhouse, W.W. .... 3-2144  
 Morey, George W. .... 3-4135  
 Morozova, V.G. .... 3-119, 3-1468  
 Morrill, Philip ..... 3-588  
 Morris, Donald A. .... 3-3438  
 Morris, H.T. .... 3-947  
 Morris, Henry Madison, Jr. .... 3-3927  
 Morris, J.M., Jr. .... 3-3427  
 Morrison, Lawrence S. .... 3-1540  
 Moss, John H. .... 3-1775  
 Moulder, Edward A. .... 3-4213  
 Mountjoy, Eric Walter ..... 3-3588  
 Moxham, R.L. .... 3-535  
 Moxham, Robert M. .... 3-3581  
 Moyer, Paul T., Jr. .... 3-758  
 Mozola, Andrew J. .... 3-1022  
 Mráz, L. .... 3-4172  
 Mrose, Mary E. .... 3-1919, 3-1935, 3-1937, 3-2689  
 Muan, Arnulf ..... 3-871, 3-2642, 3-4134  
 Muehlberger, William R. .... 3-1405, 3-1411  
 ..... 3-1412, 3-1787, 3-2202  
 Mueller, Robert F. .... 3-2671  
 Muilenburg, Grace ..... 3-2471, 3-3205

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Muir, I.D. .... 3-1966  
Muir, K.S. .... 3-283  
Muir-Wood, Helen .... 3-135  
Mukhitdinov, G.N. .... 3-3780  
Mullen, D.H. .... 3-965  
Mullens, Thomas E. .... 3-437  
Muller, Ernest H. .... 3-2903  
Mulligan, Robert .... 3-625, 3-2420  
Mullins, Lawrence E. .... 3-2813  
Mumpton, Frederick A. .... 3-1883  
Mundorff, Maurice John .... 3-2010  
Munger, Averill H. .... 3-1753  
Munger Map Book .... 3-2490  
Munk, Walter H. .... 3-3679  
Murata, K.J. .... 3-532, 3-839  
Muratov, M.V. .... 3-1790  
Murdoch, Joseph .... 3-2722, 3-3375, 3-3822  
Murphey, Byron F. .... 3-2312, 3-3912  
Murray, Grover E. .... 3-1658, 3-2245, 3-2512  
Murray, Haydn H. .... 3-2694  
Murthy, V. Rama .... 3-1619, 3-1621  
Musatov, D.I. .... 3-3640  
Mustafinov, A.N. .... 3-3145  
Mutch, Thomas A. .... 3-3189  
Myachkin, V.I. .... 3-850  
Myers, Alfred T. .... 3-2639  
Myers, Arthur J. .... 3-80, 3-1092  
Myers, George S. .... 3-801  
  
Nafe, John E. .... 3-516  
Nagibina, M.S. .... 3-1142, 3-1448  
Nagy, Bartholomew .... 3-301, 3-306, 3-1587, 3-3342  
Nairn, A.E.M. .... 3-1851, 3-3215  
Nairne, Virginia .... 3-2455  
Nalivkin, D.V. .... 3-103, 3-2166  
Nalivkina, E.B. .... 3-2357  
Narans, Harry D. .... 3-1576  
Narayanawami, S. .... 3-943  
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council .... 3-1006, 3-1007, 3-1745, 3-3987  
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Committee on Oceanography .... 3-345  
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Space Science Board .... 3-2855  
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Subcommittee on Nuclear Geophysics .... 3-3006  
National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences, Ottawa .... 3-1377  
National Petroleum Bibliography .... 3-1362, 3-2492  
National Research Council, Committee on Stratigraphy, Permian Subcommittee .... 3-1133  
National Research Council, Highway Research Board .... 3-3543  
National Research Council of Canada, Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics .... 3-3545  
National Speleological Society .... 3-2163, 3-2759  
Naughton, John J. .... 3-873  
Naumov, G.B. .... 3-2651  
Navias, Louis .... 3-546  
Nazarkin, L.A. .... 3-1356  
Neale, E.R.W. .... 3-2114, 3-3255  
Neavel, Richard C. .... 3-2957  
Nechae, S.V. .... 3-269  
Neilson, James M. .... 3-2087, 3-2192  
Nekhoroshev, G.V. .... 3-3646  
Nelson, A. .... 3-2818  
Nelson, Bruce W. .... 3-2367  
Nelson, Paul .... 3-2453, 3-2454  
Nelson, R. William .... 3-4199  
Nelson, Samuel J. .... 3-2233, 3-3590  
Nemoto, Tadahiro .... 3-595  
Ness, Norman F. .... 3-1556, 3-3730  
Nesterenko, G.V. .... 3-2652  
Nesvetaylova, N.G. .... 3-3107  
Netreba, A.V. .... 3-1335  
Nettleton, Lewis L. .... 3-161  
Neuerberg, George J. .... 3-2407  
Neuman, Robert B. .... 3-2889, 3-2890  
Nevada Water Conference, 14th, Carson City, 1960 .... 3-4218  
New England Intercollegiate Geological

Association .... 3-2162  
New Mexico Geological Society .... 3-1404  
New Mexico, Institute of Mining and Technology .... 3-4252  
New York State Museum and Science Service, Geological Survey .... 3-2839  
Newcome, Roy, Jr. .... 3-284  
Newell, Norman D. .... 3-606  
Newton, Joseph .... 3-3077, 3-3121  
Newton, R. .... 3-3037  
Niblett, E.R. .... 3-170, 3-2970  
Nichol, Ian .... 3-3112  
Nicholls, G.D. .... 3-1250  
Nichols, Donald R. .... 3-3991  
Nichols, Rachel H. .... 3-482, 3-3268  
Nichols, Robert L. .... 3-88, 3-282, 3-3846  
Nicholson, John H. .... 3-772  
Nickel, Ernest H. .... 3-575  
Nicolaysen, L.O. .... 3-2924  
Nielsen, D.R. .... 3-275  
Nielsen, Hardy .... 3-2796  
Nier, Alfred O. .... 3-221  
Niering, William A. .... 3-1082  
Nieschmidt, Constance L. .... 3-2124  
Niino, Hiroshi .... 3-2375  
Nikonov, A.A. .... 3-1473  
Nikonov, V.F. .... 3-233  
Nile, Stephen W. .... 3-4107  
Nitecki, Matthew H. .... 3-1314  
Niyogi, Dipankar .... 3-1983  
Noble, Donald C. .... 3-1796  
Noble, E.A. .... 3-2413  
Noble, James A. .... 3-2351, 3-2352  
Noble, John B. .... 3-1330  
Nobles, Laurence H. .... 3-3967  
Nogina, N.A. .... 3-3233  
Nolting, Robert P. .... 3-1572  
Nordquist, John M. .... 3-2624  
Norford, B.S. .... 3-2267  
Norris, A.W. .... 3-63  
Norris, D.K. .... 3-64, 3-1399, 3-3997  
Norris, Kenneth S. .... 3-1777  
Norris, Robert M. .... 3-907, 3-1777  
North Dakota, Geological Survey .... 3-1378, 3-2434  
Norton, Matthew F. .... 3-2435, 3-3892  
Nosov, G.I. .... 3-2208  
Nosow, Edmund .... 3-4165  
Notestine, Sarah .... 3-3494  
Nova Scotia, Dept. of Mines .... 3-1341  
Novikova, A.S. .... 3-2470  
Novorossova, L.E. .... 3-1118, 3-4012  
Novoselova, A.V. .... 3-3778  
Novozhilova, S.I. .... 3-2662  
Noyes, Alvin Peter, Jr. .... 3-1456  
Nozdrin, P.I. .... 3-1072  
Nuffield, E.W. .... 3-2041  
Nutt, David C. .... 3-552  
Nuttli, Otto W. .... 3-3045  
Oakes, David T. .... 3-3721, 3-3723  
Oana, Shinya .... 3-2711  
Oborn, Eugene T. .... 3-3412  
Obregon de la Parra, Jorge .... 3-3788  
O'Brien, Christian Arthur Edgar .... 3-3305  
Ochoterena F., H. .... 3-2211  
O'Connor, Howard G. .... 3-3661  
Odell, R.T. .... 3-2896  
Oder, Charles R.L. .... 3-995  
Off, Theodore .... 3-3643, 3-3871  
Ogata, Akio .... 3-4102  
Ogienko, V.S. .... 3-3916, 3-4286  
Ogurto, K.I. .... 3-3864  
Ohio Academy of Science, Section of Geology .... 3-2315, 3-3741  
Ohio, Dept. of Natural Resources .... 3-3602  
Ohio, Division of Geological Survey .... 3-2840  
Ohio, Division of Water .... 3-735  
Ohle, Ernest L. .... 3-3895  
Okamura, R.T. .... 3-4222  
O'Keefe, John A. .... 3-2771  
O'Keefe, John A. .... 3-1939  
O'Keefe, John A. .... 3-1601

- Olcott, Gordon W. .... 3-3055  
 Oliver, Jack E. .... 3-195, 3-1583, 3-2627  
 Olkha, V.V. .... 3-2030  
 Ollerenshaw, N.C. .... 3-3251  
 Olsen, Edward J. .... 3-2359, 3-3379  
 Olsen, Stanley J. .... 3-2592  
 Olshansky, Ya.I. .... 3-208  
 Olsson, Axel A. .... 3-2584  
 Onodera, Seibe .... 3-171  
 Ontario, Dept. of Mines ..... 3-11 through 3-17  
     3-19 through 3-53  
     3-381 through 3-410  
     3-676 through 3-715  
     3-1031, 3-1032, 3-1383  
     3-1384, 3-1385, 3-1386, 3-1748  
     3-1749, 3-1750, 3-1751, 3-2099  
     3-2480 through 3-2488  
     3-2875, 3-2876, 3-2877, 3-3564  
 Ontario, Fuel Board ..... 3-2100  
 Ontoev, D.O. .... 3-3814  
 Opdyke, N.D. .... 3-3691  
 Oppenheimer, Carl H. .... 3-303  
 O'Rear, David M. .... 3-610  
 Oregon, Dept. of Geology and Mineral  
   Industries ..... 3-2103  
 Oriel, Steven S. .... 3-2155  
 Orkild, P.P. .... 3-3601  
 Orlov, V.I. .... 3-3611  
 O'Rourke, J.E. .... 3-2780  
 Orr, Robert D. .... 3-745  
 Orville, P.M. .... 3-254  
 Osborne, F.L., Jr. .... 3-1677  
 Osipova, G.A. .... 3-2645  
 Osmond, John C. .... 3-3474  
 Osmundsen, John A. .... 3-593, 3-647, 3-1832  
 Ostensio, Ned A. .... 3-2971  
 Osterwald, Frank W. .... 3-1115, 3-3874  
 Ostrom, John H. .... 3-3294, 3-3295  
 Ostrom, Meredith E. .... 3-585, 3-1976, 3-3257  
 Ostroumov, E.A. .... 3-889, 3-3787  
 Ostrovsky, I.A. .... 3-3760  
 Otte, Carel .... 3-1218  
 Outerbridge, William F. .... 3-1569  
 Ovchinnikov, L.N. .... 3-2023, 3-3773  
 Overstreet, William C. .... 3-1633, 3-3210  
 Ower, J.R. .... 3-1139  
 Ozerova, N.A. .... 3-3863  
 Pabst, Adolf .... 3-4153  
 Paffengolts, K.N. .... 3-1076  
 Pakiser, Louis C. .... 3-1581  
 Palmer, Katherine Van Winkle .... 3-3282  
 Palmer, Phyllis .... 3-2421  
 Palmquist, W.N., Jr. .... 3-722 through 3-732  
     3-2752  
 Panassenko, G.D. .... 3-1228, 3-4108  
 Pangborn, Mark W., Jr. .... 3-3928  
 Pap, A.M. .... 3-1642  
 Parham, Walter E. .... 3-630  
 Park, Charles F., Jr. .... 3-2782  
 Park, R. .... 3-2331, 3-3831, 3-4142  
 Parker, Ben H. .... 3-4299  
 Parker, Frank L. .... 3-2824  
 Parker, John M., III .... 3-2439  
 Parker, P.L. .... 3-3348  
 Parker, Peter D.M. .... 3-3796  
 Parker, Raymond L. .... 3-3582  
 Parker, Robert H. .... 3-1668  
 Parkhomenko, E.I. .... 3-829, 3-830  
 Parkin, Blaine R. .... 3-3911  
 Parkin, D.W. .... 3-3769  
 Parodiz, J.J. .... 3-4060  
 Parry, L.G. .... 3-164  
 Parsons, G.E. .... 3-2419  
 Parsons, P.J. .... 3-2822  
 Parsons, Willard H. .... 3-2344  
 Pasechnik, I.P. .... 3-2988  
 Patchett, J.E. .... 3-552  
 Patchick, Paul F. .... 3-906  
 Pate, John B. .... 3-886, 3-3043  
 Paterson, M.S. .... 3-3244  
 Paterson, Norman R. .... 3-1210, 3-1238  
     3-3315, 3-4078  
 Patten, Eugene P., Jr. .... 3-2382  
 Patterson, Claire C. .... 3-1619, 3-1621  
 Patterson, J.R. .... 3-2207, 3-4022  
 Patterson, Reid .... 3-3496  
 Pavlenko, A.S. .... 3-1285, 3-3019  
 Pavlova, T.G. .... 3-4188  
 Payne, Max B. .... 3-1066  
 Pearce, D.W. .... 3-2823  
 Pearl, Richard M. .... 3-337  
 Pearn, W.C. .... 3-897  
 Pearre, Nancy C. .... 3-2491, 3-3458  
 Pearson, G. Raymond .... 3-534, 3-748, 3-2083  
 Pearson, W.J. .... 3-2042  
 Pease, Maurice H., Jr. .... 3-2142  
 Pechersky, D.M. .... 3-2294  
 Peck, A.J. .... 3-274  
 Peck, Dallas L. .... 3-434  
 Peck, Ralph B. .... 3-1009  
 Peckham, Alan E. .... 3-1994  
 Pedder, A.E.H. .... 3-2269  
 Pederson, Selmer L. .... 3-1078  
 Pekeris, C.L. .... 3-1224  
 Pelletier, Bernard R. .... 3-2732, 3-4041  
 Pemberton, Roger H. .... 3-1848, 3-2638, 3-4130  
 Penrod, E.B. .... 3-2442  
 Perchuk, L.L. .... 3-3828  
 Perelman, A.I. .... 3-2185, 3-2664  
 Perelomova, V.G. .... 3-1960  
 Perkins, Bob F. .... 3-2239  
 Perkov, N.A. .... 3-3700  
 Perry, J. Kent .... 3-934  
 Perry, S.C. .... 3-673  
 Perry, T.G. .... 3-2581  
 Perry, Vincent D. .... 3-2022  
 Peselnick, Louis .... 3-1569, 3-3733  
 Pessagno, Emile A., Jr. .... 3-1181, 3-2951  
 Petersen, Richard G. .... 3-1388, 3-2878  
 Petersen, William A. .... 3-4273  
 Petersile, I.A. .... 3-1249  
 Peterson, Donald W. .... 3-1637  
 Peterson, Nels P. .... 3-1389  
 Peterson, P. .... 3-505  
 Peterson, Warren L. .... 3-2158  
 Petroleo Interamericano ..... 3-1056  
 Petroleum Information Corp., Denver,  
   Colorado ..... 3-719  
 Petrova, G.N. .... 3-2295  
 Petrushevsky, B.A. .... 3-510  
 Petrzhak, K.A. .... 3-878  
 Pettijohn F.J. .... 3-1298  
 Pewe, Troy L. .... 3-453, 3-2514  
 Peyronnin, Chester A., Jr. .... 3-1739  
 Peyton, Garland ..... 3-3132, 3-3169  
 Pfister, A.J. .... 3-1343  
 Pfluke, John H. .... 3-1860  
 Pharr, Richard F. .... 3-249, 3-1936  
 Phemister, T.C. .... 3-2362  
 Philbrick, Shailer S. .... 3-2451  
 Philip, J.R. .... 3-1578  
 Phillips, J.A. .... 3-1432  
 Phillips, O.M. .... 3-159  
 Philpotts, A.R. .... 3-3365  
 Phinney, Robert A. .... 3-2989  
 Phipps, Rollin E. .... 3-1584  
 Phleger, Fred B. .... 3-1667, 3-2281  
 Picard, M. Dane .... 3-309  
 Pickell, J.J. .... 3-204  
 Pierce, Charles .... 3-2909  
 Pierce, Clyde I. .... 3-4265  
 Pierce, G.R. .... 3-1806, 3-2560  
 Pierce, W. Dwight .... 3-2265  
 Pijl, L. van der ..... 3-3272  
 Pillay, T.C.M. .... 3-866  
 Pinckney, Darrell M. .... 3-2123, 3-2882  
 Pincus, Howard J. .... 3-736, 3-1395, 3-1396  
     3-2885, 3-2886, 3-2887, 3-2888  
 Pine, Clyde A. .... 3-1724  
 Pinkley, George R. .... 3-2074  
 Pinus, G.V. .... 3-2728, 3-3824  
 Piotrovsky, G.L. .... 3-4158

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Piper, Arthur M. .... 3-922  
Pirkle, E.C. .... 3-960  
Pishvanova, L.S. .... 3-3672  
Pistorius, Carl W.F.T. .... 3-524, 3-3001  
Pitt, William D. .... 3-1065, 3-1123, 3-2072  
Pixler, B.O. .... 3-2427  
Placidi, E. .... 3-1753  
Plakhotnik, V.G. .... 3-1144  
Plaksenko, N.A. .... 3-1121  
Planalp, Roger N. .... 3-2073  
Platen, Hilmar von .... 3-3829  
Platt, Rutherford .... 3-1793  
Playford, G. .... 3-1203  
Ploch, Richard A. .... 3-494  
Plokhikh, N.A. .... 3-1857  
Plouff, Donald .... 3-4128  
Plumb, Robert K. .... 3-1476  
Pocock, Stanley A.J. .... 3-747  
Podyapolsky, G.S. .... 3-2314, 3-4116  
Poetsch, Ernst .... 3-1433  
Pogonya-Stefanovich, Yu.F. .... 3-1960  
Poindexter, Edward H. .... 3-3354  
Poland, Joseph F. .... 3-3541  
Poldervaart, Arie .... 3-253, 3-1288  
Pollack, Jerome M. .... 3-1984  
Pollack, Sidney S. .... 3-2703  
Pollack, James P. .... 3-2409  
Pomeroy, J.S. .... 3-3601  
Pomeroy, Paul W. .... 3-195  
Pommer, Alfred M. .... 3-209, 3-2697  
Ponder, Herman .... 3-1232  
Poole, J.L. .... 3-428  
Poole, W.H. .... 3-3486  
Popenoe, H.L. .... 3-117  
Popenoe, W.P. .... 3-1207  
Popov, E.I. .... 3-2309  
Popov, I.I. .... 3-1978  
Popov, V.M. .... 3-2894  
Porter, Stephen C. .... 3-1112  
Pospelov, G.L. .... 3-823  
Pospelova, G.A. .... 3-76  
Post, Austin S. .... 3-956  
Potter, Donald B. .... 3-4197  
Potter, Paul Edwin .... 3-3150, 3-3257, 3-574  
Powers, Howard A. .... 3-1179  
Pożaryska, Krystyna .... 3-4262  
Pranglin, John A. .... 3-2227  
Pratt, Walden P. .... 3-2507  
Pray, Lloyd G. .... 3-188  
Prentiss, David .... 3-199  
Press, Frank .... 3-180, 3-194, 3-1575, 3-2633, 3-2992, 3-3727  
Prest, V.K. .... 3-3181  
Price, Charles E. .... 3-2000  
Price, Don .... 3-3436  
Price, W. Armstrong .... 3-3417  
Pride, R.W. .... 3-3429  
Proctor, Paul Dean .... 3-2477  
Prokofev, V.A. .... 3-1127  
Pronin, A.A. .... 3-2541  
Prouty, C.E. .... 3-2899  
Pryor, Wayne A. .... 3-263, 3-1950, 3-4197  
Pudovkina, I.A. .... 3-3811  
Pudovkina, Z.V. .... 3-1924  
Puffett, Willard P. .... 3-1052, 3-1053, 3-2414  
Pugh, Derek C. .... 3-797  
Purcell, Tom E. .... 3-1141  
Puri, Harbans S. .... 3-1525  
Putallaz, Jean .... 3-3585  
Putnam, William C. .... 3-2177  
Pyatenko, Yu.A. .... 3-1924  
Pye, Edgar George .... 3-1349  
Pye, Willard D. .... 3-1991, 3-2084  
Pyle, Howard C. .... 3-296

Raasch, Gilbert O. .... 3-3951, 3-4065  
Rabbitt, John Charles .... 3-1402  
Rabinovich, A.V. .... 3-3026  
Rabkin, M.I. .... 3-4016  
Radchenko, G.P. .... 3-112  
Radforth, Norman W. .... 3-2286  
Radkevich, B.A. .... 3-4238  
Radkevich, E.A. .... 3-4237  
Radoslovich, E.W. .... 3-556  
Radushev, V.I. .... 3-245  
Radzhabov, M.M. .... 3-1867, 3-1871  
Raff, Arthur D. .... 3-4090, 3-4091  
Rahm, David A. .... 3-1024  
Rainwater, Edward H. .... 3-1721, 3-2247  
Rainwater, Frank H. .... 3-3423  
Raitt, Russell W. .... 3-1567  
Ramberg, Hans .... 3-2196  
Ramirez, Leon F. .... 3-426, 3-1398, 3-3195  
Ramsahoye, L.E. .... 3-4203  
Ramsay, John G. .... 3-1981  
Ramsey, William L. .... 3-3923  
Rankin, Douglas W. .... 3-2250  
Rantsman, E. Ya. .... 3-87  
Rao, C.N.R. .... 3-1889  
Rao, Channapragada .... 3-2379  
Rao, M.R. Srinivaso .... 3-3870  
Rapoport, M.B. .... 3-2305, 3-3719  
Rapson, June E. .... 3-2232, 3-3591  
Rarick, R. Dee .... 3-1752  
Rasetti, Franco .... 3-1503  
Rasmussen, William C. .... 3-2751  
Ratcliffe, C.A. .... 3-2464  
Ratte, James C. .... 3-295  
Rattigan, J.H. .... 3-937  
Ravich, M.G. .... 3-4016  
Ray, Richard G. .... 3-2104  
Ray, Satyabrata .... 3-1271, 3-2710  
Raymond, John R. .... 3-2464  
Read, Charles B. .... 3-107  
Read, William F. .... 3-3008  
Reagan, M.A., Jr. .... 3-1727  
Reavely, George H. .... 3-1813  
Redden, Jack A. .... 3-2939, 3-3076  
Reece, Alan .... 3-4234  
Reed, Bruce .... 3-2787  
Reed, Charles A. .... 3-804, 3-1170  
Reed, George W. .... 3-216  
Reed, J.E. .... 3-4202  
Reed, John A. .... 3-3040  
Reeder, H.O. .... 3-613  
Reeder, William G. .... 3-2276  
Rees, O.W. .... 3-642  
Reeside, John B., Jr. .... 3-152  
Reeves, Corwin C., Jr. .... 3-2801, 3-3881  
Reichen, Laura E. .... 3-573  
Reichert, Stanley O. .... 3-654  
Reichert, William H. .... 3-660  
Reid, Roland R. .... 3-3122, 3-3127  
Reimann, Irving G. .... 3-2575  
Reiner, Ernst .... 3-452  
Reiser, Ralph .... 3-1532  
Reisner, G.I. .... 3-2194  
Reiss, Bernard W. .... 3-3515  
Reitan, Paul H. .... 3-471  
Rekharsky, V.I. .... 3-2649  
Remington, D.B. .... 3-744  
Remson, Irwin .... 3-4204  
Rengarten, E.V. .... 3-883  
Repenning, Charles A. .... 3-2461  
Research Council of Alberta .... 3-2098  
Reshetnyak, N.D. .... 3-1656  
Reves, William D. .... 3-765, 3-3452  
Rex, Robert W. .... 3-3355, 3-3981  
Rexroad, Carl B. .... 3-1521  
Reynolds, Doris L. .... 3-1778  
Reynolds, John H. .... 3-228, 3-530  
Reynolds, R.C., Jr. .... 3-2707  
Rezanov, I.A. .... 3-1451  
Rhodes, Howard S. .... 3-2374  
Rhodes, Mary Louise .... 3-1309  
Rice, Salem J. .... 3-2147  
Richard, B.H. .... 3-467

## Abstract

## Abstract

- Richard, Kenyon E. .... 3-1821  
 Richards, Adrian F. .... 3-2188  
 Richards, Francis A. .... 3-3797  
 Richards, Horace G. .... 3-3483  
 Richards, Leverett G. .... 3-1769  
 Richards, Paul W. .... 3-2124  
 Richards, T.C. .... 3-3744  
 Richardson, E.V. .... 3-3420  
 Richardson, Everett E. .... 3-3949  
 Richardson, K.A. .... 3-1608  
 Richmond, Gerald M. .... 3-77  
 Richter, Robert W. .... 3-3410  
 Ricke, Werner .... 3-1589  
 Ricketts, Carl E. .... 3-1715  
 Ricketts, James E. .... 3-3871  
 Riddell, John E. .... 3-935, 3-2020  
 Ridge, John D. .... 3-1338  
 Riecken, F.F. .... 3-1432, 3-1433  
 Riedel, William R. .... 3-1143  
 Rikhter, G.D. .... 3-1104  
 Rikhter, V.G. .... 3-3638  
 Riley, Christopher .... 3-4240  
 Riley, George C. .... 3-668, 3-2358  
 Riley, J.P. .... 3-890  
 Rimmer, W.G. .... 3-1233  
 Rinehart, John S. .... 3-1564, 3-1571, 3-2448, 3-3157  
 Ringwood, A.E. .... 3-225, 3-1245, 3-1595, 3-3329  
 Ripun, M.V. .... 3-1639  
 Risser, Hubert E. .... 3-636, 3-645  
 Ritchie, E.A. .... 3-3427  
 Ritznichenko, Yu.V. .... 3-2990, 3-4115  
 Robeck, Raymond C. .... 3-738, 3-739, 3-740, 3-1390, 3-1391  
 Roberson, Charles E. .... 3-2742  
 Roberson, Herman E. .... 3-584  
 Roberts, Carlyle J. .... 3-3241  
 Roberts, J.C. .... 3-3628  
 Roberts, P.H. .... 3-2299  
 Roberts, Ralph J. .... 3-3584  
 Roberts, Wendell L. .... 3-2065  
 Robertson, Forbes .... 3-1913, 3-2341, 3-3924  
 Robinson, Donald J. .... 3-3288  
 Robinson, G.C. .... 3-3450  
 Robinson, G.D. .... 3-3599  
 Robinson, Rex J. .... 3-886, 3-3043  
 Robinson, S.C. .... 3-622  
 Robitaille, Benoît .... 3-787  
 Roby, R.N. .... 3-1717  
 Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists .... 3-2161, 3-3955  
 Rod, Emile .... 3-73  
 Roddick, J.A. .... 3-3567  
 Rode, T.A. .... 3-3233  
 Rodermund, C.G. .... 3-4263  
 Rodis, Harry G. .... 3-3432, 3-4216, 3-4217  
 Roethlisberger, Hans .... 3-4121  
 Rogers, J.E. .... 3-3433  
 Rogers, John J.W. .... 3-598, 3-1967  
 Rogers, R.G. .... 3-3513  
 Rogers, Wiley S. .... 3-4024  
 Rold, John W. .... 3-3955  
 Rollo, J.R. .... 3-2389, 3-2391  
 Roman, Irwin .... 3-503  
 Romanova, Mary A. .... 3-3399  
 Romberg, Frederick E. .... 3-3314  
 Romer, Alfred S. .... 3-114, 3-1406  
 Ronov, A.B. .... 3-915, 3-2665, 3-2999  
 Rosauer, E. .... 3-1648  
 Rose, Edward R. .... 3-1713  
 Rose, Harry J., Jr. .... 3-1908, 3-4143  
 Rose, Walter D. .... 3-2379  
 Rose, William D. .... 3-721  
 Rosenfeld, John L. .... 3-1240, 3-2212, 3-3801  
 Roshka, V.Kh. .... 3-140  
 Rosholt, John N., Jr. .... 3-1830, 3-2776  
 Ross, Charles A. .... 3-2604, 3-3412  
 Ross, Clarence S. .... 3-2738  
 Ross, Clyde P. .... 3-68, 3-2895  
 Ross, June R.P. Phillips .... 3-1487, 3-2933  
 Ross, Reuben James, Jr. .... 3-1802  
 Rost, F. .... 3-1899  
 Rostovtsev, K.O. .... 3-3648  
 Rostovtsev, N.N. .... 3-3903  
 Roswell Geological Society .... 3-3502  
 Roth, Eldon S. .... 3-3230  
 Roth, Julius .... 3-4282  
 Roth, Robert I. .... 3-98  
 Rothrock, David P. .... 3-2152  
 Round, G.F. .... 3-3037  
 Rouse, Glenn E. .... 3-1828  
 Rowe, P.P. .... 3-276  
 Rowe, Robert B. .... 3-4249  
 Rowell, J.A. .... 3-211  
 Rowland, Norma M. .... 3-2714  
 Rowley, Elmer B. .... 3-908  
 Roxtrom, Eric .... 3-2763  
 Roy, Amalendu .... 3-970, 3-1541, 3-2053, 3-2972  
 Roy, Rustum .... 3-1590, 3-1883, 3-1922, 3-3373  
 Roy, Supriya .... 3-589  
 Rozanov, Yu.A. .... 3-1786  
 Rozentsvlt, A.O. .... 3-1971  
 Roznichenko, Yu.V. .... 3-3743  
 Rudd, Eric A. .... 3-4278  
 Rudich, E.M. .... 3-2915  
 Rudman, Albert J. .... 3-1875  
 Rudolph, William E. .... 3-838  
 Rudy, Harold R. .... 3-3590  
 Ruhe, Robert V. .... 3-3985  
 Rukhin, L.B. .... 3-446  
 Rumanova, L.M. .... 3-562, 3-3066  
 Runge, E.C.A. .... 3-1612  
 Runnels, Russell T. .... 3-635, 3-1252  
 Rush, Richard W. .... 3-1439  
 Rushton, B.J. .... 3-1248  
 Rusinov, L.A. .... 3-291  
 Rusnak, Gene A. .... 3-1303, 3-1664  
 Russell, Donald E. .... 3-1512  
 Russell, R.D. .... 3-3049  
 Russell, W.A.C. .... 3-3999  
 Ruthberg, Stanley .... 3-3353  
 Ruxton, Bryan P. .... 3-1771  
 Ryabkov, N.V. .... 3-86  
 Rybakov, F.F. .... 3-1980  
 Rykunov, L.N. .... 3-2994, 3-3707  
 Ryling, Roy W. .... 3-3849  
 Ryzhenko, L.M. .... 3-621  
 Sable, Edward G. .... 3-2550  
 Sabol, Joseph W. .... 3-812  
 Sabourin, R.J.E. .... 3-759  
 Sachs, Francis L. .... 3-2778  
 Sachs, V.N. .... 3-4038  
 Sackett, William M. .... 3-541  
 Sadler, A.G. .... 3-3386  
 Sadlick, Walter .... 3-1489  
 Said, Rushdi .... 3-1119, 3-2603, 3-2953  
 Sainsbury, Cleo L. .... 3-951, 3-3953, 3-3988  
 St. Jean, Joseph, Jr. .... 3-2264, 3-2573  
 St. John, Bill .... 3-3246  
 Saks, V.N. .... 3-3653  
 Salamuni, Riad .... 3-3619  
 Salas, Guillermo P. .... 3-1018  
 Salikhov, A.G. .... 3-816  
 Salisbury, John W. .... 3-2535, 3-3214  
 Salmon, Marilyn L. .... 3-2403, 3-3357  
 Samoilovich, S.R. .... 3-2615  
 Samsonov, S.K. .... 3-1533  
 Samsonov, V.V. .... 3-3902  
 Sanborn, Albert F. .... 3-432  
 Sandberg, Charles A. .... 3-4027  
 Sandell, E.B. .... 3-1599  
 Sanders, John E. .... 3-1809, 3-2213  
 Sanderson, L. .... 3-4248  
 Sandia Corporation, Sandia Laboratory, Albuquerque, New Mexico .... 3-3912, 3-3915, 3-4283  
 Sandidge, John R. .... 3-4274  
 Sando, William J. .... 3-1484, 3-1485  
 Sanford, Allan R. .... 3-3713  
 Sanford, Thomas H., Jr. .... 3-2747, 3-3568  
 Sangster, A.G. .... 3-1841  
 Sapozhnikov, D.G. .... 3-243  
 Saprykina, T.V. .... 3-3032  
 Sargent, John D. .... 3-2293

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Sarin, Dev D. ....	3-1294	Sell, James D. ....	3-1963
Sarma, D.V.N. ....	3-3009	Sellers, D.H.A. ....	3-1499
Sarmanov, Oleg V. ....	3-1954	Seliyakov, S.N. ....	3-3235
Sarmiento-Soto, Roberto ....	3-2632	Semenenko, N.P. ....	3-1827
Sarycheva, T.G. ....	3-1490	Semenova, N.N. ....	3-1097
Saskatchewan, Dept. of Mineral Resources ...	3-2044	Semikhatov, M.A. ....	3-1807
Saskatchewan, Dept. of Mineral Resources, Petroleum and Natural Gas Branch ....	3-2432	Sen, Sisir K. ....	3-531
Sass, Daniel B. ....	3-2619	Sengbush, R.L. ....	3-2978
Sato, Motoaki ....	3-892	Senko-Bulatny, I.N. ....	3-4125
Sato, Yasuo ....	3-189, 3-190, 3-519	Serata, Shosei ....	3-2460
Satterly, J. ....	3-431	Serdyuchenko, D.P. ....	3-2783
Saul, Louella Ranklin ....	3-4056	Serebryakov, V.A. ....	3-1284
Saul, Richard B. ....	3-4056	Sergeev, A.I. ....	3-1353
Savage, Donald E. ....	3-493	Sergeev, E.A. ....	3-1333
Savarensky, E.F. ....	3-842, 3-1227, 3-3612	Serratos, J.M. ....	3-3056
Savelev, B.A. ....	3-3028	Servos, Kurt ....	3-3817
Savinova, E.N. ....	3-2657, 3-4124	Sevier, Richard P. ....	3-3489
Savinsky, I.D. ....	3-543	Sevon, William D. ....	3-1046, 3-1049
Savolanti, A.O.M. ....	3-1634	Shabynin, L.I. ....	3-1344
Sayanov, V.S. ....	3-170	Shaffer, Bernard L. ....	3-2946
Sayn-Wittgenstein, C. ....	3-661	Shaffer, Lysle E. ....	3-998
Scandinavian Council for Applied Research ....	3-967	Shamina, O.G. ....	3-2990
Schackne, Stewart ....	3-3291	Shamrai, I.A. ....	3-245
Schaeffer, Bobb ....	3-1167, 3-2165	Shapley, A.H. ....	3-497
Schaeffer, Frederick E. ....	3-1189	Sharp, Robert P. ....	3-1624, 3-3218
Schaeffer, Katherine M.M. ....	3-222	Sharp, W.E. ....	3-457, 3-524
Schaeffer, Oliver A. ....	3-2690	Shashkina, V.P. ....	3-2725
Schaller, Waldemar T. ....	3-4101	Shats, M.M. ....	3-877
Schaub, Yu.B. ....	3-2302, 3-2976, 3-4101	Shaver, Robert H. ....	3-2548
Scheidegger, Adrian E. ....	3-1094, 3-2182, 3-2197	Shaw, D.M. ....	3-3337
	3-2806, 3-3225, 3-3419	Shaw, William H.R. ....	3-237
Schlottmann, Jerome D. ....	3-3443	Shcheglov, A.D. ....	3-1719
Schmalz, Robert F. ....	3-2540	Shcherbakov, D.I. ....	3-1350
Schmeck, Harold M., Jr. ....	3-1206, 3-2916, 3-4131	Shcherbina, V.V. ....	3-902, 3-3771
	3-3271, 3-1602	Shchukin, I.S. ....	3-440
Schmidt, Richard A. ....	3-2506	Shea, Edward P. ....	3-2018
Schmidt, Robert George ....	3-720	Shea, F.S. ....	3-3196
Schnabel, R.W. ....	3-1890	Shedd, A. Neal ....	3-2853
Schneer, C.J. ....	3-3610	Shedlovsky, J.P. ....	3-2328
Schneider, Allan F. ....	3-4217	Sheinman, A.B. ....	3-1353
Schneider, Robert ....	3-3434, 3-3135	Shelburne, Orville B., Jr. ....	3-2508
Schoewe, Walter H. ....	3-3854	Shen, Hsieh Wen ....	3-2906, 3-4288
Schoff, Stuart L. ....	3-3988	Shepard, Anna O. ....	3-2706
Scholl, David W. ....	3-2082	Shepard, Francis P. ....	3-1657, 3-1660, 3-1663, 3-3406
Schopf, James M. ....	3-3752		3-1302
Schrader, C.D. ....	3-3404	Sheppard, Richard A. ....	3-419
Schreiber, Joseph F., Jr. ....	3-335	Shepps, Vincent C. ....	3-3470
Schriever, W.R. ....	3-3601	Sheptunov, V.I. ....	3-3428
Schultz, C. Bertrand ....	3-2901	Sherwood, C.B. ....	3-1122
Schultz, Gwen M. ....	3-3680	Sheynmann, Yu.M. ....	3-3390
Schulze, Reinhard ....	3-1734	Shi, Ping-Chou ....	3-1185
Schumann, J.E. ....	3-3226	Shifflett, Elaine ....	3-3651
Schumm, Stanley A. ....	3-966	Shilkina, I.A. ....	3-583
Schurr, Sam H. ....	3-3387	Shimoda, Susumu ....	3-3828
Schwartz, George M. ....	3-4198	Shinkarev, N.F. ....	3-3934
Schwarze, David Martin ....	3-2504	Shipek, Carl J. ....	3-900
Schwind, Joseph J. ....	3-192	Shipp, R.F. ....	3-1725
Scientific Conference on the Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, Monaco, 1959 ....	3-2821	Shirley, Jack W. ....	3-2636
Sclar, Charles B. ....	3-4161	Shmonin, L.I. ....	3-1345
Scoon, J.H. ....	3-1274	Shobolov, S.P. ....	3-2537
Scott, Bill C. ....	3-3441	Shoemaker, Eugene M. ....	3-521, 3-2191
Scott, Glenn R. ....	3-1826, 3-4053	Shor, George G., Jr. ....	3-1732
	3-2159, 3-3569, 3-2997	Short, Nicholas M. ....	3-4031
Scott, James H. ....	3-2004	Shotts, Reynold Q. ....	3-1514
Scott, John C. ....	3-1661	Shotwell, J. Arnold ....	3-988
Scruton, P.C. ....	3-2014	Shpilman, I.A. ....	3-2500
Scudder, George D. ....	3-1292	Shreveport Geological Society ....	3-1762, 3-2500
Scul, Berton J. ....	3-1553	Shrewsbury, James B. ....	3-2054
Seabrooke, David S. ....	3-904	Shterenberg, L.E. ....	3-327
Seaman, David M. ....	3-939	Shubnikov, A.V. ....	3-551
Searls, Fred, Jr. ....	3-3925	Shufflebarger, Thomas E., Jr. ....	3-3211
Sears, Mary ....	3-1628	Shukolyukov, Yu.A. ....	3-3795
Sedlacková, J. ....	3-1825	Shulgina, N.I. ....	3-3656
Seff, Philip ....	3-4166	Shulyatev, S.A. ....	3-860
Segeler, Curt G. ....	3-1887	Shumsky, P.A. ....	3-3607
Segnit, Ralph E. ....	3-1313	Shumway, George ....	3-1296
Seidov, A.G. ....	3-576	Shur, A.S. ....	3-1907
Seki, Yôtarô ....		Shurbet, D.H. ....	3-2308
		Shurkin, K.A. ....	3-1640
		Shvarts, T.V. ....	3-3632
		Shvyryaeva, A.M. ....	3-2848, 3-2913, 3-3108
		Sidorenko, E.F. ....	3-2339, 3-4162

- Sidorov, A.A. .... 3-2289  
 Sidorova, N.P. .... 3-137  
 Siems, Peter L. .... 3-3865  
 Sigafos, Robert S. .... 3-3608  
 Signer, P. .... 3-221  
 Silberling, Norman J. .... 3-3287  
 Silvey, William D. .... 3-4140  
 Sim, Victor Wallace .... 3-785,  
 3-2519  
 Simmons, Ernest G. .... 3-1662  
 Simms, Frederick E., Jr. .... 3-4032  
 Simon, Jack A. .... 3-3150  
 Simonenko, T.N. .... 3-3903  
 Simonett, David S. .... 3-782  
 Simonetta, Alberto M. .... 3-802  
 Simonov, V.I. .... 3-1593,  
 3-1923  
 Simons, Elwyn L. .... 3-490, 3-1173, 3-1174,  
 3-1512  
 Simplic, Frederick, Jr. .... 3-591  
 Simpson, Eugene S. .... 3-2828  
 Simpson, George Gaylord .... 3-805, 3-1409,  
 3-1414  
 Simpson, Howard E. .... 3-1675  
 Simpson, T.A. .... 3-3445  
 Sims, Paul K. .... 3-2011  
 Sinclair, William C. .... 3-223  
 Singer, S. Fred .... 3-890  
 Sinhaseni, Prapas .... 3-1421  
 Sinitsyn, V.M. .... 3-3802,  
 3-3818  
 Sinkankas, John .... 3-3465  
 Sinnokrot, Ali A. .... 3-3102  
 Siple, George E. .... 3-78  
 Sissons, J.B. .... 3-3475  
 Skeeters, W.W. .... 3-4287  
 Skibitzke, Herbert E. .... 3-2277  
 Skilling, G.F. .... 3-2918  
 Skillman, Margaret W. .... 3-1437  
 Skinner, Hubert C. .... 3-1815  
 Sklyar, V.T. .... 3-3528  
 Skuryat, A.N. .... 3-3675  
 Skvortsov, A.F. .... 3-1098  
 Slack, Howard A. .... 3-1218  
 Slavin, V.I. .... 3-1116  
 Slepnev, Yu.S. .... 3-2656  
 Slichter, Louis B. .... 3-1225,  
 3-1568  
 Slivko, M.N. .... 3-1948  
 Sloan, Robert E. .... 3-1508  
 Sloss, L.L. .... 3-2216  
 Smiley, Terah L. .... 3-2110  
 Smirnov, A.I. .... 3-1610  
 Smirnov, V.I. .... 3-621, 3-2046, 3-2792,  
 3-3872  
 Smit, D.C. .... 3-2991  
 Smith, Charles H. .... 3-675  
 Smith, D.G.W. .... 3-2254  
 Smith, David D. .... 3-2173,  
 3-3965  
 Smith, Derrell A. .... 3-1359  
 Smith, F. Gordon .... 3-2734,  
 3-3332  
 Smith, Fred L. .... 3-2450  
 Smith, Gene .... 3-983  
 Smith, Gerould H. .... 3-2300  
 Smith, Howard .... 3-2066,  
 3-1063  
 Smith, J.R. .... 3-1063  
 Smith, James William .... 3-3130  
 Smith, K.G. .... 3-2259  
 Smith, L.N. .... 3-1449  
 Smith, Merritt B. .... 3-799  
 Smith, Neal J. .... 3-350  
 Smith, Ned M. .... 3-3401  
 Smith, Robert L. .... 3-2738  
 Smith, William H. .... 3-3151  
 Smith, William O. .... 3-4266  
 Smitheringale, W.G. .... 3-429  
 Smolin, P.P. .... 3-1282  
 Smout, A.H. .... 3-2601  
 Snelgrove, A.K. .... 3-1029  
 Snell, Joan B. .... 3-1767  
 Snow, Brian .... 3-1655  
 Snyder, George L. .... 3-3943  
 Sobolev, B.P. .... 3-2662  
 Sobolev, N.D. .... 3-4185  
 Sobolev, V.S. .... 3-1348  
 Soboleva, N.V. .... 3-3811  
 Society of Economic Paleontologists and  
 Mineralogists, Gulf Coast Section .... 3-3212  
 Society of Economic Paleontologists and  
 Mineralogists, Pacific Section .... 3-1066, 3-3202  
 Society of Petroleum Engineers, AIME .... 3-980  
 Socolow, Arthur A. .... 3-500, 3-2296  
 Sohl, Norman F. .... 3-1164  
 Sohn, I.G. .... 3-1524  
 Sokolov, V.N. .... 3-4011  
 Sokolova, N.T. .... 3-3825  
 Sokolskaya, A.N. .... 3-1490  
 Sokolskaya, A.V. .... 3-1818  
 Solliday, James R. .... 3-3286  
 Solodov, N.A. .... 3-3018, 3-3782  
 Solomasov, A.N. .... 3-3753  
 Solonenko, V.P. .... 3-1861  
 Solórzano Marín, Roberto .... 3-4253  
 Solovev, S.L. .... 3-3711  
 Soloveva, R.N. .... 3-850  
 Sōmiya, Shigeyuki .... 3-2642  
 Sorem, Ronald K. .... 3-3057  
 Sorensen, Harry O. .... 3-3855  
 Sørensen, Henning .... 3-2335  
 Sorokhtin, O.G. .... 3-865  
 Sorokina, E.G. .... 3-2039  
 Sourirajan, S. .... 3-1591  
 South Dakota, State Geological Survey .... 3-1379  
 South Texas Geological Society .... 3-1073  
 Southeastern Geological Society .... 3-761  
 Soward, Kenneth S. .... 3-334  
 Spencer, Charles W. .... 3-1293  
 Spieker, Edmund M. .... 3-2241  
 Spiridonov, A.I. .... 3-442  
 Springer, Karl J. .... 3-930  
 Sproule, J.C. .... 3-4269  
 Sreenivas, B.L. .... 3-1590, 3-3870  
 Stacey, F.D. .... 3-163, 3-166, 3-2969  
 Stackler, W.F. .... 3-1208  
 Stadnichenko, Taisia M. .... 3-3340  
 Stafford, Philip T. .... 3-2559  
 Stalker, Archibald M. .... 3-2910  
 Stallman, Robert W. .... 3-1998  
 Stam, J.C. .... 3-1706  
 Stanfield, K.E. .... 3-1357  
 Stankevich, E.F. .... 3-281  
 Stanley, Herbert M., Jr. .... 3-3510  
 Stanley, Kirk W. .... 3-1708  
 Staplin, Frank L. .... 3-1130  
 Starik, I.E. .... 3-877, 3-2644, 3-3657  
 Starikova, L.M. .... 3-2913  
 Starke, John M., Jr. .... 3-1125, 3-1128  
 Starodubrovskaya, S.P. .... 3-2316  
 Starostina, Z.M. .... 3-2038  
 Startsev, V.I. .... 3-3064  
 Stauder, William V. .... 3-513, 3-514, 3-515, 3-3720  
 Stauffer, Heinz .... 3-3011, 3-3767  
 Stearman, Jack .... 3-1688 through 3-1693  
 Stearns, Richard G. .... 3-262, 3-3837  
 Steers, J.A. .... 3-1100  
 Stegena, L. .... 3-4258  
 Stehl, Francis G. .... 3-3278, 3-3279  
 Steinbrugge, Karl V. .... 3-465  
 Steinhart, John S. .... 3-3737  
 Stensjö, Erik .... 3-4067  
 Stepanenko, A.F. .... 3-2545  
 Stepanov, V.P. .... 3-816, 3-1215  
 Stephens, John J. .... 3-123  
 Sterling, Clarence I., Jr. .... 3-2393  
 Sterling, Philip J. .... 3-1707  
 Stern, Thomas W. .... 3-1908, 3-3050, 3-4143  
 Sternberg, R.W. .... 3-1975  
 Stevan, Lee J. .... 3-2184  
 Steven, Thomas A. .... 3-295, 3-1400  
 Stevens, C.M. .... 3-214  
 Stevens, Curtis .... 3-1362  
 Stevens, Edmund .... 3-4276  
 Stevens, Rollin E. .... 3-548  
 Stevenson, Frank J. .... 3-304  
 Stevenson, I.M. .... 3-1059, 3-1136  
 Stevenson, John S. .... 3-3381  
 Stevenson, Robert E. .... 3-1043, 3-1044, 3-1050  
 Stewart, C.R. .... 3-2328  
 Stewart, Harris B., Jr. .... 3-1103, 3-2402  
 3-3622, 3-3990

# AUTHOR INDEX

## Abstract

## Abstract

- Stewart, J.W. .... 3-2744  
 Stewart, John H. .... 3-3113  
 Stewart, Lincoln A. .... 3-1343  
 Stieff, L.R. .... 3-3050  
 Stinner, R.J. .... 3-3752  
 Stinson, Melvin C. .... 3-4156  
 Stipe, Jack C. .... 3-316  
 Stipp, Thomas F. .... 3-3190  
 Stirton, R.A. .... 3-491  
 Stockwell, C.H. .... 3-670  
 Stoenner, R.W. .... 3-219  
 Stokes, William Lee .... 3-2590, 3-3298  
 Stoll, Walter C. .... 3-3119  
 Stone, Charles G. .... 3-1707  
 Stone, M. .... 3-4183  
 Stoneley, Robert .... 3-3726  
 Stonhill, L.G. .... 3-235  
 Storey, Taras P. .... 3-2207  
 Stott, Donald F. .... 3-427, 3-2236, 3-3262  
 Stott, P.M. .... 3-166  
 Stout, Martin L. .... 3-2366  
 Stout, Thompson M. .... 3-3600  
 Stout, Wilber .... 3-3992  
 Straaten, L.M.J.U. van .... 3-4194  
 Straczek, John A. .... 3-1930  
 Strakhov, V.N. .... 3-1212  
 Strand, Rudolph G. .... 3-55  
 Strand, Trygve .... 3-1765  
 Stratfull, Richard F. .... 3-2465  
 Strauss, Michael .... 3-1004  
 Strelkov, S.A. .... 3-4038  
 Stricklin, Fred L., Jr. .... 3-1090  
 Strimble, Harrell L. .... 3-1160, 3-1162, 3-2579, 3-2580  
 Stringham, Bronson .... 3-1697  
 Strunz, H. .... 3-4160  
 Struxness, E.G. .... 3-2826  
 Stubbins, John B. .... 3-4245  
 Stubičan, V. .... 3-1922  
 Stuckey, Charles W., Jr. .... 3-1467  
 Stuckey, Jasper L. .... 3-3886  
 Stumm, Erwin C. .... 3-3276  
 Subba Rao, M. .... 3-271  
 Subramanyam, V. .... 3-2819  
 Sudarikov, Yu.A. .... 3-1468  
 Sudo, Toshio .... 3-583  
 Sugimura, Yukio .... 3-2682  
 Sugisaki, Ryuichi .... 3-1324  
 Sukachev, V.N. .... 3-1534, 3-3963  
 Sukhov, I.M. .... 3-102  
 Sullivan, Dan M. .... 3-493  
 Sullivan, F.R. .... 3-2940  
 Sullivan, Walter .... 3-501, 3-1853, 3-2017, 3-2329, 3-2513, 3-3168, 3-3228, 3-3609, 3-4177  
 Summerson, C.H. .... 3-1027  
 Sun, Ming-Shan .... 3-1942  
 Sunderman, Jack A. .... 3-1267  
 Surnina, L.V. .... 3-3020  
 Suslov, S.P. .... 3-2193  
 Suter, Max .... 3-1327  
 Sutherland-Brown, Atholl .... 3-2788  
 Suvorov, A.I. .... 3-1791  
 Suyarova, O.V. .... 3-1235  
 Svetov, B.S. .... 3-831  
 Sviridov, V.V. .... 3-2730  
 Swain, Frederick M. .... 3-4073  
 Swann, David H. .... 3-2260  
 Swanson, E.B. .... 3-1351  
 Swanson, Howard Eugene .... 3-3370  
 Swanson, Vernon E. .... 3-4029  
 Swartz, Daniel H. .... 3-75  
 Swartzendruber, Dale .... 3-1672  
 Swarzenski, Wolfgang V. .... 3-1676, 3-2907  
 Sweeney, Henry N. .... 3-3502  
 Swenson, E.G. .... 3-3537  
 Swift, Ellsworth R. .... 3-1263  
 Swineford, Ada .... 3-2693  
 Swingle, George D. .... 3-3634  
 Switzer, George S. .... 3-573, 3-3370  
 Symposium on Highway Engineering Geology, 11th, Tallahassee, Florida, 1960 .... 3-1370  
 Sysoev, V.A. .... 3-1482  
 Tabulevich, V.N. .... 3-2985  
 Taft, William H. .... 3-3843  
 Tague, Glenn C. .... 3-3516  
 Takahashi, Taro .... 3-944  
 Takeuchi, Hitoshi .... 3-3729, 3-3732  
 Talwani, Manik .... 3-2292  
 Tamrazyan, G.P. .... 3-325, 3-3890  
 Tamura, T. .... 3-3383  
 Tandon, A.N. .... 3-2621  
 Tanner, William F. .... 3-89, 3-460, 3-461, 3-1301, 3-1352, 3-1370, 3-1436, 3-1780, 3-3961  
 Tappan, Helen .... 3-2608, 3-2942, 3-2943, 3-3303  
 Tarkhov, A.G. .... 3-2289  
 Tarkov, A.P. .... 3-3640  
 Tarling, D.H. .... 3-1547  
 Tasch, Paul .... 3-1526, 3-1531, 3-1532, 3-2946, 3-2948, 3-4057  
 Tateiwa, Iwao .... 3-438  
 Tator, Benjamin Almon .... 3-348  
 Taubeneck, William H. .... 3-253  
 Tauson, L.V. .... 3-881, 3-2661  
 Tax, Sol .... 3-2932  
 Taylor, F.C. .... 3-2248, 3-3178, 3-3563  
 Taylor, H.P., Jr. .... 3-2351, 3-2352  
 Taylor, Omer J. .... 3-1958  
 Taylor, S.R. .... 3-229, 3-232, 3-1881, 3-3012, 3-3013  
 Tedrow, J.C.F. .... 3-1095  
 Teichert, Curt .... 3-2935  
 Teodorovich, G.I. .... 3-109, 3-2737, 3-3339  
 Terada, K. .... 3-3059  
 Terasmae, Jaan .... 3-1087, 3-1470  
 Terriere, Robert T. .... 3-436  
 Texas, Agricultural and Mechanical College System, Water Research and Information Center .... 3-4228  
 Texas, Board of Water Engineers .... 3-3856  
 Texas, University, Bureau of Economic Geology .... 3-2841  
 Texas, University, Civil Engineering Research Laboratory, Austin .... 3-2460  
 Texas, University, Geological Society .... 3-2898  
 Thalmann, Hans E. .... 3-4068  
 Thiel, Edward C. .... 3-1602  
 Thiel, George A. .... 3-3387  
 Thode, Harry G. .... 3-238  
 Thomas, A. Ralph .... 3-3517  
 Thomas, G.E. .... 3-2374  
 Thomas, George L. .... 3-2705  
 Thomas, George R. .... 3-3495  
 Thomas, H.E. .... 3-2745  
 Thomas, Harold E. .... 3-2399  
 Thomas, William H. .... 3-1662  
 Thompson, George A. .... 3-2210  
 Thompson, Raymond M. .... 3-2433  
 Thompson, Ted .... 3-3852  
 Thompson, Thomas G. .... 3-1254, 3-3041  
 Thomson, James E. .... 3-2146, 3-2412  
 Thomson, Robert .... 3-65, 3-294, 3-2424, 3-2875, 3-3197, 3-3887  
 Thomson, Robert D. .... 3-639, 3-3887  
 Thornton, Charles P. .... 3-597  
 Thorsteinsson, R. .... 3-479, 3-792, 3-4006  
 Thrailkill, John V. .... 3-1428  
 Threadgold, Ian M. .... 3-2685  
 Thwaites, F.T. .... 3-2908  
 Thysen-Bornemisza, Stephan .... 3-1208  
 Tibbitts, G.C., Jr. .... 3-2810  
 Tihen, J.A. .... 3-2588  
 Tikhomirov, B.A. .... 3-3663  
 Tikhvinsky, I.N. .... 3-111, 3-1472, 3-3840  
 Tilley, C.E. .... 3-1274, 3-1966, 3-2343, 3-3081  
 Tilling, Robert .... 3-560  
 Tilton, George R. .... 3-239, 3-1474  
 Timergazin, K.P. .... 3-911  
 Timofeev, G.I. .... 3-1611  
 Timofeev, P.P. .... 3-3605  
 Timoshin, Yu.V. .... 3-2982  
 Ting, William S. .... 3-495  
 Tinsley, J.D. .... 3-3513  
 Tipper, M.W. .... 3-3173  
 Tischler, Herbert .... 3-475

## Abstract

## Abstract

- Titkov, N.I. .... 3-3154  
 Tittle, Spencer R. .... 3-3866  
 Tittle, Charles William .... 3-1577  
 Titze, Heinz ..... 3-888  
 Tkachenko, B.V. .... 3-4020  
 Tleuberghenova, G. .... 3-909  
 Tocher, Don ..... 3-183, 3-184, 3-185, 3-465  
 Todd, David K. .... 3-1674, 3-3917  
 Todd, Ruth ..... 3-2595, 3-2596, 3-2597, 3-2610  
 Toksöz, Sadik ..... 3-1671  
 Tolstoy, Ivan ..... 3-4114  
 Tomashevskaya, I.S. .... 3-3994  
 Tomita, Tōru ..... 3-600  
 Tomkeieff, S.I. .... 3-4186  
 Tomlinson, C.W. .... 3-108  
 Tomson, I.M. .... 3-4238  
 Tooker, Edwin W. .... 3-3584  
 Toomey, Donald F. .... 3-2598, 3-2600  
 Toporets, S.A. .... 3-4104  
 Toth, Alfred M. .... 3-923  
 Toulmin, Lyman D. .... 3-612  
 Toulmin, Priestly, 3d ..... 3-2255, 3-2349  
 Tourtelot, Harry A. .... 3-2733  
 Tozer, E.T. .... 3-792, 3-2959, 3-4006, 3-4039  
 Tracey, Joshua I., Jr. .... 3-1010  
 Trainer, Frank W. .... 3-3229  
 Trauger, Frederick D. .... 3-2757  
 Traverse, Alfred ..... 3-1148, 3-2956  
 Trefethen, Joseph M. .... 3-1299  
 Tremaine, Marie ..... 3-1013  
 Tremblay, Leo-Paul ..... 3-716  
 Tripolinikov, V.P. .... 3-3704  
 Trofimov, Yu.M. .... 3-3669  
 Trofimuk, A.A. .... 3-3526  
 Troitskaya, V.A. .... 3-1548, 3-2298  
 Trumbull, James ..... 3-1033  
 Trümpy, Rudolf ..... 3-4040  
 Trusheim, F. .... 3-94  
 Tryggvason, Eysteinn ..... 3-3749  
 Tryufilkina, E.I. .... 3-2986  
 Tsimelzon, I.O. .... 3-3319  
 Tsuboi, Chuji ..... 3-3682  
 Tsvetkov, A.I. .... 3-243  
 Tsvirko, V.F. .... 3-2729  
 Tsytovich, N.A. .... 3-3544  
 Tucker, R.C. .... 3-3518  
 Tugarinov, A.I. .... 3-2925  
 Tullos, F.N. .... 3-3705  
 Tulsa Geological Society ..... 3-3207  
 Tuman, Vladimir S. .... 3-2290  
 Tupper, William M. .... 3-1622, 3-4051  
 Turekian, Karl K. .... 3-1897, 3-3000, 3-3044, 3-3776  
 Turnbull, William D. .... 3-1170  
 Turner, Daniel S. .... 3-3472  
 Turovsky, S.D. .... 3-2024  
 Tuttle, O. Frank ..... 3-597, 3-1242  
 Tuzikov, R.P. .... 3-2026  
 Tweto, Ogden ..... 3-950  
 Tyapkin, K.F. .... 3-1545  
 Tyni, M.H. .... 3-543  
 Tyutina, N.A. .... 3-3047  
 Uchio, Takayasu ..... 3-2599  
 Uhlig, Herbert H. .... 3-1896  
 Ulomov, V.I. .... 3-847  
 Umamoto, Shunji ..... 3-1903  
 United Nations, Water Resources Development Centre ..... 3-3421  
 U.S. Air Force, Cambridge Research Center, Geophysics Research Directorate ..... 3-4077  
 U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers ..... 3-1373, 3-1374, 3-4289  
 U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Committee on Tidal Hydraulics ..... 3-1368  
 U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Tulsa District ..... 3-1738  
 U.S. Beach Erosion Board ..... 3-4288  
 U.S. Bureau of Mines ..... 3-964, 3-2062  
 U.S. Bureau of Reclamation ..... 3-333, 3-2091  
 U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey ..... 3-181  
 U.S. Congress, Senate, Select Committee on National Water Resources ..... 3-4208, 3-4215  
 U.S. Dept. of the Interior ..... 3-4291  
 U.S. Engineer Dept., Garrison District ..... 3-4290  
 U.S. Geological Survey ..... 3-54, 3-60, 3-741, 3-1010, 3-1039, 3-1392, 3-1681, 3-1682, 3-1683, 3-2002, 3-2121, 3-2125, 3-2493, 3-2494, 3-2834, 3-3185, 3-3547, 3-3548, 3-3549, 3-3550, 3-4210  
 U.S. Library of Congress, Reference Dept. .... 3-3930  
 U.S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment ..... 3-2902  
 Unklesbay, A.G. .... 3-2585, 3-2936  
 Uotila, Urho A. .... 3-498  
 Urusovskaya, A.A. .... 3-3061  
 Ushakov, S.A. .... 3-3685  
 Ushko, K.A. .... 3-3668  
 Ustiev, E.K. .... 3-3823  
 Utgaard, John ..... 3-2581  
 Vacquier, Victor ..... 3-3996  
 Vagina, G.P. .... 3-1636  
 Vainshtein, E.E. .... 3-880, 3-2653  
 Vakhrushev, V.A. .... 3-3125  
 Valentine, Grant M. .... 3-292  
 Valentine, James W. .... 3-3273  
 Vallas, H.A. .... 3-3498  
 Vallentyne, J.R. .... 3-1616  
 van Andel, Tjeerd H. .... 3-1659, 3-1670  
 Vance, Maurice M. .... 3-3172  
 Van Den Berg, Jacob ..... 3-3491  
 van der Goot, H.A. .... 3-3092  
 Van Dilla, Marvin A. .... 3-220  
 van Geldern, J. .... 3-3460  
 Van Houten, Franklin Bosworth ..... 3-604  
 Van Melle, F.A. .... 3-4118  
 Van Sant, Joel N. .... 3-4250  
 van Valen, Leigh ..... 3-803  
 Varentsov, M.I. .... 3-3639  
 Varlamov, I.P. .... 3-122  
 Vartanov, S.P. .... 3-3325  
 Vasiliev, V.G. .... 3-978  
 Vasiliev, Yu.M. .... 3-1824, 3-3652  
 Vasilkova, V.N. .... 3-2029  
 Vassilev, Yu.I. .... 3-1869, 3-1870, 3-2314  
 Veber, V.V. .... 3-979, 3-3478  
 Vedernikova, G.A. .... 3-1643  
 Venetsev, Yu.N. .... 3-1918  
 Venkatachala, B.S. .... 3-2285  
 Verbolova, N.V. .... 3-3790  
 Verboloz, S.E. .... 3-255  
 Vereshchagin, V.N. .... 3-3148  
 Verhoogen, John ..... 3-3756  
 Vernon, R.H. .... 3-3378  
 Vernon, Robert O. .... 3-762, 3-2065  
 Vestine, Ernest H. .... 3-817  
 Vetter, Richard C. .... 3-344  
 Vidrine, Louis O. .... 3-3498  
 Vierthaler, Arthur A. .... 3-2719  
 Viksne, Andris ..... 3-1570  
 Viktorov, S.V. .... 3-2765, 3-2846, 3-2912  
 Vilkov, N.V. .... 3-832  
 Vine, James D. .... 3-1111  
 Vinogradov, A.P. .... 3-879, 3-895, 3-915, 3-2675, 3-3799, 3-3800, 3-4137  
 Vinogradov, P.A. .... 3-3695  
 Vishar, Frank N. .... 3-926  
 Vissarionova, A.Ya. .... 3-3645  
 Vistelius, Andrew B. .... 3-1475, 3-1954  
 Vladimirov, N.P. .... 3-828, 3-2975, 3-4100  
 Vlisidis, Angelina C. .... 3-2690  
 Voegeli, Paul Thomas ..... 3-2749  
 Vogel, A.A. .... 3-837  
 Voight, Barry ..... 3-1696  
 Volnovsky-Kriger, K.G. .... 3-93  
 Volarovich, M.P. .... 3-1854, 3-1865  
 Volkov, I.I. .... 3-3786  
 Volkov, V.P. .... 3-3028  
 Vologdin, A.G. .... 3-131  
 von Engel, O.D. .... 3-3625  
 Vorobev, G.G. .... 3-1894

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Voronkova, L.F. ....	3-2849	Weimer, Robert J. ....	3-2148, 3-2156, 3-2237
Voronov, P.S. ....	3-1080	Weinberg, A.K. ....	3-3686
Voskoboinikov, G.M. ....	3-859	Weir, Charles E. ....	3-3359
Voskresenskaya, N.T. ....	3-3031	Weir, Gordon W. ....	3-737, 3-1052, 3-1053
Voskresensky, Yu.N. ....	3-3739		3-1054, 3-2414, 3-3191
Vostokova, E.A. ....	3-2847, 3-3088, 3-3139	Weiss, Herbert V. ....	3-3040
Votintsev, K.K. ....	3-3790	Weiss, L.E. ....	3-3244
Vozoff, K. ....	3-1551	Weiss, Malcolm P. ....	3-1810
Vvedenskaya, A.V. ....	3-1226	Weist, William G., Jr. ....	3-2750
Vyalov, O.S. ....	3-3672	Wells, John D. ....	3-1388, 3-2499
Vyltsan, I.A. ....	3-2556	Wells, Lloyd C. ....	3-3858
Vyshivkin, D.D. ....	3-3170	Wenk, Eduard ....	3-4045
Vysokoostrovskaya, E.B. ....	3-1290	Wescott, E.M. ....	3-167, 3-168, 3-1550
Vyushkov, B.P. ....	3-1169	West, Alvin E. ....	3-1071
		West, Lewis R. ....	3-2747
Waagé, Karl M. ....	3-3263	West, Robert ....	3-2174
Wada, Koji ....	3-1927	West, Sam W. ....	3-3435
Waddell, D.E. ....	3-1159	West Texas Geological Society, Ground Water Committee ....	3-3437
Wadsworth, Albert H., Jr. ....	3-2799	West Virginia, Dept. of Mines ....	3-343, 3-3533
Wager, L.R. ....	3-1278, 3-2346	Westgate, R. ....	3-2803
Wagner, James K. ....	3-1458	Westheimer, Jerome M. ....	3-2555
Wagner, W.R. ....	3-2223	Westland, A.D. ....	3-3813
Wahl, Floyd M. ....	3-1888	Westley, Harold ....	3-4148
Wait, Robert L. ....	3-3101	Wetherill, G.W. ....	3-125
Waldner, N.G. ....	3-3728	Wetzel, Otto ....	3-2952
Walenta, Thomas R. ....	3-3105	Weyl, Peter K. ....	3-1882
Walker, David D. ....	3-1339	Wheatley, George Y. ....	3-174
Walker, Frank H. ....	3-1752	Wheeler, Dooley P., Jr. ....	3-3128
Walker, George P.L. ....	3-594	Wheeler, E.P., 2d ....	3-1287
Walker, Ian R. ....	3-4224, 3-3935	Wheeler, Harold A. ....	3-3322
Walker, John E. ....	3-2001	Wheeler, Harry E. ....	3-2220
Walker, Theodore R. ....	3-2605	Wheeler, John O. ....	3-416, 3-417, 3-718
Wall, J.H. ....	3-811, 3-3196	Whelan, James A. ....	3-2338, 3-3377
Wallace, J.D. ....	3-1520	Whitcomb, John C., Jr. ....	3-3927
Waller, Harry O. ....	3-3426	White, Everett M. ....	3-1782
Waller, Roger M. ....	3-2184	White, George W. ....	3-449
Wallis, James R. ....	3-2259	White, J.F. ....	3-1940
Walpole, B.P. ....	3-1329	White, John A. ....	3-3300
Walters, Kenneth L. ....	3-323	White, W. Arthur ....	3-629
Walters, Ray P. ....	3-1979	White, William B. ....	3-1427
Walton, E.K. ....	3-2286	Whitehead, H.C. ....	3-2742
Walton, John ....	3-2014	Whitham, Kenneth ....	3-2967, 3-2970
Walton, William C. ....	3-1538	Whitlow, Jesse W. ....	3-3204
Walton, William R. ....	3-1623	Whitmore, John D. ....	3-3723
Wanless, Robert K. ....	3-273	Whitten, Charles A. ....	3-158, 3-465
Wantland, Dart ....	3-2770	Whittington, Harry B. ....	3-3289
Ward, Hector J. ....	3-2743	Wier, Charles E. ....	3-1459
Ward, Porter E. ....	3-1956	Wiersema, Alice ....	3-1627
Wargo, Joseph G. ....	3-611	Wiesnet, D.R. ....	3-1995
Warman, James C. ....	3-1509	Wigley, Roland L. ....	3-3416
Warne, S. St. J. ....	3-2807	Wiik, H.B. ....	3-2327
Warner, Stanley E. ....	3-2032	Wilkins, H.P. ....	3-1057
Warring, G.F. ....	3-2404	Wilkinson, J.F.G. ....	3-2691
Warren, Harry V. ....	3-3292	Willden, Ronald ....	3-69, 3-1393, 3-1394, 3-2178
Warren, James W. ....	3-329	Williams, E.G. ....	3-962
Warren, Walter C. ....	3-3621	Williams, H. ....	3-669
Wascher, Herman L. ....	3-2474	Williams, Howel ....	3-592, 3-1272, 3-2203
Washburn, Bradford ....	3-2016	Williams, K.L. ....	3-3074, 3-3378
Washington, Division of Water Resources ....	3-619	Williams, Scott J. ....	3-3073
Watanabe, Takeo ....	3-3264	Williams, Sidney A. ....	3-1947, 3-1951
Waters, A.C. ....	3-3276	Williamson, D.R. ....	3-627, 3-2785, 3-3116
Watkins, J. Lloyd ....	3-2945	Williamson, Iain A. ....	3-3402
Watkins, James G. ....	3-2579	Willis, David E. ....	3-517, 3-1864
Watkins, W.T. ....	3-1540	Willman, H.B. ....	3-2260, 3-3224
Watson, Robert ....	3-506	Willmore, P.L. ....	3-179, 3-2977, 3-3703
Watt, P.A. ....	3-2411	Wilmoth, Benton M., Jr. ....	3-4229
Wayland, Russell G. ....	3-1820	Wilshire, H.G. ....	3-1968, 3-4181
Wayne, William J. ....	3-2708	Wilson, A. ....	3-4174
Weaver, Charles E. ....	3-299, 3-3213	Wilson, Charles W., Jr. ....	3-262, 3-3837
Weaver, John D. ....	3-70	Wilson, James Lee ....	3-773
Webb, Frank S. ....	3-3822	Wilson, James T. ....	3-517
Webb, Robert W. ....	3-3440	Wilson, John Andrew ....	3-2215
Weber, F. Harold, Jr. ....	3-4084	Wilson, L.R. ....	3-145, 3-149
Weber, J.R. ....	3-3036		3-1195, 3-1198, 3-2955
Weber, Jon N. ....	3-1884	Wilson, M.E. ....	3-3566
Webster, A.H. ....	3-2718	Wilson, M.T. ....	3-2399
Webster, Robert ....	3-826	Wilson, Richard F. ....	3-2154
Webster, T.F. ....	3-1897	Wilson, Robert L. ....	3-2231, 3-2889
Wedepohl, Karl Hans ....	3-375	Wilson, Robert W. ....	3-1171
Weeks, Ludlow J. ....	3-439	Winchell, Horace ....	3-560, 3-1949
Weihaupt, John G. ....	3-2324	Winder, C.G. ....	3-1813, 3-2225, 3-2546
Weiler, M.R. ....			

## Abstract

## Abstract

Winkler, Erhard M. .... 3-1085, 3-1696  
 Winkler, Helmut G.F. .... 3-3829  
 Winograd, Isaac J. .... 3-3854  
 Winslow, John D. .... 3-1002, 3-2092  
 Winsnes, Thore S. .... 3-4295  
 Wise, Charles D. .... 3-1192  
 Wiseman, John D.H. .... 3-1143  
 Witherspoon, D.F. .... 3-3086  
 Witkind, Irving J. .... 3-933  
 Wlotzka, Frank .... 3-3759  
 Wolf, Karl H. .... 3-1297, 3-1300  
 Wolfe, C. Wroe .... 3-1916, 3-2907  
 Wolff, G.A. .... 3-1914  
 Womack, William A., Jr. .... 3-3512  
 Wong, H.D. .... 3-1040  
 Wood, George R. .... 3-2076  
 Wood, Gordon H., Jr. .... 3-1108  
 Wood, Horace E., 2d .... 3-2591  
 Wood, Lawrence C. .... 3-2086  
 Wood, Paul A. .... 3-1844  
 Wood, Perry R. .... 3-2748  
 Woodbury, Angus M. .... 3-339, 3-2854  
 Woodcock, Alfred H. .... 3-1638  
 Woodcock, J.R. .... 3-3200  
 Woodhouse, Charles Douglas .... 3-907  
 Woodland, Mary Vogt .... 3-251  
 Woodring, W.P. .... 3-3312  
 Woodruff, Seth D. .... 3-3910  
 Woods, J.P. .... 3-4254  
 Woodside, W. .... 3-205  
 Woodtli, Robert A. .... 3-2793, 3-3117, 3-3118  
 Woodward, Herbert P. .... 3-3982  
 Woolf, Donald Oliver .... 3-2441  
 Woollard, George P. .... 3-1544  
 Worden, John A. .... 3-100  
 Wosinski, Jean A. .... 3-2397  
 Wray, John L. .... 3-4074  
 Wright, H.E., Jr. .... 3-3216  
 Wright, Harold D. .... 3-2405  
 Wrucke, Chester T. .... 3-3572, 3-3946, 3-4049  
 Wuensch, Bernhardt J. .... 3-555  
 Wyllie, M.R.J. .... 3-176  
 Wyllie, P.J. .... 3-1242  
 Wynne-Edwards, H.R. .... 3-413  
 Wyrick, Granville G. .... 3-3430  
 Yakubov, T.F. .... 3-3231, 3-3232  
 Yakushevskaya, I.V. .... 3-4139  
 Yalcin, A.S. .... 3-3153  
 Yang, Julie Chi-Sun .... 3-872, 3-4163  
 Yanov, E.N. .... 3-3644  
 Yasenev, B.L. .... 3-3469  
 Yavnel, A.A. .... 3-876  
 Yedlosky, Robert J. .... 3-4281  
 Yehle, Lynn A. .... 3-3991  
 Yingst, Parke O. .... 3-646, 3-3880  
 Yochelson, Ellis L. .... 3-138, 3-1494, 3-1496, 3-1497

Yoder, E.J. .... 3-2443  
 Yon, J.W., Jr. .... 3-767  
 Young, Addison .... 3-774  
 Young, E.J. .... 3-574, 3-3445  
 Young, Keith .... 3-1072, 3-2271  
 Young, L.M. .... 3-1295, 3-2736  
 Young, Richard A. .... 3-286  
 Young, Ruth .... 3-3406  
 Young, Thomas R. .... 3-2450  
 Young, W.L. .... 3-430  
 Youngs, E.G. .... 3-1673  
 Yudin, G.T. .... 3-992  
 Yudin, M.I. .... 3-1283  
 Yungul, S.H. .... 3-1543, 3-1549, 3-4098  
 Zablocki, Frank S. .... 3-4085  
 Zacher, Edwin G. .... 3-465  
 Zadnik, Valentine E. .... 3-1316  
 Zagarmistr, A.M. .... 3-834  
 Zaitsev, L.P. .... 3-1873  
 Zakharina, G.V. .... 3-3237  
 Zakharov, E.E. .... 3-4232  
 Zamarenov, A.K. .... 3-793  
 Zangerl, Rainer .... 3-2272  
 Zavyalov, V.D. .... 3-857  
 Zaytsev, I.K. .... 3-616  
 Zeigler, John M. .... 3-481, 3-1291, 3-2187  
 Zekkel, Ya.D. .... 3-441  
 Zeller, Edward J. .... 3-897, 3-2261  
 Zen, E-an ... 3-474, 3-1764, 3-1941, 3-2361, 3-2643  
 Zenkevitch, L.A. .... 3-1149  
 Zhabin, A.G. .... 3-3780  
 Zharkov, V.N. .... 3-2318, 3-2963  
 Zhdanov, M.A. .... 3-3476  
 Zhdanova, G.I. .... 3-2847  
 Zheru, M.I. .... 3-1286  
 Zhilkin, N.G. .... 3-1332  
 Zhilyaeva, V.A. .... 3-2295  
 Zhiron, K.K. .... 3-2647, 3-2678, 3-3027  
 Zhizhina, M.S. .... 3-1811  
 Zhuravleva, I.T. .... 3-132  
 Ziegler, W.H. .... 3-747  
 Zies, Emanuel G. .... 3-2354  
 Zimmerman, Everett A. .... 3-2012  
 Zimmerman, Paul A. .... 3-129  
 Zink, Edman R. .... 3-4255  
 Zlobin, B.I. .... 3-3017, 3-3023  
 Znamenskaya, M.N. .... 3-3066  
 Zoltai, Tibor .... 3-567  
 Zones, C.P. .... 3-4219, 3-4220  
 Zoppis Bracci, Luigi .... 3-3960, 3-4239, 3-4251  
 Zubov, I.P. .... 3-991  
 Zubovic, Peter .... 3-3785  
 Zumberge, James H. .... 3-3220, 3-3980  
 Zverev, S.M. .... 3-852  
 Zvyagin, B.B. .... 3-565, 3-1926  
 Zybin, K.Yu. .... 3-818  
 Zykov, S.I. .... 3-258, 3-2678



